



1597

Volume #3519

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 22, 1910

Stations

Ports

Ships

3519

Volume #3519

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 22, 1910

Steamships

Ports

Sheets

Kronpr. Max. Nov. 22, 1910
Kronpr. Max. " "
C.F. Tietjen " "

3519

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3519

Nov. 22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 29 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Jack Lepikow
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

30th day of September, 1910

Immigration Officer.

3519

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Gammeng

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thuringen Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 15th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Booke	Albert	53			U. S.				
2	Leus	Louis A.	56							My New York
3		Olga	50							Id. Chicago
4	Leus	Henry	50							
5	Quandt	George B.	45							My New York
6	von Ginen	Carl	48							Id. Chicago
7	Haack	Wilhelm	28	m	phil. jur. jur.	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Father: Mr. Haack Thammisguthstr. 15 Berlin	My New York
8	Bolte	Richard	37		physician					Id. Chicago
9		Wilhelm	33		engineer					Id. Chicago
10	Meinert	Georg	33	m	tourist					Id. Chicago
11	Schulze	Heinrich	52	m	tourist					Id. Chicago
12	Rosenberger	Max	59	m	merchant					Id. Chicago
13	Hohmann	Edm.	47	m	merchant					Id. Chicago
14	Prescott	Friedrich	41							Id. Chicago
15	Krauss	Michael	66							Id. Chicago
16	Harthmann	Estelle J.	52							Id. Chicago
17	May	Rita	22							Id. Chicago
18	Leinle	Hugo	18	m	merchant	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	Father: Sign. Leinle Hammstr. 57 Hamburg	Id. Chicago
19	Gildemeister	Curique	30	m	farmer	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	Father: Chas. Gildemeister Hammstr. 57 Hamburg	Id. Chicago
20	Leinle	Rosette	30	f	housewife					Id. Chicago
21	Grünhut	Max	46	m	merchant					Id. Chicago
22	Plach	Edolf	27	m	merchant					Id. Chicago
23	Watto	Henry M.	65		brother					Id. Chicago
24		Laura B.	30		housewife					Id. Chicago
25	Kretzschmar	Max	46							Id. Chicago
26		Mrs. —	51							Id. Chicago
27	Neidl	Karl	50	m	hainer	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Haraline Neidl Hammstr. 75 Hamburg	Id. Chicago
28	Leinle	Karl	40	m	hainer	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Leopold Leinle Hammstr. 75 Hamburg	Id. Chicago
29		Susana	48	f	housewife					Id. Chicago
30		Albi	26	m	engineer	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Albi Hammstr. 75 Hamburg	Id. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Columbia, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any device or contrivance, or by any means, any money or valuable thing from any person or persons, or from any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany Lippstadt	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	"	black	blue	"	" Berlin	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	"	brown	gray	"	"	
10	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5' 9 1/2	"	black	"	"	" Alfred Ham.	
11	no	"	"	yes	yes	U. S.	no	no	"	"	5' 11	"	"	"	"	" Sondershausen	
12	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	gray	"	"	" Dirschheim	
13	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	5' 8	"	black	blue	"	" Harbischau	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Augsburg	
19	no	"	"	yes	yes	U. S.	no	no	"	"	6' 2	"	black	"	"	" White Springs	
20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	gray	"	"	" U. S. New York	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark	brown	"	" Austria Wien	
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 3 1/2	"	black	blue	"	" Germany Bremen	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5' 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Wien	
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	black	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	" Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Krichacker, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of November

1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Weber*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Kermack*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Knox, N.Y.*

22nd day of *November*, 19*00*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (1).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kunzmann* sailing from *Bremen* November 15th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Brüning</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	46	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	Wife: <i>Mr. Brüning</i>	
2	<i>Wachmann</i>	<i>Franz</i>	24	engineer		Irish	English	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mr. R. Wachmann</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Fage</i>	<i>Hans P.</i>	51	merchant		Norway	Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Mr. Fage</i>	<i>Hawaii</i>
4	<i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20							
5	<i>Pijnsappel</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	23	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	<i>Amsterdam</i>	Father: <i>M. W. Pijnsappel</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Franz</i>	53	engineer						
7	<i>Virgens</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	30	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	Father: <i>Dr. A. C. Virgens</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
8	<i>Hahlen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	48	merchant	yes			<i>Münster</i>	Brother: <i>W. H. Hahlen</i>	
9	<i>Loelin</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	27	banker		Switzerland		<i>Basel</i>	Brother: <i>Loelin</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>David</i>	40							
11	<i>Salomonson</i>	<i>Boris</i>	26	merchant		Russia	Hebr.	<i>Riga</i>	Wife: <i>Salomonson</i>	
12	<i>Gulden</i>	<i>William</i>	55							
13		<i>Charlotte</i>	51							
14	<i>Freinkel</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	36	merchant		Germany	German	<i>Worms</i>	Wife: <i>Anna Freinkel</i>	
15	<i>Küpper</i>	<i>Geise</i>	63							
16	<i>Nachtel</i>	<i>Iskar</i>	39							<i>St. Bellville</i>
17	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	Father: <i>C. Mayer</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Edward</i>	35	merchant						<i>Mexico</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 11, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair brown blue	none	Germany Bremen			
2	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast			
3	no self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	grey grey	none	Norway Drammen			
4	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blond blue	none	Dutch Amsterdam			
5	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Germany Hamburg			
6	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	grey grey	none	Düren			
7	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey	none	Switzerland Basel			
8	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Russia St. Petersburg			
9	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	none	Russia Koenigsberg			
10	yes self	yes for 3 hrs. New York	no	no	transit: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark blue	none	Spain Barcelona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kurich, Master of the Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

22nd day of November

1900

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling for occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, and final destination.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of entry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	<i>Blauner</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>35-</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>New York City</i>		
2	"	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>30-</i>						
3		<i>Eugene</i>	<i>1-</i>						
4	<i>Hasche</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>35-</i>						
5	<i>Bergmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34-</i>						
6	"	<i>Walter</i>	<i>6-</i>						
7		<i>Howard</i>	<i>35</i>						
8	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>29-</i>						
9	<i>Torkler</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>41-</i>						
10	"	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>31</i>						
11		<i>Fred</i>	<i>6-</i>						
12	<i>Kahlen</i>	<i>Corneilus</i>	<i>46-</i>						
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>40-</i>						
14	<i>Schlöss</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>24-</i>						
15	<i>August</i>	<i>Jack P.</i>	<i>52-</i>						
16	<i>Tancher</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>62-</i>						
17	<i>Bindemann</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>55-</i>						
18	<i>Kaufmann</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>23</i>						
19	"	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>25-</i>						
20	"	<i>Harriett</i>	<i>39</i>						
21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>21-</i>						
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Herrn Hermann Bindemann
Schlesinger Str. 6
Berlin, Nordstadt: 20
König-Charlotteburg, Reichstr.: 5*

New York

216/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Krosich ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1910,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Weber*, Surgeon of the *ARMY*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*at New York**12th* day of *November*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian North.	Spanish.
Italian South.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*

November 16th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hunt.	Woodbury C.	53			Publisher		United States Virgin		
2	Halleway.	C. Morris	29			Printer				H. H. Concord.
3	Skepley	George C.	26			Insurance.				Conn. Hartford
4	Pratt Gould.	Robert C. William	11			Salesman.				R. I. Providence.
5	Morgan	Edward	65			Retired Clergyman.				N. Y. New York.
6	Seelig	William B.	45			Secy. & Treas. Bank.				Mass. Mansfield.
7	Seelig	Margaret G.	37 10			none				Ill. Chicago
8	Went.	Mar Joseph	46 5			Buyer.				" Chicago
9	Johnson.	Federick E.	50			Business				L. A. Lynbrook
10	Auerbach	Geo Berthold	31			Med. Doc.				N. Y. New York.
11	Auerbach	Harriet	37			none.				Tex. El Paso
12	Blake.	David E.	36			Planning Engineer				" "
13	Phipps	Martha	36			none.				Cal. Denver.
14	Andrews.	Roy C.	26 10			Naturalist				Ohio Cincinnati
15	Roe	Israel	52			Merchant				
16	Stange	Stanislaus	45			none.				N. Y. New York
17	Stange	Eola	40							" "
18	Stange	Hugh	16							" "
19	Fogarty.	David	24							" "
20	Jacobi.	Carl	26 2			Merchant	Yes	England	London	
21	de Valda	Federick	33			Planter		English	London	
22	Krumphreys.	Charles Frederick	35 11			Designer		English	London	
23	Krauerman	Max	49					England	Salford	
24	Stormont	Charles E.	37			Officer				
25	Wayer	Edward L.	45							
26	Woods.	Joseph M.	40			Buyer				
27	Bergmann	Simon	42			Merchant				
28	Pionda.	Manuel	33			Broker				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of *New York*
 6 to 8 1899.

November 22nd

19/6

8

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herich Chase, of the Memor, from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

22nd day of November, 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Weber*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

22nd day of *February*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG

Nov 16, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sauri	Felix	6	m	in transit		Span						
2	-	Isabella	58	f									
3	-	Jose		m									
4	-	Carmen	32	f									
5	Smith	Jane Cecile	32	f									
6	Lorsen	Ulrich	65	m	merch								
7	-	Jose	52	f									
8	Tompson	Ulice	31	f									
9	Meyer	Kennell	45	m	merch								
10	Auggenhain	Max	8	m	merch								
11	-	Ernest	52	f									
12	-	Salomon	5	m	merch								
13	Salomon	Kennell	45	m	merch								
14	-	Kennell	41	f									
15	Merritt	Rajal	3	m	merch								
16	-	Varina	27	f									
17	Findlay	James	50	m	merch								
18	Skelly	Ulice	6	f									
19	Shaughnessy	John	24	m									
20	Goode	John	3	m									
21	-	John	3	m									
22	Itin	John	45	m	merch								
23	Ulrich	John	47	f									
24	Michael	John	3	m									
25	Goodman	John	50	m	merch								
26	Jonasson	John	40	m	merch								
27	Jaistus	Ulice	58	f									
28	Joeneberg	John	50	m	merch								
29	Klan	John	3	m									
30	Kabicht	John	57	m	merch								

no
2/6
4
4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 22nd, 1960

11-1115													10												
13 14 15 16 17 18													19 20 21 22 23 24												
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Color of— Complexion. Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	No. of 1st to 10th in rank of 1st Div												No. of 1st to 10th in rank of 1st Div												
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. French Master, of the from Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Weber*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourtythree* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the Pacific*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

10th day of *November*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *KRONPRINZ WILHELM* sailing from *CHERBOURG*

190

190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bantakourine	Mic	35	m	a. w.	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
2	E. Sive	36	f	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
3	Anna	8	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
4	Rose	20	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
5	Katia	11 1/2	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
6	Civico	50	m			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
7	Lenzo	16	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
8	Voscanini	33	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
9	Nanna	40	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
10	Rosa	46	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
11	de Mosa	50	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
12	Nicola	45	m			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
13	Richard	32	m			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
14	on Stabos	37	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
15	Schiffrer	32	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
16	Lochrad	38	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
17	Ida	33	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
18	Yid	7	m			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
19	Wol	24	m			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
20	Amey	36	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
21	Porchet	34	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
22	Eortada	34	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
23	Nita	35	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
24	Anna	3	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
25	Anna	3	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
26	Magaramba	70	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
27	Charucad	37	m	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
28	Merrin	23	f	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
29	Gormaine	21	f	housewife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	
30	O'Connor	29	f			Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Ch. Cantakourine	118	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Leviathan 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
			Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	self	yes		in transit to					5	2				Spain	Palma							
2	self	yes		in transit to					5	10				Spain	Palma							
3	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
4	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
5	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
6	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
7	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
8	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
9	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
10	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
11	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
12	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
13	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
14	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
15	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
16	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
17	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
18	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
19	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
20	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
21	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
22	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
23	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
24	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
25	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
26	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
27	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
28	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
29	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							
30	self	yes		in transit to					5	5				Spain	Palma							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. H. H., of the U. S. S. H. H., from H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1906,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Weber, Surgeon of the PORT WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1904

at Port Wilhelms

Immigration Officer.

Nov 22

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class
4th Class
5th Class
6th Class
7th Class
8th Class
9th Class
10th Class
11th Class
12th Class
13th Class
14th Class
15th Class
16th Class
17th Class
18th Class
19th Class
20th Class
21st Class
22nd Class
23rd Class
24th Class
25th Class
26th Class
27th Class
28th Class
29th Class
30th Class
31st Class
32nd Class
33rd Class
34th Class
35th Class
36th Class
37th Class
38th Class
39th Class
40th Class
41st Class
42nd Class
43rd Class
44th Class
45th Class
46th Class
47th Class
48th Class
49th Class
50th Class
51st Class
52nd Class
53rd Class
54th Class
55th Class
56th Class
57th Class
58th Class
59th Class
60th Class
61st Class
62nd Class
63rd Class
64th Class
65th Class
66th Class
67th Class
68th Class
69th Class
70th Class
71st Class
72nd Class
73rd Class
74th Class
75th Class
76th Class
77th Class
78th Class
79th Class
80th Class
81st Class
82nd Class
83rd Class
84th Class
85th Class
86th Class
87th Class
88th Class
89th Class
90th Class
91st Class
92nd Class
93rd Class
94th Class
95th Class
96th Class
97th Class
98th Class
99th Class
100th Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from CHEBOKURG

Nov 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kouraille	Kamila	38	f		U. S. Citizen				
2	"	Unos	40	m						
3	"	Mosanne	38	f						
4	Torb	Mariam	34	m						
5	"	Tieda	34	f						
6	Mumma	Unos	60	m						
7	Mumma	Unos	57	m						
8	Schreiber	Harlan	24	m						
9	"	Staracca	38	f						
10	"	Frances	38	f						
11	Shells	Luna	47	m						
12	Mor	Ma	48	f						
13	"	"	38	m						
14	Caitwright	Unos	37	m						
15	Schlimann	Unos	46	m						
16	Coventry	Unos	32	m						
17	von direct	Unos	30	m						
18	"	Unos	30	m						
19	Bar	Unos	20	m						
20	Baro	Unos	20	m						
21	"	Unos	20	m						
22	Fiedler	Unos	20	m						
23	Imy	Unos	20	m						
24	Chochina	Unos	35	f						
25	Gonzalez	Unos	34	f						
26	Wojan	Unos	33	m						
27	Weber	Unos	20	m						
28	Will	Unos	26	m						
29	Forn	Karl	32	m						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22nd, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierck, Master, of the German, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded under their last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend, and if not, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Pauling Herold, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 15th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mayer Frank	48	✓	private		Germany	German	Bremen	with mother + step father 1/3/4	Ill. Chicago
2	Rassbach John George	40	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Bremen		Ill. St. Paul
3	Meyer Henry	40	✓	private		Germany	German	Bremen		N.Y. New York
4	— Helena	40	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Bremen		
5	Brinjes Lanny	5	✓	none		Germany	German	Bremen		
6	Kishnel Emil	39	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
7	Holzweissig Bruno	38	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
8	Hensje Gustav	14	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
9	Bauer Carl F.	57	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
10	Starnbaum Max	48	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
11	Hoffard Carl	46	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
12	Miller Rosa	38	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
13	Hessler Richard	26	✓	engineer	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
14	Schwarzmaier Joseph H.	37	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
15	— Henriette M.	48	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Bremen		
16	Doach Josephine	34	✓	none		Germany	German	Bremen		
17	Bayer Ernst	65	✓	private		Germany	German	Bremen		
18	Discher Johann	44	✓	private		Germany	German	Bremen		
19	— Anna	33	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Bremen		
20	— Friedrich	11	✓	none		Germany	German	Bremen		
21	— Minna	9	✓	none		Germany	German	Bremen		
22	— Meta	8	✓	none		Germany	German	Bremen		
23	Böckelken Johannes	46	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
24	Preigachet Meta	41	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
25	Dankhöfer Walter	18	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
26	Frank Marie	23	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen		
27	Hünker Henry	31	✓	private		Germany	German	Bremen		
28	— Hothard	70	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Bremen		
29	Hupp Carroll	14	✓	none		Germany	German	Bremen		
30	Candis E. C.	65	✓	engineer		Germany	German	Bremen		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

November 22nd

1944

16

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

W. S. S.

6	yes	self	100	no	no	no
	5	5	80			
	4	4	60			
	4	4	50	short	in	
	11	9	114	yes	184	144
	100	4	100	5	100	100
	100	4	100	5	100	100
		4	100	5	100	100

brother is: Fred. Luchs
 Central Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Friend: Joseph Fisher
 115 W. 121 St. New York
 nung: Mail Address
 Dr. New York
 Newspaper
 has return tickets
 reverse:
 151 W. St. 210 South St. New York
 Friend: Otto Holmann
 Cincinnati, O.
 Friend: Walther Jarne
 172 West 4 St. Paterson, N.Y.

	S	S	S
	S	S	S
	S	S	S
	S	S	S
no no no no gavel no	5'9"	Fair blood blue	
" " " "	5'7½"	" grey brown	
" " " "	5'5"	" brown	
Jordan, 15, Corn	5'8"	" dark blue	
" " " "	6'	" grey grey	
" " " "	5'4"	" blond blue	

num	Germany	Leutcrada
4	"	Leipzig
4	"	Hamburg
4	"	Lichtenfels
4	Prussia	Marschan
4	Hungary	Bressburg
4	Germany	Eupelswe

M. J. C.

[Handwritten notes:]

self *[scribble]* me me me
self *[scribble]* you you & friends
[scribble] me me me
[scribble] 4 4 4 4

muscle. Both are Döschers
448 von edel. Ing. Lang, Island, 1894
Lithauer: M. Frey, 1894
600 Villanova St. N. Transier, 1894
Freund: L. Weingarten, 1894
Farway
Lithauer: Paul Fisher
28. 3 St. Rochester, N.Y.

18-22
 5 9 fair blue blue
 5 4 fair brown brown
 5 6 4 blue
 5 2 4 brown
 5 2 4 brown

more	Germany Halle
more	Germany Königsberg
"	" Marienthal
"	" Nürnberg

U. S. C.
U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. French, Master of the W. W. HELM, from Ruman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

R. French
Master and Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the University of Heidelberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenig Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Maackmerider</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Wilhelms</i>	<i>My New York</i>
2	<i>Schoth</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Wilhelms</i>	<i>My New York</i>
3	<i>Marchi</i>	<i>Erminio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>mother: Filomena Marchi</i>	<i>My New York</i>
4	<i>Haider</i>	<i>Werner</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Gumberg</i>	<i>brother: Walter Haider</i>	<i>My New York</i>
5	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Arnold</i>	<i>My New York</i>
6	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Marie Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
7	<i>Shoinaka</i>	<i>Viktoria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Viktor Shoinaka</i>	<i>My New York</i>
8	<i>Emmerling</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Emil Emmerling</i>	<i>My New York</i>
9	<i>Maller</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Maller</i>	<i>My New York</i>
10	<i>Tandler</i>	<i>Hatharina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Tandler</i>	<i>My New York</i>
11	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
12	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
13	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
14	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
15	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
16	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
17	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
18	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
19	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
20	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
21	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
22	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
23	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
24	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
25	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
26	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
27	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
28	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
29	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>
30	<i>Wirsich</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Willi Wirsich</i>	<i>My New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Membré Land, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. March Master, of the Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Heber, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 15th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hisington	Jacques	22	✓	student	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	father: Sebastian Grah	NY New York
2	Grosch	Peter	22	✓	student	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	father: Sebastian Grah	NY New York
3	Schiel	Ernst	23	✓	gardener	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Hennig	NY New York
4	Boerl	Carl	49	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
5	Biermann	Ferny	42	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
6	van Hirsch	Else	39	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
7	Heimer	Desider	29	✓	engineer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
8	Weissbarth	Luise	38	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
9	Niederstmann	Marta Anna	28	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
10	Hedzel	Valentin	38	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
11	Wisk	Carl	39	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
12	Pollich	Ferdinand	43	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
13	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
14	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
15	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
16	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
17	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
18	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
19	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
20	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
21	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
22	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
23	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
24	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
25	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
26	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
27	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
28	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
29	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York
30	Leirant	Dorothea	32	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	friend: Mr. Boerl	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 22nd, 1911

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1												
2	yes self 150	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 5"	fair brown	blue		Germany Pommersheim
3	yes self 75	no		friend: Paul Brinckmann 100 St. Louis, Wash. D.C.				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
4	yes self 150	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
5	no			friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
6	yes self 100	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
7	yes self 100	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
8	yes			friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
9	no			friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
10				friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
11				friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
12				friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
13				friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
14	yes husband 500	yes		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
15	yes father	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
16	yes uncle	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
17	yes father	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
18	yes cousin	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
19	yes husband	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
20	yes father	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
21	yes			friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
22	yes son	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
23	yes friend	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
24	yes brother	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
25	yes uncle	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
26	yes brother	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
27	yes brother	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
28	yes husband	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
29	yes uncle	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim
30	yes husband	no		friend: Dr. C. Rimmthal Buenos Aires 120 New York				5' 7"	black	black		Germany Pommersheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Hester, of the SS. DEINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Weber, Surgeon of the University of Heidelberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Italian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weber, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3518

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kubeck</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>g m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U S M. C. L. Co.</i>				
2	<i>Bensvith</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m o</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U S M. C. L. Co.</i>				<i>End. Whiting</i>
3	<i>Magda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U S M. C. L. Co.</i>				
4	<i>Aprro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary Hungary Hungary</i>	<i>Titel</i>	<i>mother: Theresa Loermels</i>	<i>Titel: Dees Biedgen. Hungary</i>	<i>Cal. Denver</i>
5	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>g m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U S M. C. L. Co.</i>		<i>mother: i</i>		
6	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Hebrew</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Hoerber</i>	<i>G. L.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U S M. C. L. Co.</i>		<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Elmuni</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Horian</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. Washington</i>
10	<i>Helinka</i>	<i>Helinka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Mach</i>	<i>Lahn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>g o</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Luoar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>g m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Emil</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m o</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>mother: i</i>	<i>Cal. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Novembre 22nd

1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master, of the ALBERT WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 15th*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Berg Samuel	44	M	sp. in grocery		US	Ct	U. S. City		
2	Rabinowitz Ida	40	F	sp. in grocery		US	Ct	U. S. City		
3	Butskhaidze Yany	25	F	maid		Russia	Abkhazian	Russia	Butskhaidze, Tbilisi, Georgia	Chicago
4	Eisenstein David	25	M	sp. in grocery						
5	Finkel Isidore	21	M	sp. in grocery						
6	Fiel Isidore	21	M	sp. in grocery						
7	Flora Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
8	Rosend Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
9	Karpinski Martha	31	F	sp. in grocery		Russia	Polish	Russia	Karpinski, Lodz	Chicago
10	Leon Isidore	21	M	sp. in grocery						
11	Wine George	26	M	sp. in grocery						
12	Trinkwald Felix	40	M	sp. in grocery		Russia	Polish	Russia	Trinkwald, Lodz	Chicago
13	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
14	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
15	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
16	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
17	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
18	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
19	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
20	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
21	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
22	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
23	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
24	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
25	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
26	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
27	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
28	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
29	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						
30	Leida Isidore	21	F	sp. in grocery						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 20th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. K. Krich Master, of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Weber, Surgeon of the IRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kempinski* sailing from *Bremer* *November 15th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Kempinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	immigrant		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Barren Island, 22nd, 1900

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herich Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the GOVERNMENT, Spilling Kerenwill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kjedla</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	25	F	servant	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Phanov	Phanov	parents: <i>H. Kjedla</i>		
2	<i>Kedli</i>	<i>Kathi</i>	25	F	house- wife		Hungary	Magyar	Siava	Siava	mother: <i>Julie Kedli</i>		<i>St. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Kovala</i>	<i>Jane</i>	11	F	none						grandmother:		
4	<i>Bavino</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	M	farmer						brother: <i>Paul Katerina</i>		
5	<i>Kedli</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	17	F	servant						mother: <i>Julie Kedli</i>		
6	<i>Katicele</i>	<i>Frank</i>	42	M	shoe- maker						brother: <i>Verona Katicele</i>		
7	<i>Shepar</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	29	M	house- wife		Austria	Bohemian	Dobro	Dobro	brother: <i>Wladimir Shepar</i>		<i>Hoboken</i>
8		<i>Jane</i>	2	F	none						brother: <i>Wladimir Shepar</i>		
9		<i>Marie</i>	8	F									
10	<i>Kad</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	servant	Yes					brother: <i>Tom Kad</i>		
11	<i>Kerimjar</i>	<i>Helena</i>	17	F							brother: <i>Tom Kad</i>		
12	<i>Kutic</i>	<i>Amalie</i>	4	F	none						brother: <i>Tom Kad</i>		
13	<i>Bartr</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F	house- wife	Yes	Bohemian	Magyar	Siava	Siava	brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
14		<i>Alice</i>	11	F	none						brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
15	<i>Kud</i>	<i>Hildegart</i>	31	F									
16	<i>Dvorala</i>	<i>Marie</i>	39	F	servant	Yes					brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
17	<i>Pesla</i>	<i>Frank</i>	48	M	joiner						brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
18		<i>Antonie</i>	48	F	house- wife						brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
19		<i>Karel</i>	11	M	none						brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
20		<i>Josef</i>	9	M							brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
21		<i>Agnes</i>	9	F							brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
22	<i>Hochova</i>	<i>Julie</i>	22	F	servant						brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
23	<i>Wester</i>	<i>Ida</i>	17	F							brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		
24	<i>Guider</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	28	M	none						brother: <i>Marie Kovala</i>		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Kronprinz

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period at which.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	self	no		sister: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.		no	no	5 1/2	light brown	none	Germany	Breslau
2	no	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		Hungary	Jabolnica
3	self	no		wife: Anna Bavin Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	"
4	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Minna
5	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Jabolnica
6	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Ky. Binn.
7	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
8	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
9	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
10	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
11	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
12	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
13	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
14	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
15	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
16	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
17	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
18	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
19	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
20	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
21	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
22	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
23	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
24	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
25	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
26	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
27	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
28	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
29	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland
30	self	no		brother: J. Jirila Chicago, Ill.				5 1/2	light brown		"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierick Master, of the SS. WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

22nd day of November, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *15 November*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Percovich	Salomon	45	M	carriage painter		Romania		Romania	Bucarest	Brother: Marcus Percovich		N.Y. Brooklyn
2	"	Jetty	41	F	"		"		"	"	"		"
3	"	Sigmond	17	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
4	"	Bernard	15	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
5	"	Eleanora	11	F	"		"		"	"	"		"
6	"	Arnold	4	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
7	Händler	Pine	27	M	"		Galicia		Galicia	Stanislau	Sister: Sophie Lieblich		New York
8	"	Freide	6	F	"		"		"	"	"		"
9	Berdach	Rosa	17	F	"		Hungary		Hungary	Zemlany	Father: Heinrich Berdach		"
10	Rothweiler	Georg	29	M	merchant		"		"	"	Father: Georg Rothweiler		"
11	Nickewitz	Rudolf	44	M	"		Germany		Germany	Leipzig	Brother: Rudolf Nickewitz		N.Y. New York
12	"	Hermann	41	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
13	Wrobel	Ernst	29	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
14	Wisch	Guise	42	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
15	Meyer	Ludwig	36	M	merchant		"		"	"	"		"
16	Wuschaw	Karl	26	M	sculpture		"		"	"	"		"
17	Haas	Georg	36	M	mechanic		"		"	"	"		"
18	Schütz	Adolf	35	M	painter		"		"	"	"		"
19	"	Marguerite	30	F	"		"		"	"	"		"
20	Hinzel	Beate	34	F	merchant		"		"	"	"		"
21	Viedoy	Bronislava	21	F	"		Austria		Austria	Polish	"		N.Y. New York
22	Polewsky	Josef	30	M	merchant		"		"	"	"		"
23	Karssek	Bohumi	17	M	merchant		Austria		Austria	Polish	"		"
24	Brown	Jacob	31	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
25	Whitman	Paac	38	M	"		"		"	"	"		"
26	Doisch	Frederick	21	M	merchant		Germany		Germany	Bremen	"		"
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$100	yes	1894	Brother in law Sam. J. ...				5 9	fair brown	Romania Buzareck
2	husband	no						5 6	" "	" "
3	father	no						5 7	" "	" "
4	"	no						5 7	" "	" "
5	"	no						5 7	" "	" "
6	"	no						5 7	" "	" "
7	self \$100	no		Husband: Maria Lindler ...				5 7	" "	" "
8	mother	no		Uncle: Joseph ...				5 7	" "	" "
9	self \$3	no		Uncle: Joseph ...				5 7	" "	" "
10								5 7	" "	" "
11	self \$100	yes	1894	brother in law ...				5 6	fair brown	Russia Berlin
12	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
13	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
14	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
15	self \$100	no		Uncle: ...				5 6	" "	" "
16	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
17	self \$100	no		Uncle: ...				5 6	" "	" "
18	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
19	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
20	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
21	self \$100	no		Uncle: ...				5 6	" "	" "
22	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
23	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
24	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
25	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
26	self \$100	no		Uncle: ...				5 6	" "	" "
27	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
28	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
29	"	no						5 6	" "	" "
30	"	no						5 6	" "	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Weber*, Surgeon of the *KRONPRINZ WILHELM*, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *November*, 19*10*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kraupitz Wilhelm*

sailing from *Southampton*

November 16th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gschoke</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
2	<i>Geigl</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
3	<i>Estes</i>	<i>James P.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Genl. R.C.</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
4	<i>Teller</i>	<i>Charles B.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Supt. of Const.</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
5	<i>Tait</i>	<i>Edwin E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
6	<i>Schick</i>	<i>Herman S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
7	<i>Dollavitch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	
8	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Gleude Russell</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Conn. Mantua</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

•Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1910

	No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Size	Weight	Height	Build	Complexion	Country	City or Town				
1	Self.	Feb. 10 1874	Mr. E. Hegel	621 Broadway	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Black brown.	none.	Austria	Leinz
2			Englewood.	423 W. 60th Plac.	Chicago											
3			2327 W. Halstead St.	Chicago												
4			409 Torchester W.	Cincinnati												
5	E	Oct 19 1874	Myr	626 E. 13th St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bt Br			Russia	Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Kirckhauser*, of the *LAOPRINZ WILHELM*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

22nd day of *November*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Weber, Surgeon of the DEONPRINZ WILHELM Sailboat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

43

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG

Nov 16th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<u>Spies</u>	<u>Coris</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>housewife</u>		<u>USA</u>				
2	<u>Stevens</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>merchant</u>		<u>Canada</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
3	<u>Bruck</u>	<u>Edith</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
4	<u>Hall</u>	<u>Grace</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
5		<u>Mildred</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
6		<u>George</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
7		<u>Lora</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
8	<u>Kuember</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>housewife</u>		<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
9	<u>Silvagi</u>	<u>Anna</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
10		<u>Eva</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
11	<u>Gendreau</u>	<u>Ar</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>in housewife</u>		<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
12	<u>Farah</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>merchant</u>		<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
13	<u>Siegrist</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>housewife</u>		<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
14	<u>Mast</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
15	<u>Wid</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>housewife</u>		<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
16	<u>Urmald</u>	<u>Lillian</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
17	<u>Strum</u>	<u>Maria</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>housewife</u>		<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
18	<u>Walther</u>	<u>Rita</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
19	<u>-4-</u>	<u>Blanche</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
20	<u>-4-</u>	<u>Eva</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
21	<u>-4-</u>	<u>Nona</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
22	<u>-4-</u>	<u>Bob</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
23	<u>-4-</u>	<u>Blanche</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>✓</u>			<u>USA</u>				<u>U.S. Santa Fe</u>
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

November 22nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1																
2	no		4.00													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12			160	1910												
13			700													
14			700													
15			100	15 mo												
16			78	1907												
17			70													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Labor and Immigration papers) 59 for Mr. Jones

U.S. Bureau of Immigration

short visit to father

Official papers

James M. Jones

Canada

St. Louis

St. Louis

Germany

St. Louis

Massachusetts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the MONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 19*10*.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Turek</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	19	F	I	maid	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Cachowice</i>	<i>father: Luchasz Turek Ca; chowice Galicia</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
2	<i>Kikula</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	17	M	I	farm lab					<i>father: Ignacy Kikula Cachowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
3	<i>Lasota</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	25	F	I	housewife				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>mother: Ignacy Lasota Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
4	<i>Zboron</i>	<i>Kanya</i>	4	F	I	none	none				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
5	<i>Klimowicz</i>	<i>Karim</i>	38	M	I	farm lab				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>mother: Ignacy Klimowicz Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
6	<i>Deutsch</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	11	F	I	maid	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Deutsch Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
7		<i>Anna</i>	14	F	I	housewife				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>mother: Ignacy Deutsch Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
8		<i>Leige</i>	2	F	I	none	none					<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
9		<i>Jonas</i>	-	M	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
10	<i>Seimrad</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	24	F	I	maid	yes			<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Seimrad Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
11	<i>Kolpil</i>	<i>Karla</i>	25	F	I	housewife				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>mother: Ignacy Kolpil Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
12		<i>Josef</i>	5	M	I	none	none					<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
13		<i>Lajos</i>	4	M	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
14		<i>Szela</i>	2	F	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
15		<i>Fanos</i>	-	M	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
16	<i>Idam</i>	<i>Fanone</i>	32	M	I	housewife	yes			<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Idam Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
17		<i>Fanos</i>	11	M	I	none						<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
18		<i>Anna</i>	9	F	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
19		<i>Mihaly</i>	6	M	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
20		<i>Heanna</i>	5	F	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
21	<i>Reinick</i>	<i>Karla</i>	16	F	I	maid	yes			<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Reinick Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
22	<i>Kotow</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	M	I	laborer				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Kotow Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
23	<i>Kriger</i>	<i>Alois</i>	22	M	I	mechanic		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Kriger Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
24	<i>Schubert</i>	<i>Geoffried</i>	19	M	I	padlock		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Schubert Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
25	<i>Scheeme</i>	<i>Karl</i>	24	M	I	laborer	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Scheeme Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
26	<i>Reinickhoff</i>	<i>Carl</i>	39	M	I	housewife				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Reinickhoff Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
27	<i>Hetzel</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	16	M	I	butcher				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Hetzel Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
28	<i>Reinickhoff</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	I	farm lab				<i>Poland</i> <i>Kosowice</i>	<i>father: Ignacy Reinickhoff Kosowice</i>	<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
29	<i>Knoch</i>	<i>Karl</i>	22	M	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>
30	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Carlus</i>	23	M	I							<i>N. J. Patavia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Hermann Wilhelms sailing Westport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Turek	Apollonia	19	F	I maid yes yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Oachores	father: Lukasz Turek Ba- chores Galicia	N.Y. Patavia
2	Mikula	Ignacy	17	M	I fam lah				Polkowice	father: Ignacy Mikula Radow. sister: Barbara	N.Y.oughkeepsie
3	Lacota	Rosalia	25	F	I housewife				Wosunki	mother: Ignacy Rosali Wosunki Galicia	N.Y.ingham Falls
4		Kanya	4	F	I none none						
5	Zborn	Karaim	30	M	I fam lah				Luzanne	mother: Bogumil Kozon Ruzanne Klimowicka Galicia	Pa. Bens Creek
6	Klimowicka	Victoria	11	F	I maid yes yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Krawa	father: Michal Klimowski Krawa Galicia	Ill. Chicago
7	Deutsch	Anna	14	M	I housewife	2-780554-8-19-40		Hebrew	Brodenka	father: Avram Brodenka Brodenka Galicia	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Leige	2	F	I none none						
9		Jonas	4	M	I none none						
10	Penward	Barbarn	24	F	I maid yes yes				Polonia Polonia Ponor	father: Andr. Gynagd Ponor Polonia	Ill. Chicago
11	Kolpil	Karia	25	M	I housewife		Hungary	Slovak Hungary Bartha	father: M. Kozak; Lukasz Karia Bartha Hungary	Pa. Leisang	
12		Josef	5	M	I none none						
13		Lajos	4	M	I none none						
14		Evela	2	F	I none none						
15		Janos	6	M	6-93282-3/4/40 (505)						
16	Adam	Jannine	32	F	I housewife yes yes				Solymos	father: Kaly Kalye Khammon Kalye Hungary	Ill. Joliet
17		Janos	11	M	I none						
18		Anna	9	F	I none						
19		Mihaly	6	M	I none						
20		Karia	3	F	I none						
21	Reinick	Karia	40	F	1-333470-2/10/44				Reinick	father: Reinick Andreas Reinick	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Kotow	Josef	30	M	I laborer				Reinick	mother: Kalya Kalye Reinick Kalye Hungary	N.Y. Longmont
23	Kriger	Alais	22	F	I mechanic		Austria	German	Reinick	father: Karl Kriger Kriger Austria	Mo. St. Louis
24	Schenkung	Geoffried	19	M	I padella		Germany		Reinick	father: Karl Schenkung Karl Schenkung Germany	N.Y. New York
25	Scheeme	Karl	24	M	I laborer yes yes		Germany	German	Reinick	father: Karl Scheeme Karl Scheeme Germany	Mo. St. Louis
26	Reinighoff	Carl	39	M	I housewife				Reinick	father: Reinighoff Reinighoff	N.Y. New York
27	Keteel	Oskar	16	M	I brother				Reinick	father: Reinighoff Reinighoff	Ill. Columbus
28	Reinighoff	Johann	24	M	I fam lah				Reinick	father: Reinighoff Reinighoff	Pa. Allegheny
29	Knoch	Laver	22	M	I none				Reinick	father: Reinighoff Reinighoff	N.Y. New York
30	Fischer	Carlus	23	M	3-113433				Reinick	father: Reinighoff Reinighoff	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Gouverneur, 20th

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierick Master of the SS. Thompson from Tremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Minnesota each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm*

sailing from *Germany*

November 15th, 19*10*.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Schenath</i>	<i>Rajest</i>	22	M	I farm lab	yo yo	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Georg Schenath</i>	<i>Pa. Trenton</i>
2	<i>Hefanik</i>	<i>Theresia</i>	21	F	housewife		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Blahut</i>	<i>Pa. Trenton</i>
3	<i>Lomenstein</i>	<i>Rebka</i>	19	F	maid		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Israel Lomenstein</i>	<i>N.J. Tompkinsville</i>
4	<i>Liborski</i>	<i>Ida</i>	25	wd						<i>father: Abraham Liborski</i>	<i>Pa. Reading</i>
5	<i>Lomenstein</i>	<i>Lina</i>	16	F	2-6 11/2 1/2					<i>father: Israel Lomenstein</i>	<i>N.J. Tompkinsville</i>
6	<i>Bednarek</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	27	M	housewife					<i>father: Bednarek</i>	<i>N.J. Tompkinsville</i>
7		<i>Stephan</i>	7	M	none					<i>father: Bednarek</i>	<i>N.J. Tompkinsville</i>
8		<i>Frau</i>	4	F						<i>father: Bednarek</i>	<i>N.J. Tompkinsville</i>
9		<i>Karol</i>	10	M						<i>father: Bednarek</i>	<i>N.J. Tompkinsville</i>
10	<i>Gyori</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	18	M	laboree	yo yo	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Gyori</i>	<i>Pa. Grafton</i>
11	<i>Presek</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	16	F	maid		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Michael Presek</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Kataryna</i>	21	F	housewife					<i>father: Buda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Hrygryk</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	M	farm lab					<i>father: Hrygryk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kos</i>	<i>Michal</i>	25	M						<i>father: Kos</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kadlecik</i>	<i>Agnesa</i>	17	F	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Kadlecik</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Krhut</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18	F	sewau		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Krhut</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kuarko</i>	<i>Ludovik</i>	38	M	shoemaker		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Kuarko</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Karlovic</i>	<i>Miko</i>	19	M	farm lab		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Karlovic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Chlapcik</i>	<i>Frau</i>	19	F			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Chlapcik</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Zika</i>	<i>Karel</i>	33	M	padding		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Zika</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Klawek</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	M	farm lab					<i>father: Klawek</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Altman</i>	<i>Lois</i>	16	F	housewife					<i>father: Altman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23		<i>Frank</i>	16	M	none					<i>father: Altman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24		<i>Simon</i>	15	M						<i>father: Altman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25		<i>Rene</i>	11	M						<i>father: Altman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26		<i>Schlome</i>	10	M	none					<i>father: Altman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27		<i>Aron</i>	6	M						<i>father: Altman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Pullman</i>	<i>Kugo</i>	26	M	shoemaker	yo yo	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Pullman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Kalik</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	25	F	maid	none	<i>Slovak</i>			<i>father: Kalik</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Gesinski</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	4	M	none					<i>father: Gesinski</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

Nov 11 1911, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich Master, of the S. S. Thompson Wilkes, from Freemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich Master, of the S.S. Thos. M. Willem, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Maunum Wilhelms sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Kaupenne Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Gallik	János	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Loosd Hungary	wife: Gallik Kata	Pa. New Salem
2	Paalovics	Miklos	28	M				Thurenthal	fath: Paalovics Gyorgy	Pa. New Salem
3	Kokos	Jerene	18	F					fath: Kokos Jerene	Pa. New Salem
4	Kimak	Maria	58	F					fath: Kimak Maria	Pa. New Salem
5	Wojopal	Lofia	16	F					fath: Wojopal Lofia	Pa. New Salem
6	Lombrowska	Joanna	18	F					fath: Lombrowska Joanna	Pa. New Salem
7	Kazdriak	Anderej	38	M	farmer	yes			fath: Kazdriak Anderej	Pa. New Salem
8	Aljarcuk	Karjanna	21	F					fath: Aljarcuk Karjanna	Pa. New Salem
9		Franciska	11	F					fath: Franciska	Pa. New Salem
10	Golembrowska	Karimiera	17	F					fath: Golembrowska Karimiera	Pa. New Salem
11	Lula	Stepan	29	M	laborer				fath: Lula Stepan	Pa. New Salem
12	Jessler	Cilla	31	F					fath: Jessler Cilla	Pa. New Salem
13		Schoil	10	M					fath: Schoil	Pa. New Salem
14		Hersch	8	M					fath: Hersch	Pa. New Salem
15		Rive	6	F					fath: Rive	Pa. New Salem
16		Aron	4	M					fath: Aron	Pa. New Salem
17	Gaugarr	Katharina	20	F					fath: Gaugarr Katharina	Pa. New Salem
18	Lurovy	Suzanna	27	F					fath: Lurovy Suzanna	Pa. New Salem
19		Cyill	6	M					fath: Cyill	Pa. New Salem
20	Kacjeko	Agneska	26	F					fath: Kacjeko Agneska	Pa. New Salem
21		Michal	9	M					fath: Michal	Pa. New Salem
22	Kowal	Josefa	24	F					fath: Kowal Josefa	Pa. New Salem
23	Bersonici	Meier	30	M					fath: Bersonici Meier	Pa. New Salem
24	Veit	Wilhelm	43	M					fath: Veit Wilhelm	Pa. New Salem
25	Napoliki	Anton	23	M					fath: Napoliki Anton	Pa. New Salem
26	Gregore	Edvard	22	M					fath: Gregore Edvard	Pa. New Salem
27	Theis	Lina	27	F					fath: Theis Lina	Pa. New Salem
28		Mari	4	F					fath: Mari	Pa. New Salem
29		Willy	3	M					fath: Willy	Pa. New Salem
30	Figger	Maria	63	F					fath: Figger Maria	Pa. New Salem

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

November 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
											Feet.	Inches.	
1	brother	20 yrs	NO2	brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
2	friend	13 no		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
3	brother	15		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
4		6		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
5	mother	12		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
6	sister	20		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
7	carriage	24	1907	brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
8	husband	10 yrs	1907	brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
9	father	no		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
10	mother	15		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
11	brother	10		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
12	husband	36		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
13	father			brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
14				brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
15				brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
16				brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
17	brother	3		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
18	husband	20		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
19	father	20		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
20	husband	38 yrs	1909	brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
21	father	no		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
22	husband	50 yrs	1909	brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
23	sister	30 no		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
24	brother	50		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
25	brother	40		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
26	Self	50 yrs	1900	brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
27	husband	20 no		brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
28	father			brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
29				brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia
30				brother: Jellik Andea	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark brown		Germany East Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich Master of the S. S. Thompson from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

12th day of November, 1910,

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Joseph's Hospital, falling through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1911
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Thompson, Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sperka</i>	<i>Philomena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F M housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Moravian</i>	<i>Moravia Nachitz</i>	<i>Land Louis Willes Moravia</i>	<i>Wm. Oshkosh</i>
2			<i>18</i>	<i>F none</i>						
3		<i>Josefa</i>	<i>10</i>							
4	<i>Kulen</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. J. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Rick</i>	<i>Fauk</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>		<i>M. S. C.</i>		<i>Wm. Frankfurt</i>		
6	<i>Dialo</i>	<i>Luella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F M housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wise Kaukane</i>
7	<i>Lalok</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Sanford</i>
8	<i>Helmael</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>					<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Krol</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Simonovits</i>	<i>Chaji</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F M laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Guinwald</i>	<i>Katharin</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
13		<i>Jacob</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Producers</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F M housewife</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
15		<i>Opma</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F none</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
16		<i>Paula</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F none</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Augustyn</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F M housewife</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
18		<i>Michal</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Saluch</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Liraga</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Ewa</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M housewife</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Rakucia</i>	<i>Terona</i>	<i>23</i>							<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Zbm</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
24		<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>							<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Rivory</i>	<i>Theres</i>	<i>16</i>							<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Stachomicka</i>	<i>Marysalam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kricholik</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Lustold</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Wommas</i>	<i>Theres</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Krimmel</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M M laborer</i>						<i>Wm. Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

November 22nd, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	husband: Josef Sperka	No	No	good	No	55	fair	blue	none	Russia, Kamen
2	father	No	father: J. K. K. K.	No	No	good	No	52	gray			
3	self	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	43	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
4	self	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
5	self	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
6	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
7	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
8	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
9	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
10	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
11	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
12	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
13	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
14	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
15	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
16	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
17	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
18	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
19	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
20	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
21	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
22	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
23	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
24	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
25	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
26	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
27	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
28	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
29	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen
30	husband	Yes	husband: Karl K. K.	No	No	good	No	51	black	brown		Germany, Kamen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich Master, of the S.S. Thompson Willem, from Prinsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grinberg	Charlie	34	F	name you see		Russia	Hebrew	America	Spokane	father i. l. Josef Grinberg
2	"	Chane	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. J. H. Rute
3	"	Reise	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Schenidel	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Heldak	Wajecch	33	M	farmer		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zar	wife Heldak Eva, Kar
6	Sowa	Matias	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Sowa
7	Tribula	Janos	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Tribula
8	Tamas	Antos	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Tamas
9	Maciak	Grabot	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Maciak
10	Wojtas	Andreas	20	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Wojtas
11	Rusniak	Maria	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Rusniak
12	Zobron	Antoine	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Zobron
13	Goryl	Maciej	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Goryl
14	Charkau	Jan	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Charkau
15	Winter	Leon	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Winter
16	Kalic	Nikola	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Kalic
17	Dobnik	Marija	39	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Dobnik
18	Kicmar	Erzso	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Kicmar
19	Kilinovic	Jana	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Kilinovic
20	Harjas	Caro	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Harjas
21	Franjosovic	Manda	25	F	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Franjosovic
22	Panic	Marija	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Panic
23	Ducic	Nikola	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Ducic
24	Dararja	Ana	39	F	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Dararja
25	Mihovilic	Belto	45	M	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Mihovilic
26	Ovetko	Andro	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Ovetko
27	Esajka	Maria	35	F	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Esajka
28	"	"	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. "
29	"	Josef	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Josef
30	"	Vojtek	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Vojtek

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self					5 6	fair	black	gray		Russia	Spikow
2	wife					5 2		red	blue			
3						4 7		black	brown			
4								red	blue			
5	self					5 8		black	blue			
6						5 5					Hungary	Lar
7						5 7		brown				
8						5 1		blue				Egypt
9						5 2		black				Lar
10						5 0		black	brown			
11						5		black				Poland
12						5 1						
13						5 5		black	blue			Poland
14						5 5		brown				
15	friend					5 5		brown				
16	husband					5 5		black				Bombay
17	brother					5 2		black	blue			Poland
18	self					5 7		black	brown			
19						5 3		black	blue			
20						5 8		black	brown			
21						5		black	blue			
22						5 1		black	brown			
23						5 6		black	gray			
24						5 2		black				
25						5		black	blue			
26						5 1		black	brown			
27						5		black				
28						5 1		black	blue			
29						5 1		black				
30						5 1		black	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. Harker, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1990,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Maternal condition. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stegmüller, *op. cit.*, p. 10.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that the passenger is French.

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read, Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Radogovic</i>	<i>Tubesa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
2	<i>Tacuz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
3	<i>Symonakiewicz</i>	<i>Tedra</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
4	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Tudor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
5	<i>Uphelana</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
6	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
7	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
9	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
11	<i>Hauer</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
12	<i>Reichman</i>	<i>Reichman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
13	<i>Basgal</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
14	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
15	<i>Taab</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
16	<i>Zochowski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
17	<i>Balutovica</i>	<i>Jurgis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
18	<i>Budwitis</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
19	<i>Lahir</i>	<i>Erol</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
20	<i>Tajoff</i>	<i>Zoar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
21	<i>Witcheff</i>	<i>Hanko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
22	<i>Hacan</i>	<i>Dymytro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
23	<i>Blicher</i>	<i>Flavia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
24	<i>Kolomyjec</i>	<i>Lar</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
25	<i>Gogola</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
26	<i>Bara</i>	<i>Endwina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
27	<i>Domatowicz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
28	<i>Gora</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
29	<i>Chwasna</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	
30	<i>Moyra</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Radogovic</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

_____, 1900.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25%			friend Nikola Basic Bosko Rock, Chicago, Ill. No	No	No good	No	5'7"	fair black brown	Romania, Galatz
2	"	10%			cousin Hecovich Wladimir c/o White Room Co	"	"	"	5'8"	" " "	" "
3	"	20%			brother il	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
4	"	10% for himself			brother il John Lickert Holodine 111 North Lake St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
5	"	35%			"	"	"	"	5'8"	black blue	" "
6	husb				"	"	"	"	5'4"	" " "	" "
7	father				uncle	"	"	"	5'4"	" " "	" "
8	"				"	"	"	"	5'4"	" " "	" "
9	"				"	"	"	"	5'4"	black gray	" "
10	"				"	"	"	"	5'4"	black blue	" "
11	self	15%			nephew John Beckmann 1179 Jewett Ave Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black brown	" "
12	"	15%			brother il J. J. Rupp 38 E Oak St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
13	"	20%			brother il Frank Wanda 232 North Bremer St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black blue	" "
14	husb				"	"	"	"	5'5"	black blue	" "
15	self	15%			friend John Frank 6009 Jewett Ave Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black brown	" "
16	"	30%			brother il Sam Wadsworth 411 Chapel St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black brown	" "
17	"	14% 1904-1907			cousin Maximilian Kabanowski 625 Greenview St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
18	"	10% 1902			friend Lewel Garzaas 133 Tucson Ave Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
19	"	25%			brother Linches Enckler Toll Tolamann St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
20	"	25%			cousin Jordan Blazek East 21st St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
21	"	30%			friend Holl B. B. B. B. 2210 St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
22	"	15%			brother il Emoryto Beresapuk Dikowville La	"	"	"	5'5"	black brown	" "
23	"	25%			husb Swan Polycha 65 Orchard St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
24	"	24% 12 4-7			nephew Stefan Kewonaka 414 Bond St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
25	"	30%			sister Emma Fuchs 145 Bond St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
26	"	18%			sister Natalia Glad 117 Bond St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black blue	" "
27	"	16%			brother il Joseph Gennemai 12 Bond St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black brown	" "
28	"	15%			brother il	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
29	"	16%			"	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	" "
30	"	38%			husb Sebastian Boys 444 Bond St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	5'5"	black gray	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich Master of the S.S. Thompson from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigration is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Weller, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-11116

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bronfrim Wilhelmin*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bulha	Joseph	19	M	laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish Galicia Prycorha	father Jan Bulha	Polish Galicia
2	Figura	Jan	27	M					wife Marya Bulha	
3	Zawada	Joseph	44	M					wife Marya Figura	
4	Grybos	Sebastian	26	M					wife Marya Grybos	
5	Trojahn	Wiktoria	18	F	maid				father Sebastian Grybos	
6	Klecha	Antonia	25	F	housewife				father Jan Kadiars	
7		Helena	4	F	none				grandfather	
8	Rudek	Barbara	19	F	housewife				father Wojciech Rudek	
9	Glista	Brodislaw	17	M	maid				father Joseph Glista	
10	Baran	Joseph	26	M	laborer				father Jan Baran	
11	Gajewski	Jan	16	M					father Jan Gajewski	
12	Bucrah	Wojciech	38	M					father Jan Bucrah	
13	Kondys	Cioci	28	M					father Jan Kondys	
14	Leworska	Lina	26	F	maid				father Jan Leworska	
15	Wiecek	Elbin	26	M	laborer				father Jan Wiecek	
16	Lasa	Anastazy	23	F	housewife				father Jan Lasa	
17	Wojcik	Wojciech	25	M	laborer				father Jan Wojcik	
18	Babiah	Joseph	25	M					father Jan Babiah	
19	Lora	Madyslaw	19	M					father Jan Lora	
20	Loanoff	Witke	20	M					father Jan Loanoff	
21	Luzheleff	Gjore	23	M					father Jan Luzheleff	
22	Lesic	Timon	25	M					father Jan Lesic	
23	Loke	Loanov	18	M					father Jan Loke	
24	Timan	Maria	17	F	maid				father Jan Timan	
25	Loracs	Ersebet	17	F					father Jan Loracs	
26	Gulak	Lina	29	F	housewife				father Jan Gulak	
27	Protio	Wash	27	M	laborer				father Jan Protio	
28	Gajdosz	Lanosz	25	M					father Jan Gajdosz	
29	Hubcey	Janos	18	M					father Jan Hubcey	
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Lombard 22nd*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	23	1904	friend James Worech	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brn	Polonia Byczka
2			25	1904	brother-in-law							5	4				
3			25	1904	friend Jozef Kuchel							5	4				
4			20	1904	brother-in-law							5	4				
5			20	1904	brother-in-law							5	4				
6			36	1904	brother-in-law							5	8				
7			19	1904	brother-in-law							4	11				
8		mother	born	1904	brother-in-law							4	11				
9		self	20	1904	brother-in-law							5	3				
10			20	1904	brother-in-law							5	4				
11			28	1904	brother-in-law							5	8				
12			35	1904	brother-in-law							5	2				
13			16	1904	brother-in-law							5	3				
14			16	1904	brother-in-law							5	6				
15			25	1904	brother-in-law							5	1				
16			35	1904	brother-in-law							5	5				
17			16	1904	brother-in-law							4	11				
18			16	1904	brother-in-law							2	10				
19			12	1904	brother-in-law							5	7				
20			18	1904	brother-in-law							5	10				
21			22	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
22			22	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
23			16	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
24			17	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
25			18	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
26			18	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
27			25	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
28			25	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
29			28	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				
30			22	1904	brother-in-law							5	9				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meric Master, of the S.S. Thompsonville, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing fleet with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franklina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	<i>Savocah</i>	<i>Wihily</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Janos Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
2	<i>Ruzorah</i>	<i>Sand</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
3	<i>Wihuda</i>	<i>Washo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
4	<i>Karafa</i>	<i>Salho</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
5	<i>Widcho</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lawec</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
7	<i>Salho</i>	<i>Garya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>homemaker</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
8	<i>Olivinyi</i>	<i>Wihily</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
9	<i>Womiricsek</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
10	<i>Fontanys</i>	<i>Carla</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wihajoff</i>	<i>Salho</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lokanoff</i>	<i>Wihajoff</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
13	<i>Savotshy</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kossidha</i>	<i>Wihajoff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
15	<i>Belina</i>	<i>Salho</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
16	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
17	<i>Folden</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
18	<i>Sagacs</i>	<i>Betta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
19	<i>Vicek</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wimcsek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
21	<i>Kurbiera</i>	<i>Zura</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
22	<i>Klimch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
23	<i>Wozadla</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
24	<i>Wornah</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
25	<i>Wendera</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
26	<i>Wotcheff</i>	<i>Thodor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
27	<i>Wonc</i>	<i>Wihajoff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wieff</i>	<i>Wihajoff</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
29	<i>Wisha</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Tichy</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 20th, 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
2	self	26 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
3	self	24 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
4	self	20 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
5	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
6	self	16 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
7	self	18 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
8	mother	born	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
9	self	15 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
10	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
11	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
12	self	26 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
13	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
14	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
15	self	20 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
16	self	25 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
17	self	12 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
18	self	14 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
19	self	19 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
20	self	25 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
21	self	25 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
22	self	26 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
23	self	14 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
24	self	25 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
25	self	28 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
26	self	20 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
27	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
28	self	35 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
29	self	22 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston
30	self	24 yrs	brother's family, Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Agoston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the F. H. Thompson Vessel, from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1910,
at Frederick.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weher, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such in and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thronprina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Graspek Stona	17	✓	F. maid		Hungary	Slav	Hungary Bobro	father Stefan Graspek	N.J. Trenton
2	Zanovjak Maria	25	✓	F. housewife		"	"	"	father Jan Zanovjak	W. Va. Clarksburg
3	" Kendel	3	✓	M. none	W. Va.	"	"	"	grandfather	"
4	" Tar	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zuffa Maria	23	✓	F. housewife	W. Va.	"	"	"	mother il. Maria Zuffa	N.J. Trenton
6	" Maria	3 1/2	✓	F. none	W. Va.	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
7	" Johanna	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sagelha Rosalia	27	✓	F. housewife	W. Va.	"	"	Canada	father Stefan Sagelha	"
9	" Emilia	4	✓	F. none	W. Va.	"	"	"	uncle	"
10	" Josef	21	✓	M. 2-45453	W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Swinsky Zuanna	18	✓	F. maid		"	"	Tot Crona	father Sal Swinsky	Ill. Chicago
12	Totik Toset	35	✓	M. laborer		"	"	"	mother Maria Totik	"
13	Swinsky Wihaly	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Sal Swinsky	"
14	Rodach Santos	24	✓	M. laborer		"	"	2 Boro	father Sedor Rodach	La. Hackett
15	Hoffmann Stefan	32	✓	M. laborer		"	"	Holesso	mother Maria Hoffmann	Mo. Kansas City
16	Laha Elzer	21	✓	M. laborer		"	"	Lambeloe	wife Maria Laha	La. Irving
17	Baloga Adam	23	✓	M. laborer		"	"	"	wife Maria Baloga	"
18	Hadwesch Heleen	31	✓	F. housewife		"	"	Tranahorka	mother Maria Hadwesch	Ind. Ind. Harbor
19	Zsombori Katharina	18	✓	F. maid		Hungary	Slav	Chorvanka	father Santos Zsombori	"
20	Thondor Sandor	43	✓	M. laborer		"	"	Leikwand	mother Maria Thondor	Pa. Bethlehem
21	" Sandorne	34	✓	F. housewife		"	"	"	"	"
22	Weseras Santos	45	✓	M. laborer		"	"	Chorvanka	father Santos Weseras	Ch. Glenview
23	Bordas Wihaly	31	✓	"	"	Hungary	Slav	Chorvanka	father Santos Bordas	Pa. Hackett
24	Vagy Maria	17	✓	F. maid		"	"	Chorvanka	father Santos Vagy	Pa. Bethlehem
25	Reptos Rosika	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Chorvanka	father Santos Reptos	Pa. Hackett
26	Seheff Arste	18	✓	M. laborer	W. Va.	Turkey	Armenian	Chorvanka	father Santos Seheff	Pa. Fort Worth
27	Inchilowicz Leib	24	✓	"	"	Hungary	Slav	Chorvanka	father Santos Inchilowicz	Ch. Cleveland
28	Horacs Wihaly	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Chorvanka	father Santos Horacs	Pa. Hackett
29	Hermann "	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Santos Hermann	"
30	Theil Johanna	31	✓	F. dress-maker		"	"	Hedgys	mother Maria Theil	La. New Castle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 20th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	28		husb. Maria Graft	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	from blue		Hungary		Bobro
2	mother	28		husb. Wendel Janovsk						5 3	dark blue					
3	mother			father												
4																
5	self	25		husb. Harold Zuffa												
6	mother	25		father						5 1						Ozada
7																
8	self	20		husb. Yake Sagel												
9	mother			father						5	black brown					
10																
11	self	25		brother												
12	self	28		brother						5 3	black brown					St. Pona
13	self	28		brother						5 8	blue					
14	self	25		brother						5 5						
15	self	25		brother						5 6	brown					Zboro
16	self	25		brother						5 9						Kohav
17	self	25		brother						5 3	blue					Dombles
18	self	25		brother						5 7						
19	self	28		brother						5	black					Wasnahorka
20	self	38		brother						5 3						Esrenka
21	husb			brother						5 7	gray					Esikrend
22	self	32		brother						5 4	black brown					
23	self	35		brother						5 7	brown					Vaszar
24	self	26		brother						5 7						Sagyborony
25	self	27		brother						5 5	black					Esikrend
26	self	25		brother						5 3						Trakys-lukla
27	self	28		brother						5 4	brown					Turkey Kirogashen
28	self	20		brother						5 6	black					Hungary Hung &
29	self	25		brother						5 4						Haszkyo
30	self	20		brother						5 5	black					Hedgges

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 15th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wihur Anna</i>	28	F		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother Anna Wihur</i>	<i>Ch Canton</i>
2	<i>Peter</i>	4	M		<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	
3	<i>Janos</i>	2	M								
4	<i>Anna</i>	9	F								
5	<i>Kabuk Joseph</i>	24	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Dombelec</i>	<i>wife Katharin Kabuk</i>	<i>Ch Chlad</i>
6	<i>Weller George</i>	23	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Kadar</i>	<i>father Josef Weller</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
7	<i>Tek</i>	19	F		<i>housewife</i>					<i>father</i>	
8	<i>Christof</i>	9	M		<i>none</i>					<i>gr. father</i>	
9	<i>Karntz Kathilde</i>	29	F		<i>housewife</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother Johann Karntz</i>	<i>Ch New Castle</i>
10	<i>Michael Ludwig</i>	14	M		<i>none</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>uncle</i>	
11	<i>Kalitzky Georg</i>	35	M		<i>miner</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bozovics</i>	<i>father i. Andreas Kalitzky</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	23	F		<i>housewife</i>						
13	<i>Wewslowas Setras</i>	19	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chaluchetin</i>	<i>uncle Antanas Wewslowas</i>	<i>Chaluchetin</i>	<i>Conn Torrington</i>
14	<i>Wepakunmy Setronela</i>	17	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Chorabaki</i>	<i>cousin Kazis Wepakunmy</i>	
15	<i>Wihutowick Senon</i>	22	M		<i>laborer</i>				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother Emilia Wihutowick</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
16	<i>Helene</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wihuti</i>	
17	<i>Karwelis August</i>	47	M		<i>miner</i>				<i>Chilpishaki</i>	<i>wife Helena Karwelis</i>	<i>Ills Collinsville</i>
18	<i>August</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>					<i>mother</i>	
19	<i>Lozmeit Christof</i>	38	M						<i>Burgaiten</i>	<i>wife Maria Lozmeit</i>	
20	<i>Pilostowna Eleonora</i>	30	F		<i>dress-maker</i>				<i>Wierman</i>	<i>brother Josef Pilostowna</i>	<i>Ch Hudson</i>
21	<i>Kimkowski Antoni</i>	20	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Wembouha</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Kimkowski</i>	<i>Mass Westfield</i>
22	<i>Zdanio Michal</i>	20	M						<i>Beane</i>	<i>father Michael Zdanio</i>	<i>Ch Wapah</i>
23	<i>Gress Maria</i>	29	F		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother Maria Gress</i>	<i>Ills Blue Island</i>
24	<i>Maria</i>	4	F		<i>none</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	
25	<i>Andrey</i>	2	M								
26	<i>Anna</i>	11	F								
27	<i>Kacasch</i>	23	M		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dombelec</i>	<i>brother Josef Kacasch</i>	<i>Dombelec, Trancien</i>	<i>Ch W. Gallup</i>
28	<i>Margita</i>	3	F		<i>none</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
29	<i>Karnausz Josef</i>	36	M		<i>laborer</i>					<i>wife Theresa Karnausz</i>	<i>Ch Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Kurbalya Tomas</i>	24	M		<i>laborer</i>				<i>Chavengy</i>	<i>wife Theresa Kurbalya</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 22nd, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self	55	1907	14 Canton	husb Peter Wisco	No	No	4	11	fair	black	none	Hungary	Gaszkoyd
2	brother				on father									
3														
4														
5	self	25	1905	45 America	brother Johann Grubbs			5	0		blue		Pamblos	
6	self	58	1905	18 Milwaukee	brother's sister			5	7		brown		Kadar	
7	husb				brother's sister			5			black			
8	father				niece									
9	self	25	1906	10 New Castle	husb John Thumpe			5			black		Prayd	
10	brother				on father									
11	self	65			brother Wendel Halitahy			5	10		black		Chajilak	
12	husb				brother's sister									
13	self	2			brother's sister			5	8		brown		Russia	Chuchakini
14					brother's sister			5	11		black		Thiersabalis	
15	self	5	1907	11 Westville	cousin Boleslaw Wschwidus			5	11				Chukuli	
16					brother's sister			5	2					
17	self	50	1903	15 Collinsville	brother's sister			5	0		black		Chilupigki	
18	father				brother's sister			5	0		brown			
19	self	25	1903	16 Collinsville	brother's sister			5	0		blue		Pringaiter	
20					brother's sister			5	0		black		Chingany	
21					brother's sister			5	0		black		Pambanka	
22	self	12			brother's sister			5	0		blue		Channe	
23	self	30	1904	10 Island	husb Jan Gress			5	2		black		Hungary	Chibisa
24	mother				on father									
25														
26														
27	self	40			husb Jan Wacassch			5	2		brown		Pambanka	
28	mother				on father									
29	self	30			brother's sister			5	0		black			
30					brother's sister			5	0		black		Channe	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Merick Master, of the Lucas, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1910,
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Hermann Willem sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thronprina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Matyaseh</i>	<i>Skerton</i>	25	W	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Sorabica</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	34	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Toljova</i>	<i>Filip</i>	37	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Toljeh</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	18	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Tuga</i>	<i>Zuzs</i>	28	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
6	<i>Hebesz</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	39	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Aregacs</i>	<i>Andras</i>	40	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Gandera</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Huchta</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	17	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
10	<i>Bara</i>	<i>VL 660 521</i>	18	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Knapczyk</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
12	<i>Konhina</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	42	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
13	<i>Shoca</i>	<i>Franz</i>	32	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Dobrosielski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	17	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Tietnbica</i>	<i>Felix</i>	29	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Baszarske</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	20	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Trombek</i>	<i>Lindrich</i>	24	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
18	<i>Tocha</i>	<i>Cochop</i>	24	M	tailor	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
19	<i>Taryreh</i>	<i>Franz</i>	21	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Wilyan</i>	<i>Luna</i>	22	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Fuhrmann</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	45	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Lubaschewitz</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	26	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
23	<i>Tetavies</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	26	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
24	<i>Wachiewicz</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	20	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
25		<i>Zofia</i>	10	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
26		<i>Breslaw</i>	1	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
27		<i>Jozef</i>	6	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
28		<i>Jozefa</i>	4	F	maid	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
29		<i>Antoni</i>	2	M	laborer	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Picakowsha</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	47	F	housewife	Polish	Hungary	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self		30	1904	James Ondrej Flasiak 1931 Locust Ave Road Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5' 11"	fair	black	blue		Hungary	Bratislava
2			30	1904	John W. Wintz 1811 Broadway New York						5' 11"					"	Is. a. a.
3			30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	Dombeloe
4			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
5			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
6			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
7			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
8			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
9			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
10			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
11			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
12			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
13			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
14			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
15			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
16			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
17			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
18			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
19			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
20			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
21			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
22			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
23			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
24			25	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
25	mother	born	30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
26			30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
27			30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
28			30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
29			30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York						5' 11"					"	"
30	self	30	1904	James Thwisch Thwisch New York							5' 11"					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merick Master of the S. J. Thompson Wilkes, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911,
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gawritski Stanislaw	18	M		laborer		Russia	Polish	Russia Kherasno	father Jan Gawritski	
2	Sacewitz Madislaw	35	M		joiner		Russia		Russia Grodno	wife Hanna Sacewitz	
3	Wischnewski Josef	27	M		laborer		Russia		Russia Warsaw	wife Maria Wischnewski	
4	Cichocha Stefania	21	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Cichocha	
5	Twerkus Jans	22	M		laborer		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Twerkus	
6	Bomson Abram	22	M		joiner		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Bomson	
7	Taschinski Hirsch	20	M		butcher		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Taschinski	
8	Agala Igniescha	38	F		housewife		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Agala	
9	Julia	17	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Julia	
10	Ciotr	11	M		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Ciotr	
11	Franciszek	9	M		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Franciszek	
12	Stanislaw	7	M		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Stanislaw	
13	Honorata	3	F		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Honorata	
14	Gagala Marya	48	F		housewife		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Gagala	
15	Eleonora	13	F		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Eleonora	
16	Helena	11	F		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Helena	
17	Katarzyna	10	F		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Katarzyna	
18	Anna	17	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Anna	
19	Stanislaw	17	M		laborer		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Stanislaw	
20	Antonina	42	F		housewife		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Antonina	
21	Samon	18	M		laborer		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Samon	
22	Stefania	9	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Stefania	
23	Maria	9	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Maria	
24	Tomasz	1	M		none		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Tomasz	
25	Filipowa Zofia	26	F		housewife		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Filipowa	
26	Bronislaw	20	M		laborer		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Bronislaw	
27	Anna	36	F		housewife		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Anna	
28	Teresa	30	F		housewife		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Teresa	
29	Zofia	19	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Zofia	
30	Katarzyna	18	F		maid		Russia		Russia Kherasno	father Jan Katarzyna	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self 25		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	fair	blue	Russia, Gerasimov			
2	self 30		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	7	blue	" " " "			
3	self 25		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	8	brown	" " " "			
4	self 22		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	4	brown gray	" " " "			
5	self 40		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	11	black brown	" " " "			
6	self 20		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	black	" " " "			
7	self 25		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	7	black	" " " "			
8	self 36		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
9	mother		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
10			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
11			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
12			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
13			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
14	self 36		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
15	mother		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
16			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
17			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
18	self 13		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
19	self 26		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
20	self 12		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
21	mother		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
22			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
23			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
24			brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
25	self 15		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
26	self 15		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
27	self 50		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
28	husb		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
29	self 25		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			
30	self 20		brother Alexander, 113 E. 15th St. Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	blue	" " " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merick Master of the S.S. Thompson, from Freuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at Los Angeles

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Throuppina Wilhelm* sailing from *Przemien* November 15th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Baran	Anna	20	F. I. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielopol. <i>Stiepano Katarzyna Krol</i>	Ill Chicago
2	Kacim	Stephan	18						<i>father Kacim Kacim</i>	
3	Korol	Zofia	20						<i>Silvica Silvica</i>	
4	Przewoznik	Wiktorya	20						<i>Holbuskora Holbuskora</i>	
5	Burinus	Agneska	22	F. house					<i>father Tomasz Przewoznik</i>	
6	Pacha	Teofil	24	M. I. farm					<i>mother Anna Przewoznik</i>	Minneapolis
7	Pchelka	Wincenty	30	M. I. laborer					<i>brother Euphym Pacha</i>	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Glod	Karya	18	F. I. maid					<i>brother Klara Pchelka</i>	Pa. Phil City
9	Grybos	Antoni	27	M. I. farm					<i>father Tomasz Glod</i>	Philadelphia
10		Jan	18						<i>brother Wojciech Grybos</i>	Gallitzin
11	Wolinska	Katarzyna	19	F. I. maid					<i>father Pawel Grybos</i>	
12		Karya	19						<i>brother Jan Wolinsky</i>	Butler
13	Kaminska	Zofia	19						<i>father Tomasz Wolinsky</i>	
14	Sporn	Jozefa	21						<i>brother Wojciech Kaminski</i>	Kat. Andlos
15	Praisler	Genowefa	16						<i>Silvica Silvica</i>	N.Y. Paterson
16	Kincelka	Becylia	20						<i>brother Edward Sporn</i>	N.Y. Newark
17	Piotrowska	Zofia	19						<i>father Andvick Praisler</i>	
18	Wierzyk	Jozef	17	M. I. farm					<i>Rymawor Rymawor</i>	
19	Gruopka	Stephan	20	F. I. maid					<i>brother Katarzyna Kincelka</i>	
20	Kot	Tomasz	28	M. I. laborer					<i>father Jakob Piotrowski</i>	N.Y. Masspet
21	Burej	Kamilar	33						<i>brother Katarzyna Gruopka</i>	N.Y. Passaic
22	Tudryn	Andrzej	23	M. I. farm					<i>father Andrzej Gruopka</i>	N.Y. New York
23	Popielowa	Zofia	17	F. I. maid					<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Skapran	Feliks	24	M. I. farm					<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	
25	Jakus	Anna	25	F. I. house					<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	
26	Wrodr	Zofia	18	F. I. maid					<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	
27	Wierzyk	Anna	32						<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	
28	Opkandy	Anna	18						<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	
29	Popiel	Katarzyna	20						<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	
30	Bialek	Eleonora	23						<i>brother Andrzej Gruopka</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and whether the vessel is from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	25		stepfather Wojciech Mol Ohio St. 155, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	Blond	Blue	none	Galicja	Mielopol
2			26		brother Josef Phacur No. 1613, Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.						5	"	"		"	Litnice
3			20		sister Katarzyna Marynka No. 1831, Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.						5	"	Black gray		"	Kolbaszowa
4			27		brother Laski Stanislaw No. 10, 499, Hawthorne St.						5	"	Blond Blue		"	Kolbaszowa
5			10	yes	brother Kuchal Bernard No. 2306, 4th St., Chicago, Ill.						5	"	"	Brown		Radwan
6			25		brother Kuchal Stanislaw Churchill St. 15, Blackhawk, Ill.						5	"	Black Blue		"	Lysagora
7			20		brother Jan Laska Tuskey St. 11 1/2, Wil City, Ill.						5	"	Brown Brown		"	Klasygor
8			18		sister Anna Laska Friedman St. 225, Philad. Pa.						4	"	Black		"	Radwan
9			48	yes	brother Jan Laska Gallagher St. Pa.						5	"	"	Blue		Kriakowice
10			55		brother						5	"	"	Brown		"
11			25	yes	sister Boratyn Bogumil Butler St. Pa.						5	"	Blond Blue		"	Kolbaszowa
12			25		sister						5	"	Brown Brown		"	"
13			26		sister Antwika, Stanislaw Winton St. 47, Madison, Ill.						5	"	Black		"	Litnica
14	no		25	yes	brother Stanislaw Stanislaw River St. 140, Paterson, N.J.						4	"	Blond Blue		"	Stojcy
15			25		brother Jan Laska 38 W. 16, Newark, N.J.						5	"	Black Brown		"	Rymenow
16			25		brother						5	"	Blond Blue		"	"
17			25		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Fay St. 158, Charlotte, N.C.						5	"	Black gray		"	Kawacic
18			21		sister Stanislaw Stanislaw Pascals St. 777, Chicago, Ill.						5	"	"	Brown		Wladyslaw
19	yes		25	yes	brother Stanislaw Stanislaw 119-11, Canon St. 7, St. Louis						5	"	"	gray		Mielopol
20			20		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Fulton St. 121, Philad. Pa.						5	"	Brown Blue		"	Radwan
21			20	yes	brother						5	"	"	Brown		Lacromie
22	no		10		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Katharine St. Pa.						5	"	Black		"	Ruda
23	yes		20		sister Stanislaw Stanislaw Lansford St. Pa.						5	"	Brown Blue		"	Pielowicz
24			22		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Ohio St. 15, New York, N.Y.						5	"	Black Brown		"	Pysznica
25			19		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Box 81, West, New York, N.Y.						5	"	Blond gray		"	Radwan
26			15		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Michigan St. 1613, Chicago, Ill.						5	"	"		"	Litnica
27			24		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Fulton St. 121, Philad. Pa.						5	"	"	Blue		Radwan
28			25		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw No. 1551, Kansas St., Philad. Pa.						5	"	Black gray		"	Litnica
29			30		brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Lansford St. Pa.						5	"	"	Brown		Pysznica
30			20	yes	brother Stanislaw Stanislaw 119-11, Canon St. 7, St. Louis						5	"	Blond gray		"	Kolbaszowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. M. M. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Vonprink Wilhelm* sailing from *Premier* November 15th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Declay	Margit	26	F. M. housewife	yes	Hungary	Hovata	Hungary	mother: Maria Krajci	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Kiliani	Carolina	25	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Krajci	"
3	Pelcová	Amelia	18	F. M. servant	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	brother: Jozsef Krajci	"
4	Cemper	Karel	26	M. M. farm laborer	"	"	"	Ronov	father: Jozsef Kemper	N.Y. New York
5	Luba	Marie	19	F. M. servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Luba	"
6	Kovács	Belmont	17	M. M. goods	"	"	"	Korona	father: Jozsef Kovács	"
7	Kalepka	Wiktorja	33	F. M. housewife	no	"	"	Polish Galicia	brother: Jozsef Kalepka	Ill. Chicago
8	"	Franciszka	4	M. M. young	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
9	"	Samuel	3	M. M. 11-1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Troszczynski	Josef	17	M. M. farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Troszczynski	"
11	Lewandowski	Tomasz	24	M. M. shoe maker	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lewandowski	N.Y. New York
12	Polinski	Both	25	M. M. smith	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Polinski	"
13	Frankow	Stefan	31	M. M. carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Jozsef Frankow	"
14	Kmet	Anna	20	F. M. servant	"	Hungary	Hovata	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kmet	"
15	Kranca	Maria	25	F. M. housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Kranca	"
16	Petrus	Michal	23	M. M. carpenter	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Petrus	"
17	Andrias	Juliana	29	F. M. housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Andrias	"
18	"	Marie	1	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Andrias	"
19	Kalmenzky	Josef	6	M. M. 11-350	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Kalmenzky	"
20	Kabala	Martin	47	M. M. farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Kabala	N.Y. New York
21	"	Jan	48	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Kabala	"
22	Dibala	Anna	26	F. M. housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Dibala	Ill. Chicago
23	Kolubek	Verona	28	F. M. servant	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Kolubek	"
24	Konle	Anna	22	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Konle	"
25	Karlir	Valentin	47	M. M. laborer	no	Austria	Gorizia	Carinzia	brother: Jozsef Karlir	"
26	Kumse	Josef	37	M. M. " "	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Kumse	"
27	Schauer	Stefanie	18	F. M. servant	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Schauer	"
28	Hlubekaj	Frank	45	M. M. tailor	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Hlubekaj	"
29	"	Marie	45	F. M. housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Hlubekaj	"
30	"	Marie	15	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Hlubekaj	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 22nd, 1911.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>self 25 m</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	<i>name</i>	<i>Hungary Tolo Bico</i>
2	<i>self 40 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	blue		
3	<i>self 25 m</i>		<i>sister: Maria Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black brown		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
4	<i>self 50 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
5	<i>self 50 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
6	<i>self 52 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
7	<i>self 30 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
8	<i>mother</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
9	<i>self 27 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
10	<i>self 28 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
11	<i>self 29 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
12	<i>self 30 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
13	<i>self 20 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
14	<i>self 20 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
15	<i>self 20 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
16	<i>self 35 m</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
17	<i>self 60 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
18	<i>mother</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
19	<i>self 50 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
20	<i>self 20 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
21	<i>self 20 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
22	<i>self 30 m</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
23	<i>self 25 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
24	<i>self 20 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
25	<i>self 60 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
26	<i>self 15 f</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
27	<i>self 20 m</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
28	<i>self 20 m</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
29	<i>self 20 m</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>
30	<i>parents</i>		<i>husband: Gaspar Dela...</i>	No	No	good	no	5	"	black blue		<i>Polonia Mduelny</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Micrick Master, of the S.S. Thompson Wilhelm, from Premer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wehr, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Matuszyla	Wojciech	26	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pierwsza	wife: Lucila Matuszyla	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gall	Barbara	34	F	housewife		Moravian	Moravian	Galicia	Galicia	father: Martin Gall	Ill.	Chicago
3		Antonin	9	M	none	no					grandfather:		
4		Marie	2	F									
5	Kajek	Marie	35	F	housewife	Yes					brother: Rudolf Kadet's	Pa.	Allegheny
6		Johann	7	M	none	no					uncle:		
7		Marie	4	F									
8	Kratohvil	Josyf	18	M	laborer	Yes					brother: Karb. Kratohvil	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Kavina	Jan	36	M	brewer						brother: Karb. Kavina		
10	Pisa	Jan	57	M	farmer						brother: Karb. Pisa		
11	Baranka	Tomás	22	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Karb. Baranka	Pa.	Allegheny
12	Gupar	Apollonia	33	F	housewife						brother: Karb. Gupar		
13	Laurie	Jan	18	M	green						brother: Karb. Laurie		
14	Pardima	Witke	18	F	servant		Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Galicia	brother: Karb. Pardima		
15	Kajicek	Jan	45	M	farmer						brother: Karb. Kajicek		
16	Franczak	Jan	32	M	laborer						brother: Karb. Franczak		
17	Kivierian	Maryanna	19	F	servant						brother: Karb. Kivierian		
18	Miea	Marya	17	F							brother: Karb. Miea		
19	Worinada	Jan	39	M	laborer						brother: Karb. Worinada		
20		Franciska	8	F	none						brother: Karb. Franciska		
21		Promislawa	3	F							brother: Karb. Promislawa		
22	Prybulska	Marya	18	F	housewife	Yes					brother: Karb. Prybulska		
23	Janika	Antonin	27	M							brother: Karb. Janika		
24		Helena	4	F	none	no					brother: Karb. Helena		
25		Wiktoria	11	F							brother: Karb. Wiktoria		
26	Hendzel	Jan	35	M	laborer	Yes					brother: Karb. Hendzel		
27		Wiktoria	32	F							brother: Karb. Wiktoria		
28	Podol	Wiktoria	17	F							brother: Karb. Podol		
29	Lutons	Katarzyna	18	F	servant	Yes					brother: Karb. Lutons		
30	Asaneta	Andzej	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Karb. Asaneta		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes self 25 th		friend: Paul Borge, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair black brown	none	Galicia, Poland
2	Yes self 30 th		husband: Boham Gal, 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark gray	none	Galicia, Poland
3	Yes self 30 th		father: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark gray	none	Galicia, Poland
4	Yes self 30 th		husband: Frank Rajala, General Hospital, Allegheny, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
5	Yes self 30 th		father: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
6	Yes self 30 th		father: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
7	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
8	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
9	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
10	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
11	Yes self 10 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
12	Yes self 15 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
13	Yes self 20 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
14	Yes self 10 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
15	Yes self 10 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
16	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
17	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
18	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
19	Yes self 30 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
20	Yes self 30 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
21	Yes self 30 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
22	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
23	Yes self 30 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
24	Yes self 30 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
25	Yes self 30 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
26	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
27	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
28	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
29	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland
30	Yes self 25 th		husband: 1012 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	none	Galicia, Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich Master, of the SS Thompson, from French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Stromping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dubravsky	Pavel	26	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Germany	mother: Anna Dubravsky father: Peter m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
2	Pandlicha	Jane	24	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Poland	father: Padenstandig mother: Helena m. Hungary, Pa. Brighton	
3	Lavicka	Pavel	29	M	labor	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	wife: Julia Lavicka mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
4	Malicher	Emrich	39	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	wife: Maria Malicher mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Stubica	Stefan	34	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	wife: Maria Stubica mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
6	Papal	Carolina	25	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
7	Greima	Valerie	22	F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Hoge	Franz	43	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	Germany	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
9	Hell	Julia	24	F	servant	"	"	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Germany	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
10	Bronslai	Marimier	40	M	labor	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
11	Kowalec	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Cholera	Bromslawa	21	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Sawron	Helena	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
14	"	Frederic	7	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
15	Studniars	Magdalena	21	"	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
16	Osrowka	Katarzyna	25	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
17	"	Josef	17	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
18	Woloszyn	Wiktoria	17	F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
19	Woloszyn	Marta	17	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Lusgenila	Marya	17	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
21	Zaczynila	Olga	17	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
22	Goszala	Anna	23	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
23	"	Marya	3	"	none	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
24	"	Frederic	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	
25	Tandara	Daniel	19	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Germany	mother: Anna m. Hungary, Pa. Philadelphia	

25
1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 22nd, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no	friend: Vincent Goodman 1317 Allegheny St. New York	No	No	No	good	5 7	fair black irons	Hungary Budapest
2	"	"	30	yes	friend: Vincent Goodman 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
3	"	"	15	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
4	"	"	34	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
6	"	"	35	yes	husband: Ambrose Carol 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
7	"	"	20	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
8	"	"	20	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
9	"	"	20	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
12	no	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
13	"	"	35	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
14	"	"	35	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
15	Yes	self	25	no	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
16	"	"	35	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
17	"	"	35	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
18	Yes	self	25	no	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
20	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	friend: John Macella 1317 Allegheny St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merick Master of the S.S. Thompson Wilkes, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov. 15th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ryz</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	29	F	domestic	Yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podarka</i>	<i>father, Joseph Ryz</i>		<i>Galicia St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Rokoss</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Rokoss</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Good</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	25	"	"	to to	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Good</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Baby</i>	<i>Arzef</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Baby</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Prochura</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	46	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Prochura</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Prinba</i>	<i>Stanis</i>	18	"	"	Yes	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Prinba</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	"	<i>Todor</i>	24	"	"	Yes	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Todor</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Rygl</i>	<i>Wasyf</i>	26	"	former laborer	Yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Rygl</i>			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Wegrysz</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	26	"	laborer	"	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Antoni Wegrysz</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Skupier</i>	<i>Hajos</i>	35	"	former laborer	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Skupier</i>			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	"	<i>Hajos</i>	27	"	wife	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Skupier</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Kidolain</i>	31	"	former laborer	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Schneider</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	"	<i>Margit</i>	24	"	wife	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Schneider</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Hogh</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	"	former laborer	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Hogh</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Kamros</i>	<i>Kidolain</i>	25	"	wife	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Kamros</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	"	<i>Anna</i>	24	"	wife	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Kamros</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	"	<i>Anna</i>	4	"	none to to	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Kamros</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	"	<i>Anna</i>	11/2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Kamros</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Basilof</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	"	wife	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Basilof</i>			<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	"	<i>Anna</i>	7	"	none to to	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Basilof</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	"	<i>Gisella</i>	4 1/2	"	8-283294-8-24-43-no c/A	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Basilof</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Helm</i>	<i>Gisella</i>	22	"	servant	Yes	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Helm</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Kaschunbauer</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	23	"	wife	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Kaschunbauer</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Sellers</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	24	"	builder	6-102674 6/18/40	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Sellers</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	"	<i>Susanna</i>	19	"	wife	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Sellers</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	"	<i>Susanna</i>	6	"	none to to	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Sellers</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Essele</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	"	former laborer	Yes	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Essele</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Schall</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Schall</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Karl</i>	37	"	builder	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Lutz</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Sellmer</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	40	"	former	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Antoni Sellmer</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Arriving at Port of New York.

November 22nd, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Merick Master of the S. J. Thompson Wilkes, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. W., Surgeon of the St. Anthony's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Trihopa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Baria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>tal</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Idamsak</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Sanna</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Hedveczky</i>	<i>Otto Hona</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Imetara</i>	<i>Terezia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Tossep</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Kotek</i>	<i>Zura</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Thacsih</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Antirha</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Kata</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Illoviah</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Cavel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Thathy</i>	<i>Tossep</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Stefarik</i>	<i>Barthomey</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Babai</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Michirih</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Pitel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Saluka</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Tiedag</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Tecki</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Frisivics</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Chancovska</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Castorvah</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 22nd, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Merick Master of the S.S. Thompson, from Freemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1918, at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Moravsek Anna</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Kajla Florantina</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Peter Kajla</i>	<i>father Peter Kajla</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Moravsek Cyril</i>	26	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Anna Eva</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Van Julia</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Pavlas Zuzanna</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Anton</i>	4	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Mikro Gyorgy</i>	17	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Palka Pal</i>	25	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Marton</i>	45	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Puskas Gyorgy</i>	43	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Mihalovics Josef</i>	28	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Kubisz Anna</i>	19	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Kaputanc Zuzanna</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Mihalovics Morica</i>	41	F	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Kaga Forsef</i>	42	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Kabucha</i>	46	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Palka</i>	47	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Martonic</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Thomas</i>	23	M	<i>butcher</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Magic Martin</i>	25	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Baranja Rade</i>	45	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Herguotter Johann</i>	36	M	<i>millwright</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Kabaj Andreej</i>	19	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Gazurck Michal</i>	19	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Hanko Maria</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Kribik Franz</i>	20	M	<i>workman</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Kavulak Anna</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Kochot Anton</i>	19	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Bestvina Jan</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>father Jakob Moravsek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no self	40	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
2	no	28	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
3	yes	30	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
4	no	15	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
5	no	20	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
6	no	15	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
7	mother				No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
8	self	30	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
9	yes	50	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
10	no	45	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
11	no	24	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
12	no	25	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
13	no	20	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
14	no	35	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
15	no	26	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
16	no	25	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
17	no	28	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
18	no	50	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
19	no	40	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
20	no	30	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
21	no	30	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
22	no	34	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
23	no	30	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
24	no	10	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
25	no	20	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
26	no	18	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
27	no	40	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
28	no	18	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
29	no	20	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda
30	no	18	no	no	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair, black brown	Hungary, Buda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierick Master of the S. S. Thompson Wilhelm from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1916,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 14
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *S. Ironprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

_____, 1916

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

....., 1916

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	45	cousin Samuel Solahy	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
2			25		cousin						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
3			35		brother El David Dwyer						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
4			25		brother El David Dwyer						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
5			25		cousin John Dwyer						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
6			12		uncle John Dwyer						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
7			28		father						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
8			30		father						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
9			30		friend Friedrich Wendling						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
10											5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
11											5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
12											5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
13			25		friend Samuel Hilgath						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
14			20		67 Clinton St						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
15			25								5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
16			25								5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
17			20								5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
18			25		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
19			12		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
20			25		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
21			25		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
22			25		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
23			35		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
24			40		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
25			30		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
26			50		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
27			11		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
28			25		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
29			32		cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw
30					cousin Samuel Solahy						5	3	fair	dark blue	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Merich Master, of the S. S. Thompson, from Tremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wehr, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thronfina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Orskinner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Locksmith</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Orskinner</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Orskinner</i>	<i>Georgyne</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
31	<i>Rumanah</i>	<i>Joseli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>	<i>mother: Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Barbara Binder</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

List 2/1

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1910.

76

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
								Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self 25 to 30		brother il. Ischaron Binder 306 Madison St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
2	husb								5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
3	self 25 to 30		husb. George Schmitt 110 Chicago St. N.Y.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
4	mother 25 to 30		father						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
5	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
6	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
7	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
8	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
9	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
10	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
11	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
12	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
13	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
14	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
15	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
16	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
17	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
18	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
19	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
20	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
21	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
22	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
23	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
24	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
25	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
26	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
27	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
28	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
29	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	Ischaron
30	self 25 to 30		brother Andras Kuranah Uniontown Pa.						5	10	fair black/brown	none	Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich Master, of the S.S. Thompsonville, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the Army, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson Wilhelmin* sailing from *Bremer*

November 15th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Thuma	Rosa	16	F	waitress	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Thuma Thuma	Pa. Philad
2	Zsiak	Josvan	24	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Maria Zsiak	Pa. Philad
3	Trabadi	Josvan	29	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
4		Juliana	27	F	housewife	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
5	Koch	Ferdinand	37	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
6	Meidlinger	Donath	46	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
7	Simanovics	Josaf	27	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
8	Kovacs	Josip	24	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
9	Cerny	Josvan	29	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
10	Balaryk	Franc	19	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
11	Effenberg	Julius	35	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
12	Shorobshata	Nelae	33	F	housewife	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
13	Port	Vaclav	19	M	clerk	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
14	Przeka	Jan	26	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
15	Hassman	Frankiska	24	F	maid	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
16	Bycek	Victor	25	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
17	Hastik	Ignac	33	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
18	Martinek	Jan	29	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
19	Prostner	Eduard	41	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
20	Frucht	Leib	36	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
21	Wechsler	Isaac	68	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
22		David	32	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
23	Dukic	Nikola	17	M	laborer	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
24	Magovcevic	Flia	22	F	housewife	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
25	Hapur	Andree	30	F	housewife	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad
26		Korotkova	34	F	housewife	Hungary			mother Trabadi Trabadi	Pa. Philad

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 20th, 1910

78

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
			If Yes— Year of No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.					
1	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
2	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
3	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
4	husb	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
5	father	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
6	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
7	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
8	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
9	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
10	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
11	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
12	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
13	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
14	husb	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
15	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
16	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
17	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
18	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
19	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
20	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
21	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
22	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
23	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
24	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
25	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
26	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
27	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
28	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
29	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				
30	self	30	1874	Brother Anna Tom Cambridge St. 233, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	Hungary				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herich Master, of the WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wehr, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. *Kroupin Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 19*10*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Bereng</i>	<i>Antal</i>	22	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	17	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
3		<i>Maria</i>	17	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
4	<i>Hackinger</i>		17	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
5	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
6	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
7	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
8	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
9	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
10	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
11	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
12	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
13	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
14	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
15	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
16	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
17	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
18	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
19	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
20	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
21	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
22	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
23	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
24	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
25	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
26	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
27	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
28	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
29	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
30	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Toba</i>	<i>mother Anna Bereng</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 28th, 1910.

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self		brother-in-law	No	No	5 6	fair, blond gray	none	Hungary Toba			
2	husb			No	No	5 2	" " blue	"	" "			
3	father		uncle				" " gray	"	" "			
4	self		brother-in-law				" " gray	"	" "			
5	30 yrs		friend Maria Goryzga			4 11	" " blue	"	" " Hungary			
6	30 yrs		brother-in-law			5 4	" " gray	"	" " Galicia Polzowice			
7	15 yrs		brother-in-law			5 9	" " black brown	"	" " Romania			
8	10 yrs		brother-in-law			5 4	" " blue	"	" " Romania			
9	10 yrs		brother-in-law			5 3	" " black brown	"	" " Galicia Napoca			
10	30 yrs		father-in-law			5 3	" " blond blue	"	" " "			
11	18 yrs		brother-in-law			5 7	" " black brown	"	" " Hungary			
12	18 yrs		brother-in-law			5 11	" " "	"	" " Romania			
13	26 yrs		brother-in-law			5 4	" " blond blue	"	" " Rudka			
14	mother		brother-in-law			5 2	" " gray	"	" " Romania			
15	self		brother-in-law				" " "	"	" " "			
16	28 yrs		brother-in-law			5 8	" " brown	"	" " "			
17	30 yrs		brother-in-law			5 1	" " gray	"	" " Romania			
18	35 yrs		brother-in-law			4 11	" " gray	"	" " Romania			
19	26 yrs		brother-in-law			4 11	" " black brown	"	" " "			
20	28 yrs		brother-in-law			5 4	" " blond	"	" " Polzowice			
21	35 yrs		brother-in-law			5 6	" " blue	"	" " Polzowice			
22	28 yrs		brother-in-law			5 9	" " black brown	"	" " "			
23	28 yrs		brother-in-law			5 9	" " "	"	" " Victoria			
24	28 yrs		brother-in-law			5 9	" " "	"	" " "			
25	26 yrs		brother-in-law			5 7	" " blue	"	" " Romania			
26	28 yrs		brother-in-law			5 6	" " "	"	" " Romania			
27	12 yrs		brother-in-law			5 3	" " brown	"	" " Romania			
28	8 yrs		brother-in-law			5	" " blond blue	"	" " Romania			
29	14 yrs		brother-in-law			5 2	" " "	"	" " Romania			
30	14 yrs		brother-in-law			5 11	" " black brown	"	" " Romania			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich Master of the S. S. Thompson from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the Salina Kerenits, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Makar</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Makar</i>	<i>New Lawrence</i>
2	<i>Pauck</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Jakob Pauck</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
3	<i>Morck</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>mother Ignatz Morck</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
4	<i>Pasch</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>mother Maria Pasch</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
5	<i>Kajpus</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>father Paul Kajpus</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
6	<i>Kulac</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>mother Maria Kulac</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
7	<i>Szyck</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>father Josef Szyck</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
8	<i>Wiskowski</i>	<i>Kazdane</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>mother Maria Wiskowski</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
9	<i>Kasch</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>father Josef Kasch</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
10	<i>Konik</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Wolodya</i>	<i>mother Anna Konik</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
11		<i>Katarzyn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wolodya</i>	<i>mother Anna Konik</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
12		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wolodya</i>	<i>mother Anna Konik</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
13		<i>Marya</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wolodya</i>	<i>mother Anna Konik</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
14		<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wolodya</i>	<i>mother Anna Konik</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
15	<i>Picos</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Picos Fanos</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
16	<i>Rigo</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Rigo Andras</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
17	<i>Picos</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Picos Andras</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
18	<i>Tralay</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Tralay Janos</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
19	<i>Turcan</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Turcan</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
20		<i>Roman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Turcan</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
21		<i>Fles</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Turcan</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
22	<i>Piperica</i>	<i>Varul</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Piperica</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
23	<i>Esuj</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Esuj Maria</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
24	<i>Nikalus</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Maria Nikalus</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
25	<i>Dutka</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Dutka Fanos</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
26	<i>Tekacs</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Tekacs Mihaly</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
27	<i>Zatroch</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Zatroch Andras</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
28	<i>Truchy</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Truchy Fanos</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
29	<i>Makosin</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Makosin Mihaly</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>
30	<i>Mlinarsik</i>	<i>Filip</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Mlinarsik Filip</i>	<i>W. Perth</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1900.

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	20%		ago Paprocka Maria Cheshnut St 14 Lawrence Mass cousin Katarzyna Tova Atlantic St 571 North Street 47. father Henry Wladyslaw No. 1100 1/2 St. 11th Street father Karimian Pasak Box 175 Hatfield Mass 1904 Hilan cousin Kiebasa Maryanne 7 Kee St Pleasant Pl 2147 Chicago Ill. father Henry Kulec Henderson St 1895 Cleveland cousin Kulec Katarzyna 9:110 Pleasant St Northampton sister Maryanne Kulec Lynch St 11. Wake Mass Box 115 South City N.Y. cousin Kiebasa Katarzyna Rt 1. B. 17, Hudson, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'2"	fair	blue	none	Russia Jakobovka	
2		20%								5'6"	black		Galicia Lotomina			
3		20%								5'1"	blue		Poland			
4		20%								5'2"	black brown		Poland			
5		20%								5'7"	blue		Poland			
6		20%								4'10"	black blue		Poland			
7		20%								5'6"	black brown		Poland			
8		20%								5'4"	black blue		Poland			
9		20%								5'4"	black brown		Poland			
10		20%								5'10"	black gray		Poland			
11	husb									5'3"	black		Poland			
12	father									4'6"	black gray		Poland			
13										4'8"	black		Poland			
14																
15	self	20%								5'4"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
16		20%								5'7"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
17		20%								5'6"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
18		20%								5'0"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
19		20%								5'1"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
20	mother										gray		Hungary Lohodog			
21											black		Hungary Lohodog			
22	self	32%								5'4"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
23		29%								5'4"	black blue		Hungary Lohodog			
24		32%								5'3"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
25		42%								5'8"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
26		35%								5'6"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
27		32%								5'8"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
28		35%								5'2"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
29		25%								5'6"	black		Hungary Lohodog			
30		35%								5'3"	black		Hungary Lohodog			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herrick Hasler, of the SS. HERRICK, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2.5 S. S. *Wronprina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15th* 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Heselyah	Widaly	29	Wife	from	Hungary	about	Hungary	wife Maria Heselyah	St. Johnstown	
2	Chotwasa	Anna	38	F	housewife	to	to	to	mother Anna Chotwasa	St. Johnstown	
3	Katarina	2	F	maid	3-13-94-37 (505)	4-2-4-40	to	to	mother Anna Chotwasa	St. Johnstown	
4	Siontek	Zofia	17	F	maid	to	to	to	father Joseph Siontek	St. Johnstown	
5	Wootini	Anna	36	Wife	from	Hungary	about	Hungary	wife Maria Wootini	St. Johnstown	
6	Kohicahy	Thermina	27	F	housewife	to	to	to	father Joseph Kohicahy	St. Johnstown	
7	Irena	9	F	maid	50-68-9-6-43	to	to	to	father Joseph Irena	St. Johnstown	
8	Shacey	Maria	19	F	maid	to	to	to	father Peter Shacey	St. Johnstown	
9	Gubonics	Anna	22	F	housewife	to	to	to	father Joseph Gubonics	St. Johnstown	
10	Lara	9	F	maid	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Lara	St. Johnstown	
11	Fabiny	Katarina	18	F	maid	to	to	to	father Joseph Fabiny	St. Johnstown	
12	Humeni	Lajos	34	M	laborer	to	to	to	father Joseph Humeni	St. Johnstown	
13	Felcsosky	Vincent	16	M	laborer	to	to	to	father Joseph Felcsosky	St. Johnstown	
14	Lajos	45	M	laborer	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Lajos	St. Johnstown	
15	Shapalcik	Zsuzsanna	22	F	maid	to	to	to	father Joseph Shapalcik	St. Johnstown	
16	Hemasko	Lajos	26	M	laborer	to	to	to	father Joseph Hemasko	St. Johnstown	
17	Comfert	Susanna	36	F	housewife	to	to	to	father Joseph Comfert	St. Johnstown	
18	Andras	10	M	laborer	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Andras	St. Johnstown	
19	Michal	3	M	laborer	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Michal	St. Johnstown	
20	Baran	Anna	48	F	housewife	to	to	to	father Joseph Baran	St. Johnstown	
21	Josef	17	M	laborer	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Josef	St. Johnstown	
22	Stefan	24	M	laborer	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Stefan	St. Johnstown	
23	Barjak	Meste	27	M	laborer	to	to	to	father Joseph Barjak	St. Johnstown	
24	Holosta	Wibaldyna	37	F	housewife	to	to	to	father Joseph Holosta	St. Johnstown	
25	Maria	16	F	maid	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Maria	St. Johnstown	
26	Anna	9	F	maid	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Anna	St. Johnstown	
27	Lajos	24	M	laborer	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Lajos	St. Johnstown	
28	Katalin	18	F	maid	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Katalin	St. Johnstown	
29	Gyorgyne	26	F	housewife	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Gyorgyne	St. Johnstown	
30	Ilkura	20	F	maid	to	to	to	to	father Joseph Ilkura	St. Johnstown	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Weber, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2.5 S. S. *Thronprina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15* 19*18*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country, City or Town.		State, City or Town.
1	<i>Heselyah</i>	<i>Yohaly</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>wife Maria Heselyah</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
2	<i>Chotnasa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>mother Zofia Heselyah</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
3		<i>Katarina</i>	2	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>mother</i>	
4	<i>Sivitch</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father Josef Sivitch</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
5	<i>Tootini</i>	<i>Lajma</i>	36	F	<i>laborer</i>				<i>wife Maria Tootini</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
6	<i>Polichahy</i>	<i>Thermina</i>	27	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>father Josef Polichahy</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
7		<i>Irena</i>	9	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father</i>	
8	<i>Thacay</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father Peter Thacay</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
9	<i>Gubchics</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>mother Zofia Gubchics</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
10		<i>Lar</i>	9	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>mother</i>	
11	<i>Fabiny</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father Josef Fabiny</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
12	<i>Bumemi</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>mother Maria Bumemi</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
13	<i>Fameloosky</i>	<i>Vinca</i>	16	F					<i>mother Maria Fameloosky</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
14		<i>Lajos</i>	45	M					<i>wife Maria</i>	
15	<i>Hapralcsh</i>	<i>Zsuzsanna</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>sister Anna Hapralcsh</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
16	<i>Hemasho</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>mother Maria Hemasho</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
17	<i>Comfert</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	36	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>mother Maria Comfert</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
18		<i>Andras</i>	10	M	<i>none</i>				<i>grandmother</i>	
19		<i>Michael</i>	3	M						
20	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>brother Lajos Baran</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
21		<i>Josef</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>uncle</i>	
22		<i>Stefan</i>	24	M						
23	<i>Barah</i>	<i>Hebe</i>	27	F					<i>wife Maria Barah</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
24	<i>Holosta</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	37	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>brother Lajos Holosta</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
25		<i>Maria</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>uncle</i>	
26		<i>Anna</i>	9	F	<i>maid</i>					
27		<i>Lajos</i>	24	M						
28	<i>Brayer</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>mother Maria Brayer</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
29	<i>Polcho</i>	<i>Gyorgyne</i>	26	F	<i>housewife</i>				<i>brother Lajos Polcho</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>
30	<i>Demeter</i>	<i>Helena</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>father Lajos Demeter</i>	<i>St. Johnstown</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1911.

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Self	Yes	1904	consistent from town	no	5	fair black brown	none	Hungary		Aggola	
2	mother	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
3	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
4	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
5	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
6	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
7	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
8	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
9	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
10	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
11	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
12	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
13	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
14	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
15	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
16	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
17	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
18	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
19	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
20	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
21	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
22	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
23	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
24	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
25	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
26	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
27	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
28	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
29	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	
30	Self	Yes	1904	brother Joseph	no	5	"	"	"	"	Aggola	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Herich Haste, of the _____, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Febr. 15th* 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Phila</i>	<i>Haria</i>	18	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Phila Christ</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Kriepot</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	42	M.	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas Kriepot</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Dobias</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	27	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stepan Dobias</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Salok</i>	<i>Jan</i>	37	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Jan Salok</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Samasak</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M.	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Samasak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hadjia</i>	<i>Haria</i>	17	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Haria Hadja</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Lurin</i>	<i>Pal</i>	34	M.	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pal Lurin</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Dussak</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	18	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kristina Dussak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Kriac</i>	<i>Karba</i>	16	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Karba Kriac</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Pullar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Anna Pullar</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Kalargk</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	17	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ersebet Kalargk</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Fekko</i>	<i>Janos</i>	35	M.	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Janos Fekko</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Fuenosak</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas Fuenosak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Garczar</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Garczar</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
15	<i>Tomcsik</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Tomcsik</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kolarski</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Kolarski</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kolovics</i>	<i>Georg</i>	33	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Georg Kolovics</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kassozak</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas Kassozak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas Baran</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
20	"	<i>Thomas</i>	2	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21	"	<i>Thomas</i>	2	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kramp</i>	<i>Kayar</i>	30	M.	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kayar Kramp</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
23	"	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	"	<i>Kayar</i>	36	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kayar</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	"	<i>Thomas</i>	40	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Kayar</i>	32	M.	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kayar Sticht</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	"	<i>Thomas</i>	40	M.	"		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
28	"	<i>Ersebet</i>	18	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
29	"	<i>Katalin</i>	15	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Kayge</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	18	F.	maid		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Katalin Kayge</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

November 20th, 1910.

86

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth.
								Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary
2	self	30	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
3	self	24	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
4	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
5	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
6	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
7	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
8	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
9	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
10	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
11	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
12	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
13	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
14	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
15	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
16	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
17	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
18	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
19	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
20	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
23	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
24	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
25	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
26	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
27	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
28	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
29	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary
30	self	25	Polina Ivanov	No	No	No good	No	5	black	brown	none	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herich, Master, of the Prinzess, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Herich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weher, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 15th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stubik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. p. servant no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Potakonka</i>	<i>father Jan Stubik</i>	<i>Potakonka, Galicia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Grubas</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m. laborer yes yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Potakonka</i>	<i>wife Rozalia Grubas</i>	<i>Potakonka, Galicia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Korau</i>	<i>Zerdin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F. H. housewife no no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kunigay</i>	<i>Provin</i>	<i>father Rozalia Korau</i>	<i>Provin, Hungary</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kad</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. p. maid yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Korice</i>	<i>father Jan Kad</i>	<i>Korice, Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List 27

52

Novembre 22th, 1910

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he profess or claim to be a member of any political party, organization, society, or order, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether seeking to secure a naturalization certificate in this country under another name.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30 no				brother in law Dracimiro Faber Chicago Ill 214 Street 4th	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Blond gray	Stam-	Galicia Plotakowska	
2	S.	-	\$25 no				brother John Drintar Oliver Co. Page 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown blue	"	Pronin	
3	S.	-	18 no				brother John Kovacs Paris Royal Croquet St. Hale St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond gray	"	Hungary Tuschessan	
4	S.	-	25				friend Jan Fast Hagan Galitz Hags Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Prussia Horesice	
5							Vaclav Stronick 306 E-71st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 22nd, 1910

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Jos	Self.	\$30 no	no	Poland Chicago Ill. 814 Street 1911			No	No	No good	No	5 2	Fair blond gray	Stamps	Galicia Polakowski
2	S.	-	\$25 no	no	Olive Pa. Iron 328			"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown blue	"	Pronin
3	S.	"	18 no	no	Russland Italy Torva Pavia			"	"	"	"	5 6	Blond gray	"	Hungary Tuschewer
4	S.	"	25 X	X	Grand Cooper St Hale St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	Prussia Horvick
5					Has Kovodemo N.Y.			"	"	"	"				
6					Vaclav Stroumck			"	"	"	"				
7					306 E. 71st St NY			"	"	"	"				
8								"	"	"	"				
9								"	"	"	"				
10								"	"	"	"				
11								"	"	"	"				
12								"	"	"	"				
13								"	"	"	"				
14								"	"	"	"				
15								"	"	"	"				
16								"	"	"	"				
17								"	"	"	"				
18								"	"	"	"				
19								"	"	"	"				
20								"	"	"	"				
21								"	"	"	"				
22								"	"	"	"				
23								"	"	"	"				
24								"	"	"	"				
25								"	"	"	"				
26								"	"	"	"				
27								"	"	"	"				
28								"	"	"	"				
29								"	"	"	"				
30								"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich Master, of the S.S. Thompson, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the State of New York, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 15*, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zyla	Ledrae	27	F	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
2	Wendel	Wopich	29	M	laborer	yes	Silesia	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
3	Haisar	Georg	30	M	laborer	yes	Silesia	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
4	Haisar	Walia	19	F	maid	yes	Germany	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
5	Blahovic	Wihio	32	M	miner	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
6	Gronowshy	Solia	19	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
7	Copowich	Lajos	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
8	Copowich	Ference	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
9	Copowich	Teresa	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
10	Siedlecha	Zofia	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
11	Kricar	Katharina	32	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
12		Lousanna	10	F	none	no	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
13		Lora	7	F	none	no	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
14		Berta	6	F	none	no	Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
15	Zbranka	Gawriel	37	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
16	Hadyk	Wacyl	17	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
17	Larisa	Wacyl	31	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
18	Larisa	Wacyl	17	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
19	Tarnowski	Wacyl	17	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
20	Onuszkowicz	Wacyl	38	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
21	Larisa	Wacyl	49	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
22	Grze	Wacyl	16	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
23	Wacior	Wacyl	17	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
24	Truss	Wacyl	30	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
25	Hodman	Wacyl	21	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
26	Fyal	Wacyl	19	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
27	Wacior	Wacyl	10	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
28	Glichmann	Schlom	50	M	tailor	yes	Romania	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
29		Wacyl	18	F	maid	yes	Romania	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland
30		Wacyl	7	F	none	no	Romania	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

48.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 22nd

1910

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 7	fair blond brown	none	Poland Wola			
2	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 9	" blue	"	Austria Victoria			
3	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 10	" brown	"	" Wola			
4	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 3	" blue	"	" Wola			
5	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 10	black brown	"	" Wola			
6	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 2	" "	"	" Wola			
7	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 5	" "	"	" Wola			
8	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 6	" "	"	" Wola			
9	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	4 11	black	"	" Wola			
10	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 2	" gray	"	" Wola			
11	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 2	" blue	"	" Wola			
12	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	4 2	" "	"	" Wola			
13	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	"	" "	"	" Wola			
14	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	"	" "	"	" Wola			
15	self	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 10	black brown	"	Austria Wola			
16	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 5	black gray	"	Austria Wola			
17	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 5	" blue	"	Austria Wola			
18	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 4	" gray	"	Austria Wola			
19	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 0	" blue	"	Austria Wola			
20	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 3	" gray	"	Austria Wola			
21	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 3	" "	"	Austria Wola			
22	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	4 11	" blue	"	Austria Wola			
23	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	4 11	" "	"	Austria Wola			
24	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 0	" "	"	Austria Wola			
25	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 0	" "	"	Austria Wola			
26	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 0	black gray	"	Austria Wola			
27	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 3	black blue	"	Austria Wola			
28	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 0	" gray	"	Austria Wola			
29	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 7	" brown	"	Austria Wola			
30	"	1894	Brother: John Bednars	No	No	5 3	" "	"	Austria Wola			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Horich Master, of the Boat, from Boat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Huber	Margarette	46	F	Wd	housewife	Germany	Prussia	Prussia
2	"	Jakob	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"
3	"	Rosalie	16	F	"	maid	"	"	"
4	"	Christiane	15	F	"	serv	"	"	"
5	"	Johannes	14	M	"	none	"	"	"
6	"	Wilhelm	10	M	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Otto	9	M	"	"	"	"	"
8	Parlosch	Johann	30	M	S	farm laborer	Austria	Polish Silesia	Prussia
9	Parlosch	Maria	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"
10	Fajak	Karolina	35	M	S	housewife	Polish	Galicia	Prussia
11	"	Fan	8	M	S	none	"	"	"
12	Kalec	Elisabeth	18	F	"	maid	"	"	"
13	Lasak	Kaciej	30	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"
14	Kalita	Fan	20	F	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kalat	Marya	19	F	"	maid	"	"	"
16	Producer	Josef	31	M	S	tailor	"	"	"
17	Schroichet	Meindel	19	F	"	prader	"	"	"
18	Falcs	Zurka	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"
19	"	Androj	4	M	S	none	"	"	"
20	"	Vaskily	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"
21	Besitko	Marta	19	F	"	maid	"	"	"
22	Klimarowicz	Anna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kauzelmar	Maria	16	F	"	"	"	"	"
24	Voiku	Flic	24	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"
25	Teren	Kaciej	24	M	S	"	"	"	"
26	Stusz	Fan	30	M	S	"	"	"	"
27	Pylis	Marya	20	F	S	maid	"	"	"
28	Lecurak	Zofia	22	F	"	housewife	"	"	"
29	Pylis	Stanislaw	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"
30	Pucakovska	Tekla	21	F	"	housewife	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 22nd, 1910.

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self 25 us		brother Mathias Walter Don Rail	No	No	5 8	fair blond blue			Russia Perm		
2	mother -		uncle	No	No	5 2	"			"		
3				"	"	5 2	"			"		
4				"	"	4 0	"			"		
5				"	"	4 2	"			"		
6				"	"	4 2	"			"		
7				"	"	4 3	"			"		
8	self 25		Anna Low Horacek			5 3	"			Russia Perm		
9	10		Anna Low Horacek			4 7	"			"		
10	31		Anna Low Horacek			4 11	"			"		
11	mother		Anna Low Horacek			4 10	"			"		
12	no self 22		Anna Low Horacek			5 8	"			"		
13	yes 30 us		Anna Low Horacek			5 11	"			"		
14	35 us		Anna Low Horacek			5 4	"			"		
15	6		Anna Low Horacek			5 4	"			"		
16	30		Anna Low Horacek			5 7	"			"		
17	15		Anna Low Horacek			5 4	"			"		
18	12		Anna Low Horacek			5 4	"			"		
19	mother		Anna Low Horacek			5 4	"			"		
20	self 14		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
21	20		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
22	35		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
23	28		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
24	20 us		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
25	25		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
26	25		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
27	14 us		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
28	25 us		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
29	25 us		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		
30	40		Anna Low Horacek			5 10	"			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. J. J. J. Master, of the Remon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1910
at New York
Wm. J. Wilhelms
Immigration Officer.

30
93

823
24
847

5156
to

na 22
1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Me.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson Wilhelm* sailing from *Premier* *November 15th* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Elfant</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Rachel Elfant</i>	<i>Newton</i>
2	<i>Grodzka</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Grodzki</i>	<i>Del. Wilmington</i>
3	<i>Wroblewski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Wroblewski</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
4	<i>Kotyck</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Abraham Kotyck</i>	<i>N.H. West Portland</i>
5	<i>Kotczynska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Abraham Kotzynski</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Pietraszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother Abraham Pietraszek</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Golombiewska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Golombiewski</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
8	<i>Euljak</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Euljak</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
9	<i>Koraszuk</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Koraszuk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Rafaj</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Rafaj</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>ora</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham ora</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Paterosker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>minor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Paterosker</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Schwartz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Klein</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother Abraham Klein</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15										
16	<i>Chulady</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother Abraham Chulady</i>	<i>N.Y. Hagerstown</i>
17	<i>Springer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother Abraham Springer</i>	<i>N.Y. Hagerstown</i>
18										
19										
20	<i>Glitenowska Wilhelm</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>born at sea</i>	<i>November 20th</i>			<i>another sheet 21 #8</i>	
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 28th, 1910.

L 94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, any money or other consideration for services to be rendered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	10.40				No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair black brown	none	Russia	Kirovskaya
2	"	7.80									5	1	black blue	"	"	Lady
3	"	9.20									4	11	"	"	"	Wylensky
4	"	8.20									5	1	black brown	"	"	Komarov
5	"	8.20									4	11	black gray	"	"	Eggers
6	"	3.00									5	3	"	"	"	Boleslav
7	"	1.00									5	5	"	"	"	Boleslav
8	"	1.00									5	7	black brown	"	"	Boleslav
9	"	2.00									5	5	"	"	"	Boleslav
10	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
11	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
12	"	1.00									5	7	black blue	"	"	Boleslav
13	"	1.00									5	1	black gray	"	"	Boleslav
14	"	1.00									5	5	black	"	"	Boleslav
15	"	1.00									5	5	black	"	"	Boleslav
16	"	1.00									5	6	black brown	"	"	Boleslav
17	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
18	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
19	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
20	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
21	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
22	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
23	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
24	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
25	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
26	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
27	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
28	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
29	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav
30	"	1.00									5	1	black	"	"	Boleslav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Herich, Master, of the KROFENZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911,
at New York
J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. P. Weber, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 19*10*
at *New York*

P. S. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

95

Nov 22 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	Almeida	Alto	23	M.	S. Howard	yes	yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Bremen	mother: Anna Almeida, Lake Buell, Pa.	N.Y.C.
2	Loschke	Robert	22	M.	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Germany	Bremen	mother: L. Loschke, Bremen, Germany	"
3	Examined by J. Delgado												
4	Admitted by Inspector												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

48

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 2nd

1900

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	has been aboard on board	yes	no	friend: Albert Klein, Hoboken N.J.			good	no		5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Germany Engorn		
2	no	—	25	—	friend: C. Heffensen, New York City Grandstr. 781			"	"		5' 8"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 22nd

1906

96

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	has been stamped on board	yes	no	friend: Albert Klein, Hoboken N.J. Riverstr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Eugen
2	no	no	25	no	friend: C. Hoffmann, New York City Grandstr. 731	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fair	blond	gray	none	Holland Amsterdam
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Irish Master, of the , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Irish
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

130 S. S., KRONPRINZ WILHELM ECL

arrived November 22, 1910, 190

M.,

, from

ICR No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	Persons			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
							Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page	
38f	1 Lapanaski, Anna & mother	6	3	2	lpc cert cabin	3.15	Hen																	
70f	Kolar, Maria																							
23m	2 Stahler, xxxx Herman	3	29	1	lpc cabin	3.15	Harp	1/23 119 n8																
25f	3 Tichy, Kathi ' bro	7	2	2	lpc cabin	3.15	Henr	1/23 144 Clark																
11m	Novak, Yan																							
17f	4 Tichy, Elizabeth	7	5	1	lpc cabin with No. 3	3.15	Henr	1/23 144 Clark																
17f	5 Skrinjan, Helena & sis	7	11	2	lpc cabin	3.15	Henr	1/23 77 Hqs																
4f	Lucie, Malie																							
46f	6 Gluckman, Sarah	5	29	1	lpc cabin cert	3.15	Henr																	
25f	7 Malik, Elizabeth	2	29	1	lpc with No 8	4.20	Bock																	
4m	8 Pjecinski, Vincent	2	30	1	lpc with No. 7	4.20	Bock																	
18f	9 Duczak, Kristina	26	8	1	lpc	4.30	Baue																	
16f	10 Hriaso, Marta	26	9	1	lpc	4.40	Baue																	
45m	11 Zajicek, Franz	15	15	1	lpc	4.45	Detw	1/23 71 Hqs																
45m	12 Palka, Marton	19	13	1	lpc cert	5.	Mite	1/23 37 Hqs																
28m	13 Marozon, Johann	20	14	4	lpc	4.35	Hack																	
29m	Krulikoosku, udolf																							
25f	Reichard, Josefa																							
20f	Gassner, Josefina																							
29m	14 Keselyak, Mihaly	25	14	1	lpc cert	5.	Kle																	
40f	15 Altman, Sosie 5 ch	2	22	6	lpc cert	5.15	Bock																	
16m	Isak																							
15m	Simon																							
11f	Riwe																							
10m	Schloime																							
6m	Aron																							
19m	16 Port, Vaclaw	22	16	1	lpc	5.10	Hack																	
57m	17 Pysa, Jan	15	10	1	lpc	5.10	Detw																	
50m	18 Gluckman, Schulem 2 ch	28	28	3	lpc	5.	Onir																	
18f	Klara																							
8f	Minna																							

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

156 S. S., KRONPRINZ WILHELM

NGL

arrived November 22, 1910, 190

M.

, from

Inch No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
C																								
38f	1	Lepanski, Anna & mother	6	3	2	lpc cert cabin	3.15	Hen																
70f		Kolar, Maria																						
23m	2	Stahler, Max Herman	3	29	1	lpc cabin	3.15	Harp	1/23 119 ns															
25f	3	Tichy, Kathi 'bro	7	2	2	lpc cabin	3.15	Henr	1/23 144 Clair															
11m		Novak, Yan																						
17f	4	Tichy, Elizabeth	7	5	1	lpc cabin with No. 3	3.15	Henr	1/23 144 Clair															
17f	5	Skrinjan, Helena & sis	7	11	2	lpc cabin	3.15	Henr	1/23 77 Hqs															
4f		Lucie, Amalie																						
46f	6	Gluckman, Sarah	5	29	1	lpc cabin cert	3.15	Henr																
25f	7	Malik, Elizabeth	2	29	1	lpc with No 8	4.20	Bock																
4m	8	Pjescinski, Vincent	2	30	1	lpc with No. 7	4.20	Bock																
18f	9	Duczak, Kristina	26	8	1	lpc	4.30	Baue																
16f	10	Hriaso, Marte	26	9	1	lpc	4.40	Baue																
45m	11	Zajicek, Franz	15	15	1	lpc	4.45	Detw	1/23 71 Hqs															
45m	12	Palke, Marton	19	13	1	lpc cert	5.	Mito	1/23 37															
28m	13	Marozon, Johann	20	14	4	lpc	4.35	Heck																
29m		Krulikoosku, udolf																						
25f		Reichard, Josefa																						
20f		Gessue, Josefino																						
29m	14	Keselyak, Mihaly	25	17	1	lpc cert	5.	Alc																
40f	15	Altman, Sosie 5 ch	2	22	6	lpc car	5.15	Bock																
16m		Isak																						
15m		Simon																						
11f		Riwe																						
10m		Schloime																						
6m		Aron																						
19m	16	Port, Vaclaw	22	16	1	lpc	5.10	Heck																
57m	17	Pysa, Jan	15	10	1	lpc	5.10	Detw																
50m	18	Gluckman, Schulem 2 ch	28	28	3	lpc	5.	Onir																
18f		Klara																						
8f		Linne																						

TOTALS

11/11/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM (2)

arrived

November 22, 1910, 190

M.

, from

I. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40m	19 Bronski, Kasimir	16	10	1	lpc cert	5.30	Boc	11/23 116 713	11/26 15 Clark							2 1/2 pm	Kronpr. Wilhelm				6	6	6		
45m	20 Fuhrmann, Jacob	11	21	1	lpc	5.25	Zmo	11/23 8 113													6	6	6		
31m	21 Schneider, Nikolaus & wf	17	12	2	lpc cert	5.15	Det		11/23 114 OPS 10 10												2	-	2		
29f	Margaret																								
63f	22 Tigges, Maria dau gd oh	3	27	4	lpc cert	5.15	Ale		11/23 101 OPS 9 40												4	-	4		
27f	Theis, Lina																								
4f	Maria																								
3m	Willy																								
32f	23 Franya, Johanna 3 ch	21	20	8	lpc with No. 24	6.	Bock		11/23 110 OPS 10 40												4	-	4		
11m	Janos																								
9m	Sitwa																								
6m	Pal																								
65f	24 Ahnak, Josefina	21	2	1	lpc cert with No. 23	6.	Bock		11/23 116 OPS 10 40												1	-	1		
18f	25 Pazderna, Attilie	15	14	1	lpc	6.	Detw	11/23 117 Clark	11/26 153 gr 3 35												4	4	4		
18f	26 Glock, Maria	13	8	1	lpc cert	6.	Maca									2 1/2 pm	Kronpr. Wilhelm				6	6	6		
68m	27 Wechsler, Isaac	22	25	1	lpc cert	5.	Hack	11/23 109 OPS	11/23 116 OPS 11 25												1	0	1		
17f	28 Wolossin, Marta	16	19	1	lpc cert	5.30	Bock	11/23 103 713	11/26 27 Clark 1 40												4	4	4		
39m	29 Wozniak, Piotr 2 ch	15	v	3	lpc	6.10	Detw	11/23 98 713	11/26 26 Clark 1 30												12	12	12		
8f	Franciszek																								
3f	Bronislaw																								
24m	30 Schenath, Baptist	2	1	1	L.P.C.	4.15	Bock		11/23 104 OPS 10 45												1	-	1		
21f	31 Stajner, Karolina	22	30	1	Det. from hosp	11/23 10 2 pm	Macate									3 25 pm	Kronpr. Wilhelm								
30m	32 Stampor, Andry	22	29	1	L.P.C. S.I.	11-23 10 2 pm	Macate																		
22m	33 Bereng, Anta	23	1	1																					
17f	34 Maria	23	73	2	Ret. from hosp.	11/28/11 11.45 am	mann																		
4m																									

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

(N.G.L. Line)

arrived November 22, 1910.

M.,

from

39

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Uffolez, Eliz & son (IICab)	6	9/10	1	1	To husband	3:- Hon. Friedrich 515 W. 50 St - N.Y.C.	J	22	5	-	-	-
2	Szivony, Theres	4	28	1	"	father	Ad. J. 311 Hall av, Park Ave, N.Y.C.	J	23	9	1	-	-
3	Paluch, Johanna	4	19	1	"	sister	Sis. Maria, (195 E 3) Dubrochna, N.Y.C.	J	25	11.3	2	1	2
4	Grunwald, Katharine	4	1	1	"	brother	Mr. Ferdinand, 1368 - 3rd av, N.Y.C.	S	23	10	1	-	-
5	Deutsch, Anna & 2 ch	1	7/9	1	2	husband	Hon. Bernard 120 W. 40th St, N.Y.C.	J	22	5	-	-	-
6	Uzielo, Aniela	4	6	1	"	husband	Hon. Piotr 47 Cedar St - Stamford Conn	J	28	3	6	6	6
7	Titel, Anna	15	24	1	"	brother	Mr. Indris, 362 Bay St, N.Y.C.	J	23	9	1	-	-
8	Vanke, Anne	24	24	1	"	uncle	J - Mrs. Ma Mateo, H 33 E. 16 N.Y.C.	J	25	9	2	1	2
9	Chomza, Anna & dau	25	2/3	2	husband	Hon. J. 30 Park St, Jersey City N.J.	J	23	11	2	-	-	-
10	Kunst, Wik, wf & 2 ch	17	15/18	4	"	tel	RRW to Mrs. John 2444 No Ashland av	J	26	1	16	20	16
11	Wissel, Katharina & 3 ch	29	11/14	4	"	tel	R.R. to Mrs. Anta 9 2447 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill.	B	25	11	3	2	3
12	Scheunig, Gottfried	1	24	1	"	uncle	R.R. to Mrs. Anta 9 2447 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill.	B	25	11	3	2	3
13	Fessler, Gilla & 4 ch	3	12/16	5	husband	Hon. David 295 W. 40th St, N.Y.C.	J	22	6	-	-	-	-
14	Lowenstein, Berthe & sister	2	3/5	2	brother	Mr. David M. Lowenstein, 430 Bay St, N.Y.C.	J	23	9	5	2	-	2
15	Zsombory, Katharina	9	19	1	"	uncle	Cons. Mr. Adam Uffog, 515 W. 50th St, N.Y.C.	S	23	11	1	-	-
16	Lowa, Laura, Viktoria	23	20	1	"	cousin	Can. Mrs. Wladyslaw, 424 E. 9th St, N.Y.C.	J	25	3	6	3	3
17	Knott, Franz	1	29	1	"	sister	Bro. in law. Max 410 W 48 St, N.Y.C.	J	22	6	-	-	-
18	Wischer, Paulus	1	30	1	"	friend	German Society	J	25	9	3	2	3
19	Simonowitz, Chaje	4	10	1	"	brother	Mr. Judas, 295 W. 40th St, N.Y.C.	J	23	11	7	-	7
20	Granowsky, Polia	28	6	1	"	brother	Mr. J. 67 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.	B	23	10	2	1	-
21	Skorobohata, Helena	22	15	1	"	hus and	Mr. Chut John, 172 Beane St, Albany N.Y.	S	23	4	1	1	1
22	Theil, Johanna	2	30	1	"	b-i-l	Mr. Chut John, 172 Beane St, Albany N.Y.	S	23	4	1	1	1
23	Wohnas, Therese & 2 ch.	4	29/30				Mr. Chut John, 172 Beane St, Albany N.Y.	S	23	4	1	1	1
24	Brinmel, Wilhelm	4	29/30	2	"	s-i-l tel	Mr. Chut John, 172 Beane St, Albany N.Y.	S	23	4	2	2	2
25	Niepowicz, Anna	23	19	1	"	friend	254 Wisconsin Av, Chicago Ill.						
26	Wisarczyk, Ika	20	26	1	"	uncle	Ad. Helena Satowska, 209 E. 10th St, N.Y.C.	J	23	10	1	-	-
27	Colenbrowska, Maximira	3	10	1	"	mother	St. Anne's Immig Soc. New York, N.Y.	J	29	4	7	7	7
28	Yagella, Rosalia & 2 ch	9	5/10	3	"	husband	Mother, Zofia, 38th Karsten St, N.Y.C.	J	25	8	3	2	3
29	Trestenszky, Johann & Maria	21	12/13	2	uncle	Unc. Matej, 174 E. 2nd St, N.Y.C.	J	23	9	3	-	-	-
30	Stegaindese, Maria	21	12/13	2	uncle	Unc. Matej, 174 E. 2nd St, N.Y.C.	J	23	9	2	-	-	-

17-1038

arrived

19

M.

from

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Gruska, Stefania	13	19	1		To friend	5:- Gov Jacob Honga 150 1/2 Pine St - 8	J. C. 27	11:45	5	5	5	
32	Mika, Marya	15	1	1		" cousin	Em. Marya Kod, 47 E. 3rd St, Passaic N.J.	J. 23	11:15	1	-	1	
33	Sieczkowska, Jozefa	11	30	1		" daughter	Daughter Stanislaw, 185 Eagle St - Brooklyn	J. 26	11	4	3	4	
34	Springer, Lele	30	17	1		" father	Unc Max Springer, 477 E. 100th St, NYC	S. 22	10:	1	-	1	
35	Suga, Suzu	11	5	1		" cousin	Em. Christian, Seneca & 100th St, NYC	J. 23	11:40	1	1	1	
36	Grodzke, Wik'a	30	2	1		" tel	R R to Mrs. Jan, 812 Chestnut St, Wilmington, Del.	B. 25	11:30	3	3	3	
37	Trojak, Wik'a	7	6	1		" cousin	Unc' Anton Januchowski, 306 E. 111st St, NYC	L. J. 26	11:30	4	3	4	
38	Bauhof, Anna	17	19	1		" await ch in hospital	RR to Mrs. John, 306 E. 111st St, NYC	22	11:30	4	4	4	
39	Kad, Anna	27	4	1		" friend	And. Mrs. & Mrs. Straub, 306 E. 111st St, NYC	J. 22	11:30	-	-	-	
40	Elfant, Josef	30	1	1		" f-i-l	R R to f-i-l, Maiecki	22	11:30	-	-	-	
41	Pavlovics, Miklos &						Gratner No. Olive, Newton, Pa.	B. 25	11:30	3	3	3	
42	Mokos, Ferenc	3	2 1/3	2		" tel	RR to f-i-l, Mrs. Josef, 2271 75th St, NYC	26	1	8	8	8	
43	Pitofteova, Eleanor	10	20	1		" friend	The Elmon Kudiska, Box 98, Hudson Heights, NYC	J. 23	3:	1	1	1	
44	Wenzlowas, Petras &						Emilia and Brochen, Antanas Way, Warsaw	J. 23	3:30	2	2	2	
45	Wenzkumty, Petronelle	10	13/14	2		" tel	P. Green St. Watertown, Conn.	25	11:30	3	2	3	
46	Pietrowska, Zofia	13	17	1		" friend	Jed. Maria Janecz, 15 Janecz, Warsaw	J. 28	3	6	6	6	
47	Mytych, Anna	30	4	1		" tel	Blawonsky, Irving Soc.	J. 28	3	6	6	6	
48	Bereng, Antal	23	1	1		" await wife	Made S. R.	J. 27	11:15	15	15	15	
49	Stapuk, Andrij	22	29	1		"	Made S. R.	P. 23	11:40	1	1	1	
50	Drobnik, Aliza	5	17	1		" tel money	RR to Mrs. Rudolf, Box 77, Green River, Wyo.	S. 23	4:	1	1	1	
51	Bysiek, Lichona	23	12	1		" cousin	Russian, Irving Soc.	L. 26	11:40	4	4	4	
52	Jaworska, Anna	7	15	1		" tel for money	RR to Mrs. Franz, 10621 Marshfield Ave, NYC	S. 22	1	21	3	4	
53	Mackiewicz, Maria & 4 ch	11	24	5		" to trust	Husb. Josef 79-Clay St, Brooklyn	D. 1/4, 11	4:20	30	30	30	
54	Mackiewicz, Sofia	11	25	1		"	father " " "	S. 1/4, 11	4:20	-	-	-	
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, D. B. Kemel, Surgeon of the SS Krawland, Sailor Cherry
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Couvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1900

at W.C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greenland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *12th November*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Schramm</i>	<i>Charles C.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S.</i>						
2	<i>Laines</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
3	<i>Beal</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
4	<i>Garks</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
5	<i>Simclair</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>41 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>						
6	<i>Hill</i>	<i>William D.</i>	<i>43 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
7	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
8	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
9	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
10	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
11	<i>Auto</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
12	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
13	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>						
15	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>						
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

102

Arriving at Port of _____, 22/11/10, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. S. Kalhaug *Chief Officer*, of the *S. S. Keonland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190/

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Stenel, Surgeon of the Freehold Landing,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Loosain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910
at Freehold

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. AND INSULAR	Dir.	Foreign	Free	Adm.	Imm.	Other

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
RACE	RACE
AGE	AGE
EDUCATION	EDUCATION
RELIGION	RELIGION
PROFESSION	PROFESSION
STATUS	STATUS
REMARKS	REMARKS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin		
At Cabin		
At		

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Hutchinson*, *12th December*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alcock</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
2	<i>Duckson</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
3	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
4	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
5	<i>Hardell</i>	<i>Justin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
6	<i>Wiggin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
7	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
9	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>						
10	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>						
11	<i>Edison</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
12	<i>Latham</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>						
14	<i>Reverin</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
15	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
16	<i>Amick</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>						
18	<i>Gerber</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>						
19	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
20	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>				<i>do</i>						
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
22	<i>Car</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
23	<i>Edelbrecht</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
24	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
25	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
26	<i>William</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
28	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
29	<i>Schramm</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						
30	<i>Wilhel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>do</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 22 / 11 / _____, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Halland, Chief, of the Greenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov

, 190

at

W. J. Halland

Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Knecht, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, swearing ^(State whether Surgeon "swearing" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my McRamsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Moerland* sailing from *Antwerp* November 12th, 1910

November 12, 1910															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Uguz	Linnche	30	✓	m	tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Yaslowitz	parents: H. Kausner.		
2	Rothkopf	Moses	18	✓	f	tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Yaslowitz	sister: Berka Sprunt.	Nyk	Nyk
3	Rosenblatt	Elia	26	✓	f	housewife	no	no				Manislaw	parents: Jacob Schachter.		
4		Toda	5	✓	f	none			N.S.B.			Glimane	Glimane		
5		Max	3	✓	m				N.S.B.						
6	Boisfeld	Barche	56	✓	f	housewife						Sadagora	daughter: H. Heidner.		
7	Schäfer	Kosa	18	✓	f	housewife	✓	✓				Sadagora	mother: Ch. Schiff.		
8	Marquies	Chane	22	✓	f	housewife	✓	✓				Bonawatra	parents: M. Marquies.		Brooklyn
9	Rosenblatt	Chane	42	✓	f	housewife	no	no				Monastirka	alone	Nyk	Nyk
10	Weisman	Abel	52	✓	m	lab.						Uzpe	housewife: H. Weisman.		Brooklyn
11	Prisand	Eleise	18	✓	f	housewife	✓	✓				Kolomea	parents: Simon Prisand.		Nyk
12		Heniel	17	✓	m	lab.						Grabow	parents: S. Prisand.		Brooklyn
13	Katler	Brenb	34	✓	f	housewife						Pogorow	brother: B. Reichleche.		Nyk
14		Paul	11	✓	m										
15		Chap	6	✓	m										
16		Yark	9	✓	m										
17	Tutcher	Lelida	44	✓	f	housewife						Dolina	broth: in-law		
18		Higman	41	✓	m	none							J. Reisman		
19		Hethia	9	✓	f										
20		Teige	7	✓	m										
21		Chenne	5	✓	m										
22	Weissbard	Sorke	48	✓	f	housewife	no	no					broth: M. Khery.		
23		Yek	7	✓	m	none									
24		Rechel	19	✓	f	dressmaker	✓	✓					uncle: Mendel Scher.		
25	Abirin	Teiga	60	✓	f	housewife			Russia			Russia	nephew: B. Gollonskine.		
26		Freida	17	✓	f	none							88 rue des Clantes.		
27	Scheifer	Kirsch	18	✓	m	barber						Minsk	parents: Wolf Scheifer.		
28	Pronyanski	Leon	20	✓	m	merchant						Minsk	parents: Salomon Pronyanski.		Chicago
29	Maillanbauz	Ernest	32	✓	m	electrician			France	French		Brussel	51 Deloye St.		Nyk
30		Marie	30	✓	f	housewife							Brussel	Brussels	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22/11/

1910

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	for housewife	\$10	Yes	Yes	housewife, M. Hausner, 706 E 5th St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	Austria, following	
2	brother	no	no	no	brother, Nathan Rothkopf, 147 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Stapledon
3	husband	\$10	Yes	Yes	to husband, J. Rosenblatt, 349 Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Chuan
4	father	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
5		no	no	no	349 Johnson Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
6	son	no	no	no	101st, 700 Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
7	uncle	no	no	no	139 Second Ave, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Sadagor
8	brother	no	no	no	601-3 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Domestic
9	son	no	no	no	brother, Joe Marquise, 307 E 3rd St, Ave Dyck	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Austria, Prater
10		no	no	no	to son, 12, 100 Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	189 Gold & W. 189
11	sister	no	no	no	36 Bolevar St, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Kolonia
12		no	no	no	to brother, 10, Glebe St, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
13	husband	no	no	no	to husband, Ch. Thaller, 314 1st St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
14		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
15		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
16		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
17		no	no	no	to husband, D. Kerkter, 15 Columbia St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
18		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
19		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
20		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
21		no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
22	son	no	no	no	to son, 1826 Bronx Ave, Bronx N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	Austria, Lander
23	bro	no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
24	sister	no	no	no	to brother, 1326 Ave, Bronx N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
25	son	no	no	no	to son, 15 W 24th St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
26	mother	no	no	no		No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
27	brother	no	no	no	to brother, 10, Glebe St, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
28	son	no	no	no	to son, 10, Glebe St, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
29	brother	no	no	no	to brother, 10, Glebe St, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	
30	brother	no	no	no	to brother, 10, Glebe St, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bl	bl	"	

H. S. Lander in charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Halhaug, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Rainau
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Keul, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Swearing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910
at ny McPearsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Broomland* sailing from *Antwerp* November 12th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Dreyfus	Pauline	63	f	housewife	yes	yes	France	German	Amur	Nyk	daughter Mrs. Dreyfus	Nyk	Nyk
2	Heirich	Leopold	29	m	joiner			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Heyst Imo	father - Jean Heirich	Belgium	Nyk
3	van Roubke	Charlotte	32	f	housewife			France	French		Antwerp	mother - Coraline de Pau	Belgium	Nyk
4	Gardon	Alphonse	24	m	joiner			Germany	German	Germany	Chamen Kirch	father - Clemens Gardon	Germany	Nyk
5	Schaller	Karl	16	m	former L.						Chamen Kirch	parents - Edward Schaller	Germany	Nyk
6	Stachly	Emil	17	m	do						Chamen Kirch	parents - Jean Stachly	Germany	Nyk
7	Reis	Leonie	20	f	domestic						Chamen Kirch	parents - Jean Reis	Germany	Nyk
8	Fabian	Hugust	26	m	do						Mühlhausen	father - Ludwig Fabian	Germany	Nyk
9	Stachelhaus	Anna	27	f	do						Rodern	parents - H. G. Stachelhaus	Germany	Nyk
10	Standenheimer	Agnes	24	f	do						Elberfeld	parents - H. G. Stachenhaus	Germany	Nyk
11	Gut	Miel	14	f	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volozisk	father - Schimen Gut	Russia	Nyk
12	Silberblatt	Fanny	28	f	housewife						Volozisk	father - Henry Katz	Russia	Nyk
13	Tach	M	5	m	none						Volozisk			
14	Fidelman	Lige	20	f	housewife							mother - Chape Fidelman		
15	Reicher	Schloime	17	m	tailor	no	no			Russia	Komel	mother - Matke Reicher	Ill	Chicago
16	Riederman	Chane	26	f	housewife	yes	yes				Cotkow	parents - M. Weber	Nyk	Nyk
17		Maische	3	m	none	no	no				Warschau	Dworzka Jase		
18		Sara	11	f										
19	Chalif	Efim	19	m	mechanic	yes	yes				Odessa	parents - Tivie Chalif		
20	Kronik	Goba	20	f	tailor						Meisigole	sister - Rachel Bleichman		
21	Supper	Clara	55	f								Meisigole		Cal. Oakland
22	Roth	Gabriel	42	m										
23	Kaiser	Martha	48	f										
24	Curry	Alberta	20	f										
25	Wagner	Elementine	43	f										
26	Lange	Edward	29	m										
27	Stähe	Barbara	38	f										
28	Kaiser	Martha	42	f										
29	Bande	Peter	33	m	weaver	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Bechem	father - Romy		
30		Wolain	11	m	none									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28/11/1900

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
2	no		no	to sister - Mrs. H. Cramp			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
3	yes		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
4	no		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
5	yes		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
6	no		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
7	yes		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
8	no		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
9	yes		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
10	no		no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
11	yes	brother	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
12	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
13	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
14	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
15	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
16	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
17	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
18	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
19	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
20	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
21	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
22	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
23	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
24	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
25	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
26	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
27	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
28	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
29	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		
30	yes	husband	no	to brother - Joseph Garden			Good	no	5-8	br			Germany	Leipzig		

H. E. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Halbronde, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kramm
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1919
at NY DC Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kruul, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my McPensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *12 November*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Reiser</i> Anna	33	✓	housewife	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Recklinghausen	Brother - Emil Reiser
2	"	10	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>11-408/878</i> Emilie	4	✓	2349206-4/25/36	✓	"	"	"	Recklinghausen	"
4	"	4	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	5	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	3	✓	2349207-4/25/36	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Van Engelen</i> Florimon	33	✓	mechanic	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St. Nicolas	mother - 10 th Engelen
8	"	30	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	5	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	4	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Schimschauer</i> Marga	34	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hamburg	broth. Gustav Schimschauer
12	<i>Lukasiewicz</i> Alexandra	27	✓	housewife	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchawda	brother - 10 th Lukasiewicz
13	"	4	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Revin</i> Mariashka	48	✓	housewife	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luchawda	mother - Mariashka Revin
15	"	17	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Goldfarb</i> Felle	17	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Skin</i> Golde	20	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Richman</i> Schmul	20	✓	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Blaw</i> Saak	34	✓	merchant	✓	Austria	"	"	"	"
20	"	28	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	9	✓	2-3528-10/1/36	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	4	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	4	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Reich</i> Elie	54	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Schwartz</i> Berel	42	✓	merchant	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	36	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	8	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	9	✓	2-154832-05-4/25/36 (C.C. 105 9-22-41)	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Libowitz</i> Chaja	50	✓	housewife	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Polodfure	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Lahaude chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, DOVER do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Lahaude
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1918
at my HC Bureau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Knecht, Surgeon of the KRCONLAND, Saunderland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsendam*sailing from *Antwerp**November 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blankstein	Eva	29	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	brother - Jankel Lerla	Kolno	✓
2	"	Janaka	3	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	brother - Jankel Lerla	Kolno	✓
3	Rosenthal	Auguste	29	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wien	brother - Anna Maria Kleineller	Wien	✓
4	"	Annie	23	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wien	brother - Anna Maria Kleineller	Wien	✓
5	Grafstein	Hersch	24	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
6	"	Sara	23	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
7	"	Maria	23	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
8	"	Albert	23	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
9	Schmidtberg	Lore	25	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
10	Oliver	Hersch	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
11	Kahan	Rocha	22	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
12	Bretner	Katha	24	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
13	Erdelmann	Anton	22	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
14	"	Bernhard	25	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
15	Haider	Adolf	19	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
16	Koch	Amalie	18	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
17	Gratzl	Justina	22	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
18	Winkler	Lauline	4	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
19	Randl	Gyula	18	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
20	Heubauer	Josef	37	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
21	Goldschmidt	Martha	35	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
22	Hinder	Josef	44	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
23	Horvath	Mihaly	34	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
24	"	Elisa	27	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
25	"	Margit	7	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
26	"	Klara	3	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
27	Katzinger	Joachim	32	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
28	Boshouwers	Josephina	22	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
29	Goethals	Maria	24	f	m housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓
30	"	Rochel	4	f	none	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother - Rochel Aggeman	Warschau	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 / 11 1910

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
1	for husband	1906. N.Y.K.	to husband - Frankstein	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Polno					
2	"	1908 Bon	to husband - Ellen	Discharged & married	5 2 " bl br	"	"					
3	"	1909 N.Y.K.	to husband - David Rosenthal	Discharged & married	5 2 " bl br	Russia	Wien					
4	"	1908 Bon	to husband - David Rosenthal	Discharged & married	5 2 " bl br	Russia	Wien					
5	"	no no no	to brother - Moriche Asperman	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
6	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
7	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
8	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
9	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
10	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
11	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
12	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
13	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
14	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
15	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
16	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
17	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
18	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
19	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
20	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
21	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
22	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
23	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
24	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
25	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
26	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
27	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
28	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
29	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					
30	"	1905	to husband - J. Quatkin	Discharged & married	5 4 " br br	Russia	Warsaw					

Gulaur, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kalloude, chief officer of the KRCONLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kalloude
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kalloupe, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kalloupe
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kneil, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisiana, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bloomland sailing from Antwerp November 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Asinsky	Chane	30	M	Household		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raiguard	Mother. Haim Finkelstein	NY	NY
2		Neckame	8	F	Child						Raiguard		
3		Neckame	6	F	Child								
4		Chane	3	M									
5		Chaim	1	M									
6	E. I. Ray	Shene	1	F									
7	Rech	Rachel	18	F	Household		Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Debelbergen	Sister. Frederic Debel.	NY	NY
8	Haminck	August	20	M	Household						Mother. Samuel Debel	NY	NY
9			21	M	Household						Mother. Samuel Debel	NY	NY
10	De Meyere	Leander	22	M	Household								
11		Idonie	33	F	Household								
12		Joe	2	M	Household								
13	Turbough	Rosa	40	F	Housewife								
14		Yves	18	M	Household								
15	Rebel	Yvonne	21	F	Household								
16	Rachman	Yvonne	68	F	Household								
17		Christine	41	F	Household								
18	E. Crox	Florence	45	F	Housewife		Belgium	French	Belgium	Yvonne	Mother. Florent Crox	NY	NY
19	Robson	Florent	25	M	Household								
20	Monroye	Arthur	35	M	Household								
21	Fane	René	25	M	Household								
22	Dumeyonck	Alois	34	M	Household								
23		Yvonne	31	F	Household								
24	Van Naeve	René	22	M	Household								
25		Julia	21	F	Household								
26	Van Naeve	Sauvage	33	M	Household								
27		Yvonne	20	F	Housewife								
28		Rachel	18	F	Household								
29	Bruckers	Yvonne	27	F	Household								
30		Yvonne	23	F	Housewife								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22/11

1910

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.				
											Country.	City or Town.			
1	husband	no	no	to husband. Mrs. Anna Ky.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	bl	bl	Polish	Lancaster
2	father	no	no	to father. Mr. Hester. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl	bl	"	Rangoon
3	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	bl	bl	"	London
4	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	London
5	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	bl	bl	"	London
6	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	bl	bl	"	London
7	self	no	no	to uncle. Mr. Evarist (Bachman) Schane. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	bl	bl	"	Belgium
8	"	no	no	to friend. Henry Vandenberg. 730 N. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl	bl	"	Belgium
9	husband	no	no	to husband. Mrs. Callen. Ex-nata. Cali.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
10	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
11	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
12	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
13	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
14	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
15	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
16	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
17	"	no	no	to husband. Louis Verburgh. Gladstone N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl	bl	"	Belgium
18	self	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
19	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
20	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
21	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
22	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
23	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
24	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
25	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
26	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
27	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
28	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
29	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium
30	"	no	no	to brother-in-law. Blue Massena. 21 Corner 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl	bl	"	Belgium

G. L. A. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Kallhaug, chief officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kessel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Swearing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1915
at Washington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Freeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

November 12, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wande Poorde	Henri	31	m	farm lab	/s	/s	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	brother-in-law - Henri Verdunde Kerkweg 525 Ghent	Ill.	Moline
2	"	Louise	29	f	housewife			Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	brother-in-law - Henri Verdunde Kerkweg 525 Ghent	Ill.	Moline
3	Schurkenberger	Casper	49	m	farm lab			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Geneve	brother-in-law - Casper Schurkenberger Ballage	Ark.	Altus
4	Erney	Anna	16	f	none			Germany	German	Germany	Russ	uncle - Josef Erney Rust	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Bertha	7	f	none			Germany	German	Germany	Russ	uncle - Josef Erney Rust	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Ketterer	Paul	30	m	electrician			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	"	Margdalena	35	f	housewife			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	"	Stefan	8	m	none			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	"	Frank	6	m	none			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	"	Henri	2	m	none			Germany	German	Germany	"	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Ketterer	Paul	28	m	electrician			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Stöhr	Margaretha	41	f	housewife			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Feinstein	Isidore	23	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father - Joseph Feinstein Koschberg	"	"
14	Schab	Isidore	20	f	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father - Joseph Feinstein Koschberg	"	"
15	Finkelstein	Feine	18	f	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father - Joseph Feinstein Koschberg	"	"
16	"	Aron	9	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father - Joseph Feinstein Koschberg	"	"
17	Outman	Mindel	19	f	housewife			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Wilhelm	Louise	21	f	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Willingen	father - Heinrich Wilhelm Willingen	"	"
19	Balls	Charles	40	m	none			"	"	"	Lebanon	parents - Emil Ketterer Lebanon	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Krischinsky	Eisek	23	m	tailor	/s	/s	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
21	Krischowsky	Malka	35	f	housewife			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
22	Schumacher	Sarah	30	f	housewife			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
23	"	Abram	7	m	none			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
24	"	Chaja	5	f	none			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
25	Bromberg	Brucha	26	f	housewife	/s	/s	"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
26	"	Rikla	6	f	none			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
27	Kaufman	Rose	25	f	none			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
28	"	Benny	2	m	none			"	"	"	Bialystok	housewife - Sara Krischinsky Bialystok	"	"
29	Gelzinsky	Salomon	24	m	merchant	/s	/s	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	parents - Morris Gelzinsky Warsaw	"	"
30	Gurewitz	Esther	17	f	housewife			"	"	"	Warsaw	parents - Morris Gelzinsky Warsaw	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22/11

1910

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
25 26 27 28 29																	
Place of Birth.																	
Country. City or Town.																	
Marks of Identification.																	
Color of—																	
Complexion.																	
Height.																	
Feet. Inches.																	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																	
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Whether a Polygamist.																	
Whether an Anarchist.																	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
By whom was passage paid?																	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																	
No. on List.																	
1	no	Self	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Victor Bando Board	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	br	Belgium	Lombard
2	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to friend - Joe Bachman	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to father - Andrew Emery	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
4	no	father	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to father - Andrew Emery	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	br	Germany	Rust
5	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	"	"
6	"	Self	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1907/8	1907/8	no	no	to brother - Stefan Englert	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"

Gulcar. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. KROONLAND, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. KROONLAND
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Koonland, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Koonland
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kruel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Saskatchewan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at my McParsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greenland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

12 November

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berthelshagen</i>	<i>Convent. T. Johann van Basel</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
2		<i>Lutgarde</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berthelshagen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Heimlich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Daglenbach Ger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Syfrig</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Rainwa</i>	<i>Brunch</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>River</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>my city</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>wife</i>	<i>Recharne</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother M. Rainwa</i>	<i>my Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>ch</i>	<i>Blume</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wassylkow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Chane</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-913701-8/2/4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Moische</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Hersch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Goldschmidt</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Mame</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Lola</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Yana</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Brachlowska</i>	<i>Golda</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Malka Brachlowska</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Ridlowitz</i>	<i>Becky</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. ind. G. Rostor</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Dwajre</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. J. Gotsman</i>	<i>NYK</i>	<i>NYK</i>
18	<i>Schmergle</i>	<i>Lofe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. J. Gotsman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>ch</i>	<i>Marija</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Hamkoning</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamkoning</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Kriegshaber</i>	<i>Miel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. V. Minder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NYK</i>
22	<i>ch</i>	<i>Chajim</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kriegshaber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>382767</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-220418(505)</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Beal</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>bookbinder</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quand moth. Anna Heller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Chelich</i>	<i>Chelich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Woods</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Silente</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woods</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>ch</i>	<i>Chelich</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-1033279-3/20/43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents A. Garside</i>	<i>NYK</i>	<i>Newark</i>
29	<i>Gershenbaum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents M. Gershenbaum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Gatos'ovitch</i>	<i>Samstau</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents M. Gershenbaum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Pearsal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

218

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22/11

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Kallhandt, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Ramsay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1919
at NY
McP
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kessel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sanford Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at

my
McKeanville

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Woonland* sailing from _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Holzman	Sara	20	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovla	Mother B. Holzman	NY	
2		Isidore	16	✓	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Kovla Sob. Russia		
3	Knoor	John A.	50	✓				USA						
4	Stelzer	Samuel	27	✓				USA						
5	Winnenberg	Henry	45	✓				USA						
6	do	do	36	✓				USA						
7	Caggart	Charles	45	✓				USA						
8	Leifer Marie	Emilie	37	✓				USA						
9	Solberg	Agnes	38	✓				USA						
10	Bolles	Sophie	10	✓				USA						
11	do	do	27	✓				USA						
12	Hodecker	Larry	40	✓				USA						
13	do	Sam	15	✓				USA						
14	Roth	Jacob	57	✓				USA						
15	Mascon	Ernest	31	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	wife	NY	
16	Lysenhill	Fredrick	32	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Parents M. & J. Lysenhill	NY	
17	Graber	Caroline	17	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	Parents M. & J. Graber	NY	
18	Wynstblom	Laurent	45	✓	carpenter			Belgium	French	Belgium	St. George	wife M. Wynstblom	NY	
19	Gillet	Ernest	20	✓	laborer			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Gilbert	NY	
20	Goldwasser	Leon	28	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	Parents M. & J. Goldwasser	NY	
21	do	Chape	20	✓	do			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Goldwasser	NY	
22	do	Port	16	✓	none			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Goldwasser	NY	
23	Rickers	Maria	35	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents M. & J. Rickers	NY	
24	do	Hilda	8	✓	none			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Rickers	NY	
25	do	Robertine	4	✓	do			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Rickers	NY	
26	Huge	Pharandide	39	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Belgium	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Huge	NY	
27	do	Ida	8	✓	none			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Huge	NY	
28	do	Charles	5	✓	do			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Huge	NY	
29	do	Ida	3	✓	do			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Huge	NY	
30	do	Emilie	2	✓	do			"	"	"	"	Parents M. & J. Huge	NY	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK22/111910

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	68c	no	no	to brother Mr. Holzner	no	no	no	Good	no	5.1	fair	br		Prussia, Lower
2	do										5.1	br	br		"
3					985 74th St Bronx										
4					131 Garrison St NYC										
5					Rendville Ohio										
6															
7					Washfield Mass										
8					Fitchburg Mass										
9					101 N. Capitol St Wash DC										
10					157 W 31st St NYC										
11															
12					1325 E. 11th Ave St Louis Mo										
13															
14					Miller ville Ill										
15	no self	70c	no	no	to friend Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
16	do	100c	no	no	Hotel Greenwood St 61 NY						5.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
17	brother	no	no	no	to brother Jacob Gruber 1174 Washington St NY						5.5	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
18	no self	100c	no	no	to friend Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						5.5	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
19	do	100c	no	no	to friend Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						5.5	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
20	V. Self	300c	no	no	to friend Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						6	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
21	no husband	300c	no	no	to friend Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.11	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
22	father				to friend Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
23	husband	100c	no	no	to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
24	father				to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
25					to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
26	husband	100c	no	no	to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
27	father				to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
28					to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
29					to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia
30					to husband, father Mr. J. Berison Votico Ohio						4.10	br	bl		Belgium Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kramm, Chief Officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910,
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at my McKenzie
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kraus	Philips	16	✓	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Ferdinandina
2	Ellen	Antionia	53	✓	M. Housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Markeloch	Ind. Enterville
3	Vanderloogaert	Elvire	35	✓			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boon	Ind. Brookline
4	Wickert	Maria	20	✓	2-23028	11-22-29	Austria	Polish	Austria	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
5	Wolmuth	Leo	32	✓	2-62234	5-7-81	Austria	Polish	Austria	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
6	Higginson	Catherine	20	✓	None		Germany	German	Holland	Convent	Ind. Peoria
7	Cropper	Marie	19	✓			Germany	German	Holland	Convent	Ind. Peoria
8	Kasles	Frankiska	31	✓	M. Housewife		Germany	German	Holland	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Paul
9	Ch	Johan	5	✓	None					Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Paul
10	Ernst		3	✓							
11	Kraus	Rose	20	✓	M. Housewife		Austria	German	Germany	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
12	Ch	Mark	2	✓	None						
13	Ch	Helia	11	✓							
14	Ch	Alma	11	✓			Germany	German	Germany	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
15	Ch	Philomene	10	✓	M. Housewife		France	French	France	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
16	Ch	Michel	31	✓	Chapman		Belgium	German	Belgium	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
17	Beckaert	Isidore	27	✓	Butcher		Belgium	German	Belgium	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
18	Van Parys	Henri	28	✓	M. Laborer					Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
19	Ch	Elida	42	✓	M. Housewife					Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
20	Staby	Frankiska	14	✓	Sister		Germany	German	Germany	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
21	Lupan	Frank	24	✓	Clark		Austria	German	Austria	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
22	Haroselskaia	Stelaine	25	✓	Dentist		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
23	Stritsman	Leider	20	✓	Tailor		Germany	German	Germany	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
24	Michalouka	Knidel	39	✓	M. Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
25	Ch	Isabella	15	✓	None					Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
26	Wickert	Butcher	30	✓	M. Housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
27	Ch	Charles	5	✓	None					Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
28	Ch	Lida	24	✓	M. Housewife		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
29	Ch	Lillian	3	✓	None					Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline
30	Wickert	Jacobi	17	✓	Clark		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parents W. M. Kraus.	Ind. Brookline

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK22/11190022

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat of violence, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	mother	27	no	no	to Grandfather O. Durell	Disc	1-9-97	St. Louis	5	5 1/2	br	h	Germany	Lake	
2	Self	10	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria	Purale	
3	no	"	20	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Belgium	Boon	
4	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	1	lt	bl	"	Austria	
5	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	Austria	
6	no	Convent	30	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	Germany	St. Louis	
7	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	Altenburg	
8	Self	7	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	"	Lamp	
9	Self	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wichita	
10	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Self	10	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	bl	"	Easton	
12	Self	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CT	Bridget	
13	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	no	no	no	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	
15	no	Self	10	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	France	
16	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	16	"	bl	"	Luxembourg	
17	"	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Belgium	
18	no	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Prussia	
19	husband	no	no	no	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
20	Self	10	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Germany	
21	no	uncle	50	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Austria	
22	Self	29	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Prussia	
23	Self	26	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	
24	Self	40	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	
25	mother	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	
26	Self	10	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	
27	mother	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	husband	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	Germany	
29	father	"	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Self	25	"	"	to husband	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	Prussia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kalkreuth, chief officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP (DOVER), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kalkreuth
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1919
at NY
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Attending Surgeon.

I, D. P. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my McRensall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

12th Nov, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Road	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Belmont</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Mother Mr. A. Belmont</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Klose</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cook</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father Mr. O. Klose</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Muniger</i>	<i>Kathe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Muniger</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boiler</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother Mr. & Mrs. E. Wheeler</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Loebel</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Mr. & Mrs. E. Loebel</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Philips</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Sister Mr. & Mrs. E. Philips</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Warschau</i>
7	<i>Racho</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dortmund</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Racho</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Dortmund</i>
8	<i>Mandaretha</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Mandaretha</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Sporowsky</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Sporowsky</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Scharf</i>	<i>Friedricha</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Scharf</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Peterman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Peterman</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Bartfeld</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boiler</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Bartfeld</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Widder</i>	<i>Clotilde</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Widder</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Schwartz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Grütz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Grütz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Widstein</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Widstein</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Delubler</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Delubler</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Peter</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>
19								<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Mother Mr. & Mrs. E. Peter</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>France</i>
20								<i>Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Father Mr. & Mrs. E. Peter</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Belgium</i>

1910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22/11

1910

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	6	br	br		Austria	St. Stephen	
2	do	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Berlin	
3	do	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	4	br	br		Austria	St. George	
4	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
5	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
6	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
7	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
8	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
9	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
10	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
11	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
12	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
13	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
14	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
15	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
16	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
17	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
18	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
19	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
20	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
21	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
22	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
23	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
24	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
25	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
26	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
27	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
28	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
29	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	
30	Self	50	Yes	to husband, J. P. Carline					5	10	br	br		Germany	Kiel	

H. E. Snider, Inspector

France, Lille
Belgium, Liege

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Kallhaug, Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP - DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910,
at ny Weir sall Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kewell, Surgeon of the REGONLAND Sailed Broomfield, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at my
W. F. Russell
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 12th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kontz	Maria	28	✓			American Citizen		P.P. #25443 Apr. 22/10		Knox
2	Malagzeth	Franciska	30	✓	Hurpe	Yes	Russian Polish		NON MANIFEST ALIEN	Father Michael Kalkowski	Pittsburg
3		Franciska	8	✓			us Born				
4		Maryanna	6	✓			us Born				
5		Ellen	3	✓							
6		Leon	2	✓							
7		Melina	2	✓							
8	Frankowski	Peter	37	✓			Russian Polish			Grandfather	
9	Van Teltlowen	Adrianus	42	✓			us Citizen				
10	Engels	Peter	47	✓			us Citizen				
11	Lacovich	Albertine	53	✓			us Citizen				
12	Lieberman	Ernst	59	✓			us Citizen			City Court, Pittsburg	Sept 1889
13	Hongard	Joseph	57	✓			us Citizen				
14	Wife	Josephine	50	✓			us Citizen				
15	son	Lucie	28	✓			us Citizen				
16	son	Beatrice	20	✓			us Citizen				
17	son	Charles	16	✓			us Born				
18	son	Fernand	10	✓			us Born				
19	son	Orford	8	✓			us Born				
20	Blottenberg	Anna	38	✓					P.P. 31327, Knox May 25 1911		
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK22 / 111910

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2	S. Husband	Yea			Husband & Martin Pittsburg, Pa. 1908												
3	S. Father																
4	S. 1																
5	S. "																
6	S. "																
7	S. "																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Edgemoor																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NO NO NO NO
X District
Lafayette
Martin
matuagok
dist. W. W. W. W.
June 3rd 1905

net Carmel Pa Ct Com Pleas northern Ireland Co Pa June 17-1901
49 W 25 st NYC Superior Ct Douglas Co Wisc Sept 12-1906
RFD 2 Bridgeport Ct Com Pleas Belmont Co Ohio Jan 13-1909
Likely Calif. Dist Ct Cherokee Co Kansas April 28-1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Khaman Chief Officer of the PROCEAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at NYC
W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Kneel, Surgeon of the U. S. KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 16

at my
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Pass. for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Froonland* sailing from *Amsterp*, *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Tuchs</i>	<i>Elihu</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Book</i>			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Heberr</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Wittenberg</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22/11

1910

128

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

821

St. Lawrence *Chief Officer* of the *SS KROONLAND* from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kramarz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Nov*, 19 *10*
at *NY* *McParsall*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Knevel, Surgeon of the Netherlands KROONLAND Archipelago
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at my
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 12th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Boerenweert Filibert	45	m	m. miner		Belg	flemish	Belg. Marchienne	parents; August	Ill. Peoria
2	Kathilde	46	f	m. housewife						
3	Augusta	15	f						Boerenweert	
4	Denise	10	f						rue du cinquieme	
5	Vermeire Thersule	29	m	s. farmer	11-18-70-8/10/10	flemish		Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Vermeire	Ind. La. Bend
6	Van Poucke Cesar	24	m					Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Van Poucke	Ill. Moline
7	Kommelaer Oscar	26	m	m. worker	20-38-49 6/18/44-mol/A			Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Kommelaer	Ill. Moline
8	Dreze Emile	32	f	m. housewife		french		Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Dreze	Ill. Moline
9	Lorre Alain	21	m	s. lab.		flemish		Belg. Marchienne	mother; Marie Lorre	Ill. Moline
10	Vanderbeken Maurice	33	m	s. cooper		Belg	flemish	Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Vanderbeken	Ill. Moline
11	Van Laethem Julien	29	m	s. farmer		Belgium	flemish	Belgium. Puggendorf	parents; Henri Adolphe	Ill. Moline
12	De Boeck Frans	23	m					Belgium. Puggendorf	mother; wa. De Boeck	Ill. Chicago
13	De Boeck Caroline	23	m	m. housewife					mother; wa. De Boeck	
14	Rasmackers Louis	29	m	s. carpenter				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Rasmackers	
15	Guer. Achiel	21	m	m. lab.				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Guer	
16	Fryns Alice	27	f	m. housewife				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Fryns	
17	Polydore	6	m						mother; wa. Polydore	
18	De Buyser Pieter	24	m	s. farmer				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. De Buyser	
19	Jonckheere Edward	29	m					Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Jonckheere	
20	Kathilde	26	f	m. housewife					mother; wa. Kathilde	
21	Celine	4	f						mother; wa. Celine	
22	Carmel	2	m		7-106131 9/13/8-505				mother; wa. Carmel	
23	Meertman Everardus	25	m	s. farmer				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Meertman	
24	Snec Kaimiel	28	m					Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Snec	
25	Arminius Arthur	22	m					Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Arminius	
26	Aerts Edward	24	m	s. 12-24-10				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Aerts	
27	Swinnen Ramey	20	m					Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Swinnen	
28	Picard Louis	33	m	m. miner				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Picard	
29	Cypeline	32	f	m. housewife				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Cypeline	
30	Van Dammé Gustaaf	21	m	m. boiler				Belg. Marchienne	mother; wa. Van Dammé	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

130

22/11

19/5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	more	1896	Frederic van Alverick	no	no	5	6	f	br	Belgium	Brussels				
2	S. Husband			St. Adam St. 209			5	1	f	br	"	"				
3	father			Peoria Ill.			5	2	f	br	"	"				
4	self	25		Frederic van der Borch			5	6	f	br	"	"				
5	self	10		Brother: Gabriel van Borch			5	3	f	br	"	"				
6	self	20		Brother: Pierre Derumeaux			5	8	dr	br	"	"				
7	self	more	1896	Brother: Charles Dreyer			5	1	f	br	"	"				
8	self	15		Brother: Moses Love G. Dreyer			5	7	dr	br	"	"				
9	self	more	1896	Brother: Louis Vander Beke			5	6	f	br	"	"				
10	self	40		Cousin: Martin van der Borch			5	2	f	br	"	"				
11	self	40		Cousin: Victor Willaert			5	2	f	br	"	"				
12	S. Husband			147 E. 53. Chicago Ill.			5	2	dr	br	"	"				
13	S. Sister	more	1896	Brother: Fred. Hufkens			5	2	f	br	"	"				
14	S. Uncle	more		Brother: Louis Brown			5	6	f	br	"	"				
15	S. Husband			Brother: August de Fust			5	0	f	br	"	"				
16	S. Father			Brother: Daniel de Kuyper			5	5	dr	br	"	"				
17	self	12		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
18	self	40		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
19	S. Husband			Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
20	S. Father			Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
21	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
22	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
23	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
24	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
25	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
26	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
27	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
28	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
29	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				
30	self	20		Brother: August de Fust			5	2	f	br	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the YACONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1918
at NYC
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kuntz, Surgeon of the U.S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910
at NY

W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vaukeerslulcke Richard</i>	25	ms	flab	Y	Belgium	Belgium	parents Vankeerslulcke	NY
2	<i>Deomme August</i>	22	ms	Cottonworker	Y	Belgium	Belgium	mother Deomme	NY
3	<i>Kapcsanyi Koralia</i>	16	fs	dom	Y	Hungary	Hungary	father Kapcsanyi	Mass. Melrose
4	<i>Kamocsai Zofia</i>	17	fs		Y	Hungary	Hungary	father Kamocsai	Pa. Pottsville
5	<i>Andras John</i>	35	ms	flab	no			brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
6	<i>Kreine Anna</i>	44	fs	dom	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
7	<i>Kreine Zoltan</i>	25	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
8	<i>Ilvan Ivan</i>	5	ms		no	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
9	<i>Ilvan Ivan</i>	3	ms		no	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
10	<i>Gerber Ivan</i>	23	fs	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
11	<i>Horis Jakob</i>	18	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
12	<i>Herz Josef</i>	23	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
13	<i>Tomayka Michael</i>	36	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
14	<i>Csengeri Daniel</i>	34	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
15	<i>Haring Emma</i>	19	fs	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
16	<i>Nagy Josef</i>	24	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
17	<i>Kris Mihaly</i>	19	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
18	<i>Gyrosz Tamas</i>	28	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
19	<i>Balassa Tamas</i>	17	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
20	<i>Kilian Adolf</i>	47	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
21	<i>Rozsai Rozalia</i>	47	fs	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
22	<i>Zan Jan</i>	22	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
23	<i>Josef Josef</i>	18	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
24	<i>Weinkel Weinkel</i>	15	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
25	<i>Voschek Voszek</i>	13	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
26	<i>Rozsai Rozalia</i>	20	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
27	<i>Barbara Barbara</i>	9	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
28	<i>Mullermeier Josef</i>	34	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
29	<i>Fisch Rudolph</i>	25	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville
30	<i>Halper Lem</i>	21	ms	flab	Y	Hungary	Hungary	brother Andras	Pa. Pottsville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *4*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**22/11**1910*

132

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	20/10			Cassius Bekker Bros 211 West 21st St New York					5 6	d	ds	lt	Belgium Antwerp		
2	no	20/10			Parents, Decime Mada New York					5 5	f	lt	lt	Belgium Antwerp		
3	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 0	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
4	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 2	f	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
5	no	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 9	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
6	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 5	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
7	husband	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 3	f	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
8	father	20/10			John Kopinski New York											
9	mother	20/10			John Kopinski New York											
10	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 3	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
11	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 6	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
12	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 6	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
13	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					4 10	f	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
14	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 1	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
15	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 4	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
16	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 1	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
17	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 2	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
18	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 3	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
19	S	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 6	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
20	daughter	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 1	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
21	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 2	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
22	sister	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 3	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
23	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 2	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
24	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 9	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
25	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 9	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
26	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 9	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
27	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 9	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
28	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 6	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
29	self	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 6	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		
30	mother	20/10			John Kopinski New York					5 7	d	lt	lt	Poland Warsaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Halland *Chief Officer of the* KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Halland
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the SP, Richard H. Kneel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 10
at NY
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Richard K. Kneel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 72 day of Nov, 19 10
at any WCP
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lipski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Lipski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Newark</i>
3	<i>Podolska</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jelenow</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
4	"	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
5	"	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
6	<i>Chelkowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
7	"	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
8	<i>Skenderowicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
9	<i>Teraszkiewicz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
10	"	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
11	"	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
12	<i>Marmat</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
13	<i>Skenderowicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
15	<i>Gardzinski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
16	<i>Gardzinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
17	<i>Gardzinski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
18	<i>Saschewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
19	<i>Berchowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
20	<i>Gardzinski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
21	<i>Mierzewski</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
22	"	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
23	<i>Rochelewicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
24	<i>Lipski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
25	<i>Lipski</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
26	<i>Pietrzyk</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
27	<i>Gardzinski</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
28	<i>Porowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
29	<i>Lipski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
30	<i>Sepian</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>father Joseph</i>	<i>Jersey</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK25/711910

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908					5 4	bl	bl				Russia	Shelown
2	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908					5 7	bl	bl				"	Shelown
3	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908					5 1	bl	bl				"	Shelown
4	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
5	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
6	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
7	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
8	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
9	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
10	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
11	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
12	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
13	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
14	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
15	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
16	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
17	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
18	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
19	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
20	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
21	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
22	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
23	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
24	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
25	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
26	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
27	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
28	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
29	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown
30	Yes	brother \$10			brother Jan. 1908											"	Shelown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK22/711910134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Brother \$10.00				When Jan 1904			5 4	br	bl		Russia	Chetovna			
2	" "				Brother \$10.00			5 7	f	bl		"	Chetovna			
3	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00			5 1	f	bl		"	Chetovna			
4	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
5	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
6	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00			5 1	f	bl		Russia	Chetovna			
7	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00			5 9	f	bl		"	Chetovna			
8	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00			5 2	f	bl		"	Chetovna			
9	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00			5 2	f	bl		"	Chetovna			
10	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
11	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
12	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
13	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
14	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
15	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
16	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
17	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
18	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
19	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
20	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
21	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
22	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
23	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
24	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
25	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
26	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
27	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
28	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
29	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			
30	Brother \$10.00				Brother \$10.00							"	Chetovna			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lalhaug, Chief Officer of the s.s. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lalonde, Chief Officer of the s.s. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lalonde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at NY
NY
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910
at San Antonio

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Meretij	Antonia	25	f	men	Rumania	Polish	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
2	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
3	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
4	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
5	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
6	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
7	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
8	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
9	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
10	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
11	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
12	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
13	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
14	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
15	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
16	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
17	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
18	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
19	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
20	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
21	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
22	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
23	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
24	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
25	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
26	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
27	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
28	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
29	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley
30	Gajdoski	Francisk	20	m	men	"	"	Rumania	father Stefan Meretij	Wesley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 22 1910

... 19

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. F. Halhaude ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at my
H. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Lenz, Surgeon of the IRCONLAND Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at NY
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 12th*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Rupelins</i>	<i>Joef</i>	20	M			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lith</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Parents Kopyevy Rymkowsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Margjuthus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Parents Kopyevy Rymkowsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Luisa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	F	<i>housewife</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Parents Kopyevy Rymkowsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4		<i>Anna</i>	8	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Parents Kopyevy Rymkowsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5		<i>Johnnie</i>	3	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Parents Kopyevy Rymkowsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Marej Louis</i>	<i>Joef</i>	18	M	<i>day laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lith</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Nierobicki</i>	<i>Boisfacius</i>	28	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Szalochuk</i>	<i>Tutoria</i>	18	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Pitoulas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	40	M	<i>farmer</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Wytolomus</i>	<i>Maryann</i>	20	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Malewischai</i>	<i>Roman</i>	19	M	<i>farmer</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Romanishka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13		<i>Nikolai</i>	11	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14		<i>Pedroga</i>	4	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Jozanshi</i>	<i>Wincant</i>	23	M	<i>farmer</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Adamajis</i>	<i>Kosimig</i>	25	M	<i>day laborer</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Rudeiko</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	21	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Gronikas</i>	<i>Albinas</i>	28	M	<i>day laborer</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Alizandade</i>	<i>Adela</i>	20	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Rymicun</i>	<i>Chotieria</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Cholek</i>	<i>Marya</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22		<i>Kelvan</i>	1	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Janeyarek</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	28	F	<i>housewife</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24		<i>Gerard</i>	9	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lozysk</i>	<i>Samidam</i>	29	M	<i>farmer</i>		"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Witkowki</i>	<i>Henrieta</i>	44	F			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Sadawski</i>	<i>Medysan</i>	23	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Gazgi</i>	<i>Jul</i>	18	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Jan</i>	42	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Mojewski</i>	<i>Hefer</i>	18	M			"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Macojan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 22 1910

19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	husband \$25.00			uncle Nathan Poplin, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 7	de	br	Poland
2	husband \$15.00			uncle Nathan Poplin, 100 W. 11th St. New York					4 11	de	br	Poland
3	husband \$25.00			uncle Nathan Poplin, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 1	f	br	Poland
4	father			husband & father John C. Smith								Poland
5	father			Charles H. 63 W. 2d St. Chicago								Poland
6	father \$10.00			father John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	de	br	Poland
7	brother \$10.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 7	de	br	Poland
8	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					4 10	de	br	Poland
9	brother \$10.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 16	de	br	Poland
10	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					4 10	f	br	Poland
11	brother \$10.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 4	de	br	Poland
12	husband \$10.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 1	f	br	Poland
13	father			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York								Poland
14	father			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York								Poland
15	brother \$10.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	de	br	Poland
16	father			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 7	f	br	Poland
17	brother \$15.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 1	f	br	Poland
18	brother \$1.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland
19	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 2	f	br	Poland
20	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 2	f	br	Poland
21	self \$25.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 2	f	br	Poland
22	mother			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 2	f	br	Poland
23	husband \$25.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 2	f	br	Poland
24	father			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 2	f	br	Poland
25	brother \$10.00			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland
26	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland
27	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland
28	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland
29	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland
30	no			brother John, 100 W. 11th St. New York					5 3	f	br	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. F. Halland, Chief Officer, of the IRISLAND, from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my ACP Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Heud, Surgeon of the St. KRCONLAND, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at my
W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Amsterd Nov 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Swoman	Lipulu	19	Y		Ruma	Hebrew	Ruma	Amsterd	New York
2	Leider	Yidel	38	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
3	Baum	Perry	25	Y	Mr. Baum	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
4	Teitelbaum	Leib	17	Y	Mr. Teitelbaum	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
5	Melamed	Ruchel	18	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
6	Maksik	Verusha	19	Y	Mr. Maksik	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
7	Teitelbaum	Becky	18	Y	Mr. Teitelbaum	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
8	Maksik	Mendel	17	Y	Mr. Maksik	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
9	Teitelbaum	Jerusha	19	Y	Mr. Teitelbaum	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
10	Chorvach	Abraham	18	Y	Mr. Chorvach	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
11	Leiden	Chaim	16	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
12	Leiden	Yehud	17	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
13	Leiden	Chaim	30	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
14	Leiden	Yehud	7	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
15	Leiden	Yehud	7	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
16	Leiden	Chaim	17	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
17	Leiden	Mendel	37	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
18	Leiden	Yehud	15	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
19	Leiden	Yehud	9	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
20	Leiden	Yehud	9	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
21	Leiden	Yehud	10	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
22	Leiden	Yehud	18	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
23	Leiden	Yehud	18	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
24	Leiden	Yehud	30	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
25	Leiden	Yehud	11	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
26	Leiden	Yehud	11	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
27	Leiden	Yehud	18	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
28	Leiden	Yehud	30	Y	Mr. Leiden	Hebrew		Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
29	Leiden	Yehud	9	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd
30	Leiden	Yehud	4	Y				Amsterd	Amsterd	Amsterd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 22 1910

19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	l	bl			America. New York
2	no	husband	no			brother					4 0	br	br	bl			Baltimore
3	no	self	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Kowloon
4	no	brother	no			brother					5 2	f	br	bl			Kowloon
5	no	brother	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
6	no	brother	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
7	no	self	no			brother					5 3	f	br	bl			Switzerland
8	no	self	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
9	no	self	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
10	no	brother	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
11	no	self	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
12	no	brother	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
13	no	husband	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
14	no	father	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
15	no	self	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
16	no	self	no			brother					5 5	f	br	bl			Switzerland
17	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
18	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
19	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
20	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
21	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
22	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
23	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
24	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
25	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
26	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
27	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
28	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
29	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland
30	no	self	no			brother					5 1	f	br	bl			Switzerland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Kallhaide, chief officer of the ship PROCONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 10
at NYC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kruel, Surgeon of the N. KROONLAND, Sailed there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 / 08

at May
W C Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

Immigration from _____, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spiegel	Kelara	38	✓	Lawyer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Chicago
2		Nathan	16	✓						Brooklyn	
3		Levi	13	✓						Brooklyn	
4		David	10	✓						Brooklyn	
5		Rosa	8	✓						Brooklyn	
6		Abel	6	✓						Brooklyn	
7		Linian	4	✓						Brooklyn	
8		Abel	4	✓						Brooklyn	
9		Sonia	10	✓						Brooklyn	
10	Rappaport	Rue	19	✓	French		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Brooklyn
11	Steinberg	Sera	30	✓	Housewife					Brooklyn	
12		Levi	9	✓						Brooklyn	
13		Rosa	8	✓						Brooklyn	
14		Levi	6	✓						Brooklyn	
15		Levi	4	✓						Brooklyn	
16	Witzman	Abel	19	✓			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Brooklyn
17	Balkin	Levi	2	✓						Brooklyn	
18		Michel	24	✓	French					Brooklyn	
19	Robinson	Golda	19	✓						Brooklyn	
20		Levi	17	✓						Brooklyn	
21	Ginsberg	Levi	28	✓						Brooklyn	
22	Kramer	Levi	16	✓						Brooklyn	
23	Brigant	Levi	26	✓						Brooklyn	
24	Ull	Brigant	26	✓						Brooklyn	
25		Levi	21	✓						Brooklyn	
26	Levi	Ull	18	✓						Brooklyn	
27	Angelstein	Levi	22	✓						Brooklyn	
28	Levi	Levi	19	✓						Brooklyn	
29	Meyerowitz	Levi	18	✓						Brooklyn	
30	Wang	Levi	19	✓						Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1910

19

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the s.s. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912
at My
J. H. Kallhaug
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kessel, Surgeon of the N. KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my

W. C. K. K. K.

Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 12th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Koing	Goldok	22	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
2	Chopira	Kime	18	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
3	Requint	Sinder	18	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
4	Requint	Rachel	18	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
5	Brasnik	Sore	24	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
6	Lupershand	Chase	18	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
7	Lupershand	Rumen	17	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
8	Lupershand	Leize	17	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
9	Kalish	Beil	28	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
10	Kalish	Erter	24	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
11	Requint	Israel	20	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
12	Krosches	Abram	35	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
13	Mindles	Frankel	20	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
14	Gordon	Gershom	20	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
15	Scheckman	Lea	29	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
16	Scheckman	Noke	30	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
17	Wasserman	Chaghe	29	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
18	Blum	Ezra	33	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
19	Bordovsky	Efraim	18	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
20	Roschkind	Leleum	20	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
21	Scheiner	Rachel	17	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
22	Pes	Beie	20	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
23	Gleiser	Leleum	17	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
24	Mishinsky	Goldok	13	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
25	Krimson	Leleum	18	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
26	Chopira	Margel	20	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
27	Chopira	Lea	30	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
28	Chopira	Perl	19	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
29	Chopira	Erter	24	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY
30	Chopira	Erter	24	M	in house near Kenna		Hebrew		Roma	Marahan	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1910

19

144

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. K. Kallauze chief officer, of the s/s **KROONLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Nov*, 19*10*

at *NY*
J. M. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Kunt, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailors Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at NY
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Amsterdam Nov 12th 1910

S. S. Noonland sailing from Antwerp												Nov 12 th 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
1	Polishy	Benjamin	20	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kiev	Parents, 4, Torky	NY, NYC			
2	Rosenfeld	Paddy	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 9, Kiev	NY, NYC			
3	Blum	Abraham	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
4	Quoregh	Abraham	34	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
5	Livola	Reuben	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
6	Grosman	Malvud	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
7	Kischke	Reizel	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
8	Jacobs	Muschel	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
9	Pal	Lea	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
10	Pirshasik	Motke	14	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
11	Shapira	Chiffa	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
12	Krappan	Shirah	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
13	Markansky	Ester	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
14	Pavin	Chone	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
15	Weyner	Motke	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
16	Abrahamovitz	Mechum	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
17	Weyman	Rechel	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
18	Becker	Simon	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
19	Baran	Chie	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
20	Burdi	Rachmil	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
21	Grojer	Aron	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
22	Milner	Chana	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
23	Melomich	Helvith	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
24	Mazel	Alone	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
25		Faye	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
26		Motke	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
27	Weidman	Charkiel	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
28	Rosenberg	Esther	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
29	Peterman	Benjamin	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Parents, 10, Kiev	NY, NYC			
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	for brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 2	f	bl.		Russia	Kiev	
2	no			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 7	f	bl.		Russia	Chernov	
3	for brother \$25.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.							Russia	Chernov	
4	self \$8.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 4	de	f	de	Russia	Chernov	
5	for brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 9	f	bl.		Russia	Chernov	
6	for brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 5	f	bl.		Russia	Chernov	
7	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 10	f	bl.		Russia	Chernov	
8	self \$5.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 10	de	bl.		Russia	Chernov	
9	husband \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 10	de	bl.		Russia	Chernov	
10	self			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.							Russia	Chernov	
11	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 2	de	bl.	gr.	Russia	Chernov	
12	self \$7.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 6	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
13	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 0	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
14	brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 10	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
15	brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 11	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
16	self \$15.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 1	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
17	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 3	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
18	brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 1	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
19	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			4 4	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
20	brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 0	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
21	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 4	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
22	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 4	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
23	self \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 2	f	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
24	brother \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 1	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
25	husband \$10.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 2	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
26	self			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.							Russia	Chernov	
27	self			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.							Russia	Chernov	
28	self \$15.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 5	de	bl.	gr.	Russia	Chernov	
29	self \$15.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 6	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	
30	self \$15.00			brother, 151 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.			5 5	de	bl.	bl.	Russia	Chernov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kallhaug, Chief Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at NY
J. H. Kallhaug
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Luvet, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Salisbury, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1916
at my W. P. P. P. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Froonland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Segall	Gittel	35	✓	1-351126-7-15-41	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lwow	Mother Tzipa Katz	Brooklyn
2	"	Moshe	11	✓	1-253116-10-15-41	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rezel	10	✓	1-291710-5-12-40-505-70 41	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kliger	Moshe	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Raithe	Brooklyn
5	Leibman	Roshe	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Tzipa	Brooklyn
6	Maschler	Maria	10	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Tzipa	"
7	"	Lea	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barthel	Moshe	46	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Raithe	Brooklyn
9	Shorshitzki	David	45	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Tzipa	"
10	Rosenberg	Roshe	40	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Tzipa	"
11	"	Roshe	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Abel	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Palter	Nichae	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leibman	Yittel	17	✓	12-835887-1-27-41	"	"	"	Mother Raithe	Brooklyn
15	Leibman	Wendel	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Geller	Chaja	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bleicher	Isidor	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bradyth	Chaim	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leibman	Chaim	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Teller	Leibman	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Teller	Israel	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leibman	Moshe	49	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leibman	Joseph	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Starkstein	Chaja	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	David	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Abel	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Roshe	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Perlman	Roshe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Misnerman	Samuel	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pino	Abraham	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	By husband							5 3	dr	br	br	Russia	Hainitsa			
2	By father											"	"			
3												"	"			
4	no brother \$25							5 1	dr	br	br	"	"			
5	By mother \$25							4 10	dr	br	br	"	Wroclaw			
6	By husband \$100							5 1	f	l	bl	"	Belmuth			
7	By father											"	"			
8	By mother \$25							3 6	gr	br	br	"	"			
9	By mother \$25							5 4	br	br	br	"	"			
10	By mother \$25							5 7	dr	br	br	"	"			
11	By mother											"	"			
12												"	"			
13	By father											"	"			
14	By self \$25							5 5	dr	br	br	"	"			
15	By mother							5 1	dr	br	br	"	"			
16	By mother \$10							5 2	fe	l	br	"	"			
17	By mother \$25							5 0	dr	br	br	"	"			
18	By brother \$25							5 3	dr	br	br	"	"			
19	By self \$25							5 3	dr	br	br	"	"			
20	By mother \$25							5 3	dr	br	br	"	"			
21	By mother \$25							5 2	dr	br	br	"	"			
22	By mother \$25							5 1	dr	br	br	"	"			
23	By mother \$25							5 1	dr	br	br	"	"			
24	By mother \$25							4 10	dr	br	br	"	"			
25	By mother											"	"			
26												"	"			
27												"	"			
28	By self \$25							4 11	dr	br	br	"	"			
29	By mother							5 3	dr	br	br	"	"			
30	By mother							5 4	dr	br	br	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Kallhaide chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Kallhaide
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Kessel, Surgeon of the U.S., Leuven Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19010
at Leuven Belgium
W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 12th*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Handelman</i>	<i>Golda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Ruma</i>	<i>Ruma</i>	<i>Beregar</i>	<i>mother Berle Handelman</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Lyth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	<i>Shneiderman</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
4	<i>Rebinawitz</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
5	<i>Shames</i>	<i>Levi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
6	<i>Golubow</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>mother & Goldstein</i>	<i>Isr</i>
7	<i>Golubow</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>mother & Goldstein</i>	<i>Isr</i>
8	<i>Golubow</i>	<i>Elie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>mother & Goldstein</i>	<i>Isr</i>
9	<i>Lyth</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
10	<i>Lyth</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
11	<i>Liberman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
12	<i>Liberman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
13	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
14	<i>Warwick</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
15	<i>Swanoff</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
16	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
17	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
18	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
19	<i>Lopaz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
20	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
21	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
22	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
23	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
24	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
25	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
26	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
27	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
28	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
29	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>
30	<i>Kreizer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>Isr</i>	<i>father Louis Shneiderman</i>	<i>Isr</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

150

NOV 22 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Halvardi chief officer, of the ship IRONCLAD, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Halvardi
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19010
at my McPerrin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Leud, Surgeon of the SS GROENLAND, aching therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1910
at my

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Freide</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>mother Clara Eliazoff</i>	<i>APR</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Warsh</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>man. later p.p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Perl Winkel</i>	<i>Old Prussia</i>
4	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Sore</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>2-950864-2/3/4-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Est. near</i>	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>APR</i>
5	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Blume</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>1-87867</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sh. all</i>	<i>brother Louis</i>	<i>APR</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Kiwe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Reinl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-139969</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Liebe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-139966</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Chai</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-93675-505</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
10	<i>Wolkin</i>	<i>Sore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-85875-505-11/4/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother David</i>	<i>APR</i>
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Loige</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Rinke</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-131850</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
14	<i>Bidermann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Lani</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Eblauer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Sorel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
18	<i>Grinspan</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>2-793798-12-5-40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Pina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>2-793798-12-5-40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
20	<i>Werschte</i>	<i>Weingold</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-793799-12-5-40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
21	<i>Papik</i>	<i>Wagel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
22	<i>Koplar</i>	<i>Sheloh</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
23	<i>Aizenstom</i>	<i>Lime</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>if in home comp near</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Mair</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-45567</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Molke</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Feige</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-1039101-5-20-43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
27	<i>Kreitlin</i>	<i>Finkel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>man. later p.p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
28	<i>Gidanski</i>	<i>Aron</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>man. later p.p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
29	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>man. later p.p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>
30	<i>Feigel</i>	<i>Geni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>man. later p.p.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>APR</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~NOV 23 1910~~

, 19

152

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kallhaide ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) chief officer of the s/s KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910
at my NY Penitentiary
J. H. Kallhaide
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kewel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at 27

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

RECEIVED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Proonland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Gerschman	17	M	Student		Russia	Polen	father Raphael Gerschman	Brooklyn
2	Kinderman	17	M	Student		Russia	Leschew	mother Paula Kinderman	Brooklyn
3	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Twarich	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
4	Kohn	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Kohn	Brooklyn
5	Bachman	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Bachman	Brooklyn
6	Leider	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Leider	Brooklyn
7	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
8	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
9	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
10	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
11	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
12	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
13	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
14	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
15	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
16	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
17	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
18	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
19	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
20	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
21	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
22	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
23	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
24	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
25	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
26	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
27	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
28	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
29	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn
30	Schep	17	M	Student		Russia	Chernow	father Sushan Schep	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

19

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Koonland, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1917

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Keud, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at my W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 12th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lincolner	Guilid	44	m	laborer		Roma	Italian	Roma	Turkey	wife Anna Lincolner
2	Freundlin	Mottel	19	m	founder					Grandfather	U.S.
3	Freundlin	Levi	18	m						Grandfather	U.S.
4	Freundlin	Reisel	40	m						Grandfather	U.S.
5	Perineck	Levi	18	m						Grandfather	U.S.
6	Reiss	Joseph	40	m						Grandfather	U.S.
7	Shmidt	Levi	20	m						Grandfather	U.S.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	Radoha	Joseph	36	m	laborer		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Radoha	P. Landford
17	Cudrow	Joseph	45	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Cudrow	U.S.
18	Narok	Stephen	27	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Narok	U.S.
19	MacKowicz	Sam	19	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna MacKowicz	U.S.
20	Rakosinski	Sam	18	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Rakosinski	U.S.
21	Gizlati	Ignatz	25	m	laborer		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Gizlati	U.S.
22	Lilinski	Samuel	17	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Lilinski	U.S.
23	Burzy	Moriz	19	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Burzy	U.S.
24	Sutarski	Moriz	17	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Sutarski	U.S.
25	Shiba	Mikhail	18	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Shiba	U.S.
26	Kyrista	Levi	26	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Kyrista	U.S.
27	Soldyga	Levi	36	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Soldyga	U.S.
28	Reich	Joseph	34	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Reich	U.S.
29	Gubara	Moriz	25	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Gubara	U.S.
30	Lobos	Levi	17	m			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	wife Anna Lobos	U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 22 Nov, 1910

156

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother \$20.00			brother J. Alexander					5	3	br	bl		Russia	Burlon
2	No	brother "15"			brother A. Freeman					5	1	br	bl		"	Gron
3	No	"			Newark N.J. 171. Belmont					5	5	br	bl		"	
4	Yes	self \$10.00			husband Mrs. Thompson					4	11	br	bl		"	Cherrie
5	S	"			Neopht. 20. 2. Pitta 4.					5	6	br	bl		"	hies
6	No	"			Neopht. 8. Thompson					6	6	br	bl		"	Hesterdub
7	Yes	self \$10.00			Neopht. 24. Thompson					5	2	br	bl		"	Worham
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	S	self \$10.00			brother J. John. Throckell					5	0	br	bl		Russia	Samford
17	S	"			brother J. Throckell					5	6	br	bl		Hungary	Samford
18	S	"			brother J. Throckell					5	7	br	bl		"	Samford
19	S	"			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
20	S	"			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
21	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
22	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
23	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
24	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
25	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
26	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
27	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
28	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
29	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford
30	S	self \$10.00			brother J. Throckell					5	1	br	bl		"	Samford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Lohand chief officer of the s/s KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 19

at _____
J. H. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Leuvel, Surgeon of the SS. ... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190 10
at my
W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 Jan 1 S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Amsterd*, *Nov 12th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pylorak	Myerich	31	M	farm lab for		Polish		Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
2	Agaz	Agaz	18	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
3	Krejel	Krejel	23	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
4	Koychka	Koychka	30	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
5	Boredpink	Boredpink	22	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
6	Studerer	Studerer	18	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
7	Namalki	Namalki	24	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
8	Kuta	Kuta	17	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
9	Leino	Leino	28	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
10	Greszjok	Greszjok	18	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
11	Prunypin	Prunypin	27	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
12	Balij	Balij	18	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
13	McKerigh	McKerigh	18	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
14	Vitell	Vitell	18	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
15	Mikuo	Mikuo	17	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
16	Plaszjok	Plaszjok	36	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
17	Badyan	Badyan	19	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
18	Naworol	Naworol	19	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
19	Bely	Bely	26	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
20	Guz	Guz	22	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
21	Cobell	Cobell	39	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
22	Amulick	Amulick	25	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
23	Wydicka	Wydicka	44	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
24	Pajzelski	Pajzelski	24	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
25	Amak	Amak	32	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
26	Amak	Amak	19	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
27	Amak	Amak	16	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
28	Amak	Amak	17	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
29	Amak	Amak	25	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd
30	Amak	Amak	25	M					Amsterd	Nov 12 th	Amsterd	Amsterd

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

158

Arriving at Port of

NOV 22 1910

190

11-1918										190									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		self	\$25.00							5 4	br	bl		Barbours	Rogers				
2		self	12							5 0	f	bl			Chocoma				
3		self	24							5 4	f	bl			Jestine				
4		self	10							5 3	f	bl			Redlow				
5		self	10							5 2	br	bl			Bruffata				
6		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
7		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
8		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
9		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
10		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
11		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
12		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
13		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
14		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
15		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
16		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
17		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
18		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
19		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
20		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
21		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
22		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
23		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
24		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
25		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
26		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
27		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
28		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
29		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				
30		self	10							5 1	f	bl			Barbours				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Kallman, Chief Officer of the S.S. INDEPENDENCE, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Kallman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906
at San Francisco
J. F. Kallman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kuntz, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1901
at W. C. P. M.
Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 12th, 19010

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Skurk	Agneska	36	f	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karow	mother	NY	Jersey City
2		Marya	17	f							mother		
3		Agneska	15	f							mother		
4	Stank	Agneska	20	f							mother		
5	Tegiel	Antonina	20	f	serv	no					father		
6	Olkey	Karolina	18	f							father		
7	Jara	Marcin	20	m	clerk						father		
8	Bres	Franciszek	20	m							father		
9	Kurisu	Franciszek	20	m							father		
10	Stumack	Magdalena	26	f							father		
11	Kita	Marianna	20	f							father		
12	Fylara	Katarzyna	20	f							father		
13	Trick	Lola	20	f	serv						father		
14	Lurovoka	Marya	28	f							father		
15	Karowak	Klara	19	f	serv						father		
16	Leigowski	Josef	17	m	clerk	no					father		
17	Karowak	Ignacy	18	m							father		
18	Karowak	Elizab	19	f	clerk	no					father		
19	Pilek	Josefa	30	f							father		
20	Kiab la	Elizab	10	f		no					father		
21	Kicharok	Marya	36	f		no					father		
22		Kasia	36	f							father		
23	Syja	Marcin	26	m							father		
24	Karowak	Mikola	19	m	clerk	no					father		
25	Wieruski	Emilia	18	f							father		
26	Cyreni	Elizab	18	f							father		
27	Leitko	Leitko	27	m							father		
28	Karowak	Agneska	17	f							father		
29	Karowak	Marianna	21	f							father		
30	Katz	Klara	18	f							father		

List

160

Nov 22 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hallaude, Chief Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hallaude
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906,
at NY
McPeck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the U.S. KROONLAND, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1901.
at San Francisco
W. C. Kneel
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Italian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Krosnoland*sailing from *Antwerp*Nov. 12th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bestkorowapna	Katarzyna	25	ms	clerk	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	sister, Paskunt, Kalue Pa	Coatesville
2	Daukum	Iwan	24	ms		yes	Russian	Urolok	brother, Jedu Daukum		Pricedale
3	Kylog	Affanary	29	ms		no			wife, Kylog		McKees Rocks
4	Kariak	Jenna	19	fs					brother, Kylog		My Passaic
5	Betty	Lopia	28	ms	wd				sister, Kylog		
6	Panas	Marya	25	fs	housewife	yes			brother, Kylog		
7		Kalania	6	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
8		Tan	2	ms					brother, Kylog		
9	Mysak	Nichol	24	ms	clerk	yes			brother, Kylog		
10	Tesluk	Salafon	27	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
11	Marekshyn	Jed	24	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
12	Alfons	Koanna	16	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
13	Isaac	Josef	24	ms	clerk	yes			brother, Kylog		
14	Kuc	Kachary	34	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
15	Tasrak	Prote	25	ms		yes			brother, Kylog		
16	Tolockto	Iwan	36	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
17	Romaniukyn	Pisk	30	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
18		Gregor	24	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
19	Olekka	Anna	18	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
20		Kiva	5	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
21	Prewrocka	Katarzyna	16	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
22	Uram	Jed	35	ms	clerk	no			brother, Kylog		
23	Takimow	Chikolay	30	ms		yes			brother, Kylog		
24	Sevolion	Tanka	18	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
25	Shivka	Anna	17	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
26	Olejnik	Katarzyna	18	fs		no			brother, Kylog		
27	Kisink	Nikolay	24	ms	clerk	no			brother, Kylog		
28	Pawlykyn	Jed	27	ms		no			brother, Kylog		
29	Bratz	Georg	25	ms	miner	no			brother, Kylog		
30	Josk	Frank	26	ms	clerk	no			brother, Kylog		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

162

Arriving at Port of

NOV 22 1910

190

1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether over before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	no	self	20	no	husband Lucie Best Korovogua Colesville, Pa	no	no	no	good	5 0	dr	br		Korovogua	Korovogua																		
2	no	self	19	no	brother Jack Donkamm B. 131. Prisedale Pa					5 5	dr	br		Westok																			
3	no	self	28	no	brother John Swan Searsville Pa					5 8	dr	br																					
4	no	self	28	no	brother John 82 The Knapp Searsville Pa					4 10	dr	br																					
5	no	self	30	no	brother John 164 Searsville Pa					5 4	dr	br																					
6	no	self	38	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 2	dr	br																					
7	no	self	32	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 3	dr	br																					
8	no	self	36	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 2	dr	br																					
9	no	self	38	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 3	dr	br																					
10	no	self	25	no	brother John Searsville Pa					4 11	dr	br																					
11	no	self	25	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 6	dr	br																					
12	no	self	25	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 2	dr	br																					
13	no	self	25	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 4	dr	br																					
14	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 4	dr	br																					
15	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 4	dr	br																					
16	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 4	dr	br																					
17	no	self	25	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 3	dr	br																					
18	no	self	25	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 1	dr	br																					
19	no	self	34	no	brother John Searsville Pa					4 10	dr	br																					
20	no	self	60	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 7	dr	br																					
21	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 4	dr	br																					
22	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
23	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
24	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
25	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
26	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
27	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
28	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
29	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					
30	no	self	26	no	brother John Searsville Pa					5 0	dr	br																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Kallhaus, chief officer, of the SS KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906,

at NY NYC
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Knecht, Surgeon of the SS KRONLAND Sailed therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain - Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 15
at W. Knecht

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov. 18th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Thougen	Chaim	24	ms	joiner	no	Russia	Belgium Antwerp	wife Sarah Thougen
2	Bader	Leib	18	ms	clerk	Austria	Austria Kolomee	father S. Bader	NY
3	Katz	Lea	18	fs			Guinane	Guinane	parents Wolf Katz
4	Imperachmidt	Schize	38	ms	clerk		Cyprus	wife Male Imperachmidt	NY
5	Kisnerberg	Peppie	23	ms	dom		Ugoda	Ugoda	parents S. Kisnerberg
6	Held	Jankel	17	ms			Zadawa	parents Hersch Held	
7	August	Bertha	18	fs			Turka	father David August	
8	Rindner	Isaac	19	ms	clerk		Yakovice	father Hersch Rindner	NY
9	Loivy	Yosef	15	ms			Polgen	wife Mary Wolfson	NY Rochester
10	Gisella	Yosella	16	fs		no	Hungary	father Jozsef Lebovick	
11	Leibowick	Yosella	18	fs		Austria	Austria Koxeron	parents H. Verschleiser	NY
12	Verschleiser	Yosella	17	fs			Polowoczyska	father Jozsef Verschleiser	NY
13	Blewick	Berta	19	fs		Hungary	Hungary Tircakaratanyfalva	father Jozsef Blewick	NY
14	Jankelwisch	Chaim	18	ms	clerk		Brookrate	mother Bata Markus	NY Brooklyn
15	Fuchs	Heckel	16	fs		no	Romania	father Jozsef Fuchs	NY
16	Markus	Jerze	25	ms	clerk	Hungary	Hungary Hermann	father Jozsef Markas	NY
17	Markas	Wolf	21	ms	clerk	Austria	Austria	brother Jozsef Papelman	NY
18	Papelman	Max	26	ms		Russia	Russia	brother Jozsef Heibock	NY
19	Heinbock	Chaim	39	ms	domestic	no	Romania	brother Jozsef Landman	NY Chicago
20	Landman	Sure	9	ms		no	no	no	no
21	Gittel	Gittel	17	fs		Hungary	Hungary	brother Paul Falk	NY
22	Falk	Yosella	20	ms	clerk	Austria	Austria	father Jozsef Kriegel	NY
23	Kriegel	Naiche Chaim	30	ms		Germany	Germany	brother Jozsef Secker	NY
24	Secker	Gutchen	5	ms		no	no	no	no
25	Charlie	Charlie	24	fs		Hungary	Hungary	brother Jozsef Low	NY
26	Low	Yosella	24	fs		Hungary	Hungary	brother Jozsef Gerge	NY
27	Gerge	Yosella	3	ms		no	no	no	no
28	Frank	Frank	24	ms	domestic	Hungary	Hungary	brother Jozsef Stanko	NY
29	Stanko	Johann	18	ms	clerk			brother Jozsef Kreiser	NY
30	Kreiser	August						brother Jozsef Kreiser	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 22 1910

19

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	sister	2 no		Sister Charve Thompson					5 3	bl	bl		Belgium Antwerp		
2	Yes	brother	no		brother 300					5 4	bl	bl		Austria Vienna		
3	Yes	uncle	2		uncle Kate Wilson					5 1	bl	bl		Germany		
4	Yes	brother	32		brother 112					5 0	bl	bl		Germany		
5	Yes	uncle	22		uncle 112					5 0	bl	bl		Germany		
6	Yes	brother	25		brother 112					5 0	bl	bl		Germany		
7	Yes	self	10		self 112					5 0	bl	bl		Germany		
8	Yes	brother	30		brother 112					5 0	bl	bl		Germany		
9	Yes	brother	120		brother 112					5 8	bl	bl		Germany		
10	Yes	brother	20		brother 112					5 1	bl	bl		Germany		
11	Yes	sister	no		sister 112					4 9	bl	bl		Hungary		
12	Yes	sister	20		sister 112					5 0	bl	bl		Hungary		
13	Yes	self	10		self 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
14	Yes	brother	no		brother 112					5 4	bl	bl		Hungary		
15	Yes	sister	2		sister 112					5 1	bl	bl		Hungary		
16	Yes	self	21		self 112					5 0	bl	bl		Hungary		
17	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
18	Yes	brother	25		brother 112					5 4	bl	bl		Hungary		
19	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 6	bl	bl		Hungary		
20	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					4 11	bl	bl		Hungary		
21	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 4	bl	bl		Hungary		
22	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 1	bl	bl		Hungary		
23	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 0	bl	bl		Hungary		
24	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
25	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
26	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
27	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
28	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
29	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		
30	Yes	brother	10		brother 112					5 3	bl	bl		Hungary		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kallhaus, chief officer, of the s/s KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910, at my office, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. K. Kaud, Surgeon of the N. KROONLAND, Swedish ^(State whether surgeon "swelling" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 16
at 214

W. C. K. Kaud
Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 12th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Koruma	Paul	24	ms	clerk		Austria	Magyar	Austria	father Johann Koruma	Oh Chasland
2	Wojciechowska	Maria	19	f	domestic		Hungary	Kassa	Hungary	mother	My Newark
3	Andras		16	ms						Wojciechowski	Kassa
4	Nagy	Valeria	11	f						father	My Newark
5	Lajos		24	ms						Barbarez	My Newark
6	Kovarik	Martin	19	ms	flak					father	My Newark
7	Lakatos	Peter	24	ms						father	My Newark
8	Kassai	Andor	33	ms	junior					father	My Newark
9	Teuker	Johann	60	ms	clerk					father	My Newark
10	Liptak	János	24	ms						father	My Newark
11	Anna		21	f						father	My Newark
12	János		24	ms						father	My Newark
13	Klemenovic	Anna	25	f	domestic					father	My Newark
14	Jos	Leopold	9	ms						father	My Newark
15	Anna		8	f						father	My Newark
16	Maria		6	f						father	My Newark
17	Vadas	János	49	ms	clerk					father	My Newark
18	Tarapas	Jos	25	ms	flak					father	My Newark
19	Pongracz	Georg	25	ms	sailor					father	My Newark
20	Korvack	Lajos	27	ms	junior					father	My Newark
21	Gyark	Lajos	25	ms	flak					father	My Newark
22	Varga	Léon	17	ms	clerk					father	My Newark
23	Tosh	János	25	ms						father	My Newark
24	Hodi	Anna	29	f						father	My Newark
25	Kilaggy	László	32	ms	junior					father	My Newark
26	Budai	Anna	25	f						father	My Newark
27	Uiszman	Margdalena	23	f						father	My Newark
28	Kerspanger	Karolin	25	f	domestic					father	My Newark
29	Motras	Leopold	29	ms	clerk					father	My Newark
30	Nivari	János	41	ms						father	My Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 1910

19

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	brother	35	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 8	br	bl		Quaker	Spain	
2	no father	32		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		4 8	br	bl		Burgas	Russia	
3				Jan Wojciechowski		5 3	br	bl				
4	self	12		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Barbours		
5		14		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 0	br	bl		Byronovos		
6		28		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 3	br	bl		Byronovos		
7		18		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 7	br	bl		Byronovos		
8		10		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
9	no son	2	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
10		20		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
11	husband			brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
12	father			brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
13	self	30		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
14	no parents	30	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
15				brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
16				brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
17	self	30	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
18		36		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 4	br	bl		Byronovos		
19		22	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 6	br	bl		Byronovos		
20		54		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 7	br	bl		Byronovos		
21		30		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 2	br	bl		Byronovos		
22	brother	25		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 7	br	bl		Byronovos		
23	self	10		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 7	br	bl		Byronovos		
24		40		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 9	br	bl		Byronovos		
25		58		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 8	br	bl		Byronovos		
26		49		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 5	br	bl		Byronovos		
27		14	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 1	br	bl		Byronovos		
28		28		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		4 11	br	bl		Byronovos		
29		28		brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 5	br	bl		Byronovos		
30		25	no	brother Jan Jozef Lorus		5 7	br	bl		Byronovos		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Kallhaug Chief Officer, of the SS. ANTON, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1910
at NY

H. C. P.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kessel, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 10
at Wichita
Wichita
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerpen* Nov. 12th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Drobina	Jan	19	ms	flak	Yes	Hungary	Hungary Visnys	father Drobina Janas	Ms Chicago
2	Leska	Josef	18	ms	flak	Yes	Hungary	Hungary Visnys	father Drobina Leska	Pa Coalfield
3	Flak	Anna	17	f	11-330451 1/22/42	505		Visnys	father Adam flak	Ms St Louis
4	Kobra	Betta	20	f				Visnys	father Janos Kobra	Ms Chicago
5	Kuturka	Katharina	46	f				Visnys	sister	Ms Chicago
6	X	Lisi	16	f				Visnys	Anna Oskuska	Ms
7	X	Kolink	18	f				Visnys	father Ignatz Kolink	Ms
8	X	Olhi	25	f	2-751515 1/22/42	505		Visnys	father Janos Olhi	Pa Coalfield
9	Korac	Anna	38	f				Visnys	father Janos Korac	Ms St Louis
10	Bosanne	Milka	23	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Bosanne	Ms Chicago
11	Capie	Luka	29	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Capie	Ms Cleveland
12	Morape	Lopia	23	f	11-306329- 1/14/41			Visnys	mother Ignatz Morape	Ms Cleveland
13	Verona	Verona	23	f	11-306328- 1/14/41			Visnys	mother Ignatz Verona	Ms Cleveland
14	Nikolies	Janos	44	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Nikolies	Ms Cleveland
15	Lina	Lina	34	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Lina	Ms Cleveland
16	Vasik	Antonia	47	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Vasik	Ms Cleveland
17	Belus	Pal	24	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Belus	Ms Cleveland
18	Pepe	Shashan	26	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Pepe	Ms Cleveland
19	John	Antonina	53	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz John	Ms Cleveland
20	Poche	Josef	32	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Poche	Ms Cleveland
21	Poniche	Maria	34	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Poniche	Ms Cleveland
22		Adolf	4	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Adolf	Ms Cleveland
23		Paula	9	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Paula	Ms Cleveland
24	Serpink	John	38	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Serpink	Ms Cleveland
25		Frank	32	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Frank	Ms Cleveland
26		Maria	8	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Maria	Ms Cleveland
27		Augusta	4	f	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Augusta	Ms Cleveland
28		John	4	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz John	Ms Cleveland
29	Dickpol	Frank	45	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Dickpol	Ms Cleveland
30	Ponich	Frank	30	ms	flak	no		Visnys	mother Ignatz Ponich	Ms Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 23 1910

19

168

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	self	10		brother Thomas Drobner					5	3	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
2	Yes	self	14		brother Joseph Drobner					5	5	bl	br		Hungary	Sandor
3	Yes	self	6		brother Joseph Drobner					5		bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
4	Yes	self	30		brother Joseph Drobner					5		bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
5	Yes	self	16		brother Joseph Drobner					5		bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
6	Yes	self	28		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
7	Yes	self	30		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
8	Yes	self	30		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
9	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
10	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
11	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
12	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
13	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
14	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
15	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
16	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
17	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
18	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
19	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
20	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
21	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
22	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
23	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
24	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
25	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
26	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
27	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
28	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
29	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs
30	Yes	self	40		brother Joseph Drobner					5	2	bl	br		Hungary	Bischofs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kallhaide, chief officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1911
at my
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Keudel, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at NY

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trossland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov. 12, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bendl	Herman	20	ms baker	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	stepfather Daniel Lukacz	Pa Beth
2	Joachim	Elise	28	ms housewife	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	husband	Pa Beth
3		Alie	16	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
4	Herr	Friedrich	24	ms housewife	Yes	Austria	German	Austria, W. Martin	father	Pa Beth
5	Schymacher	Maria	31	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
6	Konrad	Margdalena	10	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
7	Brunner	Herman	27	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
8		Ignatz	17	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
9		Margaretha	7	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
10		Johann	6	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
11		Mary	11	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
12	Kaiser	Robert	37	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
13		Misabeth	36	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
14	Berlik	Theresa	20	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
15		Anna	2	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
16	Girber	Josef	30	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
17		Theresa	27	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
18	Fueber	Martina	33	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
19		Martin	15	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
20		Janos	15	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
21		Mikaly	8	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
22	Kidack	Janos	44	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
23		Martin	15	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
24	Schinkel	Anna	20	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
25	Krakatell	Janos	35	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
26		Alaina	29	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
27	Bergner	Janne	24	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
28	Hilhammer	Rudolf	33	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
29	Glawner	Alon	26	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth
30	Koppler	Mikhael	23	ms	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Varmy	father	Pa Beth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 20 1910

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	14 no		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 5	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
2		husband	more		brother Alex. Lohr							5 3	dr	bl		Schuppen
3		father			315 E. 125th St. N.Y.											Belgium
4		self	20 no		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 6	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
5		self	12 no		brother John Conrad Lohr							5	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
6		self	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
7		self	10		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
8		self	10		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 4	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
9		self	10		brother John Conrad Lohr											Hungary Pozony
10		self	10		brother John Conrad Lohr											Hungary Pozony
11		self	10		brother John Conrad Lohr											Hungary Pozony
12		self	28		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 6	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
13		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							4 1	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
14		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
15		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr											Hungary Pozony
16		self	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
17		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
18		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
19		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
20		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
21		husband	18		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
22		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 4	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
23		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 4	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
24		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
25		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 3	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
26		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							4 1	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
27		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 2	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
28		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 3	f	bl		Hungary Pozony
29		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 3	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony
30		self	25		brother John Conrad Lohr							5 7	dr	bl		Hungary Pozony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

188 *Kalhan* *chief officer*, of the *KROONLAND*, from *AMSTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Nov*, 19 *10*
at *my* *W C Penhall*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kewel, Surgeon of the SS KROONLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leuven Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 10
at 17

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. *Brookland* sailing from *Amberp* Nov 12th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heimburger Paul</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>wife Eva Heimburger</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Salus Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>father Georg Salus</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
3	<i>Foschauer Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father Ludwig Foschauer</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
4	<i>Girsch Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>	<i>father Anton Girsch</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
5	<i>Pottmann Heinrich</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Pottmann</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
6	<i>Pofel Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Pofel</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
7	<i>Schmionek Frank</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Schmionek</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
8	<i>Wickelmann Wilhelm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Wickelmann</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
9	<i>Raschke Johann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Raschke</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
10	<i>Totupl Ferdinand</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Totupl</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
11	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>female</i>							
12	<i>Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>female</i>							
13	<i>Kiril</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>							
14	<i>Werning Stefan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>wife Maria Werning</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
15	<i>Wickelmann Louise</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Wickelmann</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
16	<i>Klein Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Klein</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
17	<i>Schott Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>							
18	<i>Schott Heinrich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>							
19	<i>Haber Frankiska</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>							
20	<i>Sporkowky Louise</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>female</i>							
21	<i>Murtha</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>female</i>							
22	<i>Berchold Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>flab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Berchold</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
23	<i>Louises Julia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Louises</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
24	<i>Terres</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>							
25	<i>Horwald Carl</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Horwald</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
26	<i>Horwald</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>							
27	<i>Romarm Frankiska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Romarm</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>
28	<i>Weinert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>							
29	<i>Gury Antonina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary, Vukovar</i>	<i>sister Maria Gury</i>	<i>Pa. Coplay</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

274

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1910

19

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	40	husband Adam Vinner			56	dr	bl		Hungary Kapos		
2	self	50	brother John Vinner			55	dr	bl		Ukraine Lody		
3	self	28	friend Frank Modes			54	f	bl		Gammas Hammon		
4	self	40	friend Frank			54	f	bl		Pruthen		
5	self	20	brother Peter Dink			56	f	bl		Pruthen		
6	self	40	brother John Vinner			56	dr	bl		Ukraine Kapos		
7	self	32	friend			56	dr	bl		Ukraine Kapos		
8	self	32	friend			52	dr	bl		Ukraine Kapos		
9	self	25	husband									
10	self	8	brother John									
11	self	8	brother John									
12	self	8	brother John									
13	self	8	brother John									
14	self	8	brother John									
15	self	40	friend John Vinner									
16	self	15	husband									
17	self	30	brother John									
18	self	20	brother John									
19	self	20	brother John									
20	self	50	brother John									
21	self	50	brother John									
22	self	50	brother John									
23	self	50	brother John									
24	self	50	brother John									
25	self	50	brother John									
26	self	50	brother John									
27	self	50	brother John									
28	self	50	brother John									
29	self	50	brother John									
30	self	50	brother John									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Hall Chief Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10

at NY NYC
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kneel, Surgeon of the U.S. KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1916

at W. K. P. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proceland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov 12th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Wortelakke	Marya	24	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Libian	Libian	Chicago	
✓ 2	Stawski	Jan	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 3	Olejnik	Michael	27	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Gajda	Adolam	42	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Boran	Francis	14	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 6	Amorimovitch	Michael	19	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 7	Levech	Lehr	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 8	Moskalev	Liza	19	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 9	Varonjanc	Adela	22	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 10	Lachudov	Spary	33	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 11	Kondy	Klaryna	30	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 12		Gezeph	9	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 13	Maryjinski	Jan	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 14	Lachudov	Marya	32	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 15	"	Teofil	7	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 16	"	Madyl	4	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 17	"	Joseph	8	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 18	Jasnov	Michael	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 19	Goe	Joseph	19	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 20	Prosla	Lynan	43	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 21	"	Adolam	16	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 22	Chimura	Anna	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 23	"	Marya	8	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 24	"	Karel	6	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 25	Chowarinc	Anna	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 26	Raulinski	Nolary	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 27	Oles	Adolam	32	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 28	"	Julia	9	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 29	Nowak	Anna	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	
✓ 30	Kowalczyk	Jan	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

25

174

22 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25		26		27		28		29				
Height.		Color of—		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.										
1	self	\$25.00										
2	"	"	"									
3	"	"	"									
4	self	\$25.00										
5	self	\$25.00										
6	self	\$25.00										
7	self	\$25.00										
8	self	\$25.00										
9	self	\$25.00										
10	self	\$25.00										
11	self	\$25.00										
12	self	\$25.00										
13	self	\$25.00										
14	self	\$25.00										
15	self	\$25.00										
16	self	\$25.00										
17	self	\$25.00										
18	self	\$25.00										
19	self	\$25.00										
20	self	\$25.00										
21	self	\$25.00										
22	self	\$25.00										
23	self	\$25.00										
24	self	\$25.00										
25	self	\$25.00										
26	self	\$25.00										
27	self	\$25.00										
28	self	\$25.00										
29	self	\$25.00										
30	self	\$25.00										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. La Hauch Chiffon, of the HERCULE, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. La Hauch Chiffon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1910

at my
McParrall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kemel, Surgeon of the s/s KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Nov

, 1916

at

NY

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proorland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 12th* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gaja</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Julia So. Rogers St.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2		<i>Jalia</i>	<i>8</i>					<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3		<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>7</i>							
4	<i>Wozdy</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5		<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Zboz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7			<i>8</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9		<i>Jan</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kolch</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>38</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Michale</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Edwina</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Edwina</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Mores</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>35</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20		<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Grady</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lozick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Kopias</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Orak</i>	<i>Kepan</i>	<i>43</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Bernam</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Pap</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lele</i>	<i>Lele</i>	<i>48</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28		<i>Lele</i>	<i>48</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Neimeth</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Frankovic</i>	<i>Frankovic</i>	<i>28</i>						<i>Julia Kalkbush Toney St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **26**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1919

19

176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1		Self \$25.00			Husband & Father					50	1	bl		Austria, Czernowitz			
2		mother			Klemens Czaga												
3					Sanford 462 147 Ave.												
4		Self \$35			Husband & Mother					51	bl	bl		Hungary, Jászberény			
5		mother			Chicago Ill 4537 Woodstock												
6		wife \$25.00			wife Marie Lbo					52	bl	bl		Austria, Hainburg			
7		mother			Believes of Germany, N. 98												
8																	
9		Self \$9.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					54	bl	bl		Hungary, Selmec			
10		Self \$6.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					55	bl	bl		Austria, Pustkowitz			
11		" 50 p. 1904, San Francisco			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					56	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
12		brother \$10.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					57	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
13		brother \$3.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					58	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
14		father \$10.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					59	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
15		Self \$16.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					60	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
16		" 16.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					61	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
17		" 8.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					62	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
18		" 10.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					63	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
19		Self \$10.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					64	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
20		Self \$10.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					65	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
21		Self \$12.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					66	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
22		Self \$22.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					67	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
23		" 10.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					68	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
24		" 15.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					69	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
25		" 4.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					70	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
26		Self \$35.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					71	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
27		Self \$20.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					72	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
28		father			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					73	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
29		Self \$25.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					74	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			
30		" 62.00			Orphan, San Francisco, Calif.					75	bl	bl		Hungary, Pustkowitz			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. F. Kallhaug Chief of the IRROONLAND, from IRROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. F. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 10
at my
W. C. Pursall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Kandel, Surgeon of the Immigration and Naturalization Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Nov 12th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Bodgai	Miklós	29	W	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary, Pécs	Mother: Horvath, Dezso. Kirpes	NY Karvel
2		Lina	18	W	yes	Hungary	Győr	Győr	
3	Wilagi	Sofia	18	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Győr	Father: Wilagi, Lajos	NY Summit
4	Trinkl	Cécilie	25	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Trinkl, Lajos	
5		Gustav	10	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Mother: Trinkl, Lajos	
6		Giella	9	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Mother: Trinkl, Lajos	
7		Therese	3	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Mother: Trinkl, Lajos	
8	Krautz	Cécilia	20	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Krautz, Lajos	NY Karvel
9	Auerbacher	Julia	26	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Auerbacher, Lajos	
10	Unger	Joda	20	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Unger, Lajos	
11	Heidler	Josefa	20	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Heidler, Lajos	
12	Niederwieser	Caroline	19	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Niederwieser, Lajos	
13	Faschier	Katalin	17	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Faschier, Lajos	
14	Sauer	Anna	17	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Sauer, Lajos	
15	Auerbach	Gertrude	40	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Auerbach, Lajos	
16		Salint	8	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Auerbach, Lajos	
17		Maria	18	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Auerbach, Lajos	
18	Schall	Katalin	19	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Schall, Lajos	
19		János	39	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Schall, Lajos	
20		János	38	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Schall, Lajos	
21	Leber	Mihály	27	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Leber, Lajos	
22	Zsolt	Victor	18	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Zsolt, Lajos	
23	Kugler	Veidél	35	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Kugler, Lajos	
24	Hornung	Maria	17	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Hornung, Lajos	
25	Friedman	Arnold	18	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Friedman, Lajos	
26	Formanek	Johann	32	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Formanek, Lajos	
27		Adèle	27	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Formanek, Lajos	
28	Auerbacher	Ferdinand	18	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Auerbacher, Lajos	
29	Deuk	Johann	35	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Deuk, Lajos	
30	Deuk	Leirich	32	W	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Pécs	Father: Deuk, Lajos	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 22 1910

190

178

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
2	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
3	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
4	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
5	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
6	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
7	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
8	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
9	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
10	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
11	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
12	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
13	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
14	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
15	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
16	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
17	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
18	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
19	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
20	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
21	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
22	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
23	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
24	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
25	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
26	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
27	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
28	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
29	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					
30	self	24	yes	1908	husb. Bodzai Miklos				52	1	dr	br	Hungary	Petrol					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Kallenberg, First Officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1900

at my

W. K. Kallenberg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Kievel, Surgeon of the Republic of Ireland, Sailors therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

SI 38
to 9

742
20
762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
11
1

1910

179

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 12th* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kris	Karolyne	24	fs		Jo Hungary Magyar Hungary	Belhida	father Hansa Inmar Pa	St. Bellhida
2	Pardán	Mihályne	28	fs				parent Frank Mary	
3	Labar	Rosa	20	fs			Papa	father Papa	
4	Talk	Juliana	18	fs			Tany	father Tany	
5	Balagh	Toda	19	fs	7-159960-12/23/40		Kajar	father Kajar	
6	Porcung	Gera	35	ms	atlab			father Balagh Prof	Amr Beldyork
7	Schur	Josef	45	ms				father Kajar	My Essex
8		Katalin	16	fs			Sereem	wife Porchung Katalin	My Beldyork
9	Seigler	James	40	ms			Band	C. 44.00	My Newark
10	Bess	Anna	18	fs	2578014-7/13/38			wife Seigler James	My
11	Talk	Maria	16	fs	2458402-6/24/36		Varyala	mother Talk Veron	My Beldyork
12	Vajda	Sandorn	32	fs			Coth	father Talk Veron	My Beldyork
13		Sandor	11	ms			Varyala	mother Talk Veron	My Beldyork
14		Josef	4	ms	8-190068-7/1/40			Coth	My Beldyork
15		Vinse	6	ms	8-190067-7/1/40			Vajda Lauraanna	
16	Kanik	Jánosni	28	fs				Varyala	
17		Pista	8	ms			Lajohara	mother	My Beldyork
18		Piranka	6	fs				Amr Katalyne	
19		Juliska	4	fs				Lajohara	
20	E	Anna	2	fs					
21	Kupel	Peter	47	ms	atlab	Jo Belgium Flemish Belgium	German	wife Charlotte Engls	Ind. Beldyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

150

NOV 22 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kallhaude, Chief Officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kallhaude
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1909

at NY
W. C. Penrall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. K. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this Jan 24 day of 1912
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer

Arriving Nov-22/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from S.S. Skotland sailing from 1-4 Antwerp, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cornely	Gustave Heinrich	22	M.	Single	Musician	yes	Germany	German	Germany		N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Decerting
alien
seaman
warrant issued
but cancelled
and
alien
adm.
by
Defet. 6/5/4
Jan 23/1912
Bui letter.
53433/4
Jan 23/12

Instructions
active contact
of agents
at the time
Severgood

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 22nd, 1960

182

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

_____, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No

IJS. S.

KROONLAND

RED STAR

arrived

November 22, 1910

190

M.

, from

32

Inmate No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			TOTAL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.		SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
16f	1	Lukasewska, Maryanna	6	15	1	lpc	3.30	Baue	11/23 117 ns			11/25 30 gr 1 ⁵⁵																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

IJS. S.

KROONLAND

R.S. (2)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

arrived

November 22, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

34

Line No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS
80m	20 Szeifak, <i>Janstyn</i>	6	14	1 lpc											
45m	21 Schuchitsky, David	12	9	1 lpc cert	4.20 Baue	" 23 86 Ld		" 25 128 m 3 35						3 33	
55f	22 Kreitzer, Ester 2 ch	13	17	3 lpc cert	4.45 Hack			" 23 72 m 10 30						1-1	
18f	Chaje				Book			" 23 76 m 10 45						3-3	
15f	Rechel														
45f	23 Jacobowitz, Bidel & dau	15	8	2 lpc cert	5.20 Alex	" 23 73 m 47 Clak		" 25 128 m 3 35						20 20 20	
17f	Hinde														
50m	24 Owschlag, Aron & dau	15	10	2 lpc cert	5.10 Alex	" 23 83 X 8		" 25 128 m 3 35						30 30 30	
11f	Beile														
37f	25 <i>Mamma</i> <i>Wormer</i> <i>Guma</i>	5	12	1 L.P.C. Med. Cert. 6.20 PM	Comer	" 23 84 Ld		" 25 128 m 3 35						4 3 4	
27f	26 <i>Engelacher</i> <i>Dora</i>	9	57	"	S. J.	" 23 127 Ch		" 25 128 m 3 35						-1-	
(Aliens Made S I 11/23/10 on SS Kroonland, Red Star Line)															
60m	27 Tenke, Istvan	?	?	1 L P C Certified 1145 am	Mecatee			" 25 128 m 3 35						2 2 2	
52m	28 Weisman, Abe II Cab	1	10	1 "	Snider	" 23 114 Hgs		" 25 128 m 3 35						2 2 2	
20f	29 Eckert, Eliz Maria "	9	4	1 "	Pearsall	" 23 94 Hgs		" 25 128 m 3 35						2 2 2	
20m	30 Richman, Schmul "	3	18	1 "	Snider			" 25 128 m 3 35						2 2 2	
55f	31 Rosenberg, Dwoire "	7	17	1 " Cert	Pearsall			" 25 128 m 3 35						2 2 2	
37m	32 Neubauer, Josef & neiece <i>Winkler, Pauline</i>	4	18/0	2 " II Cab	Schlerr	" 23 152 Clak		" 25 128 m 3 35						-1-	
14f	33 <i>Buchelowska</i> <i>Golda</i> II Cab 7 15 1 "				Pearsall	" 23 114 Ld		" 25 128 m 3 35						16 15 16	
55f	34 Krishowitz, Malke II Cab 6 21 1 " Cert				Schlerr			" 25 128 m 3 35						13 14 13	
56f	35 Donenfeld, Basche II Cab 1 6 1 " Cert				Snider			" 25 128 m 3 35						-1-	
50f	36 Leibowitz, Chaje "	3	30	1 " Cert	"			" 25 128 m 3 35						-1-	
55f	37 Ehrlich, Alta "	7	26	1 " Cert	Pearsall			" 25 128 m 3 35						-1-	
33m	38 Vande Putte, Peter & br "	2	29/0	2 "	Snider	" 25 5 Clak		" 25 128 m 3 35						-1-	
11m	Urbain							" 25 128 m 3 35						1 6 4	

TOTALS

108 15 108

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland (Red Star Line)

arrived November 22, 1910.

M., from

185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	De Buysse, Pietr	3	18	1		To brother	3: - <i>Rev. Dr. Emil, Irondequoit, N.Y.</i>	S	23	4	1	1	1
2	Tersaskewicz, Anna & 2 ch	5	9/11-1	2		" tel	<i>Rev. Dr. J. M. & Warrand, Cambridge Mass</i>	S	23	4	2	2	2
3	Bader, Leib	20	2	1		" brother	<i>Dr. W. H. H. 160 Suffolk St, NYC</i>	B	23	12	1	1	1
4	Gusy, Antonina	24	30	1		" tel	<i>Rev. Dr. Anna, 21 Strong Pl, Cohos, N.Y.</i>	B	28	420	2	2	2
5	Pepel, Sebastian	22	18	1		" tel	<i>Rev. Dr. Thomas, Enterprise, Iowa</i>	J	27	12	5	4	5
6	Schames, Lele & son	13	5/6	2		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Sam, 973 E. 4th St, NYC</i>	S	23	11	2	-	2
7	Budlai, Liza	21	26	1		" sister	<i>Dr. Julia, 417 E. 64th St, NYC</i>	S	22	520	-	-	-
8	Eberspacher, Karolin	21	28	1		" sister	<i>Rev. Dr. Gustaf, Turin, 404 E. 65th St, NYC</i>	P	22	515	-	-	-
9	Orjan, Chaim	13	28	1		" father	<i>Rev. Dr. Abraham, 348 Madison St, NYC</i>	B	22	320	-	-	-
10	Kessler, Chaika	8	27	1		" brother	<i>Rev. Dr. & Detam, 4th St, NYC</i>	J	22	4	-	-	-
11	Russbaum, Liza &	25	8/9	2		" brother & c	<i>Rev. Dr. Morris, 137 Hopken St, Bklyn, N.Y.</i>	S	23	940	1	-	1
12	Varoszowa, Adela						<i>Rev. Dr. Pauline Matowick, 293 E. 155th St, NYC</i>	P	23	1157	6	6	6
13	Weissman, Magdelina	21	27	1		" cousin	<i>Rev. Dr. Emil, Thukis, 204 E. 48th St, NYC</i>	S	23	1032	1	-	1
14	Nadelman, Ette & 2 ch	8	28/30	3		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Peter, 2 Pike St, NYC</i>	P	22	425	-	-	-
15	Schechtman, Lea & dau	10	15/16	2		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Jacob, 124 Hope St, Passaic, N.J.</i>	B	23	11	2	-	2
16	Dabkin, Sara	14	10	1		" s-brother	<i>Rev. Dr. Harry, 144 E. 8th St, NYC</i>	J	23	95	1	-	1
17	Rosenfeld, Udel & 4 ch	15	26/30	5		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Peter, 80 Willett St, NYC</i>	J	23	940	5	-	5
18	Padolska, Ewa & 2 ch	5	3/5	3		" tel	<i>Rev. Dr. Ignacy, 67 Essex St, Trenton, N.J.</i>	J	23	1120	3	-	3
19	Ahawka, Anna &	19	25/30	2		" sister	<i>Rev. Dr. Kata, Stroniam, 149 E. 4th St, NYC</i>	J	23	240	2	2	2
20	Oleynik, Kata												
21	Rosenberg, Rachel & 2 ch &	12	10/13	4		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Jacob, Moravians, 294 Lorimer St, Bklyn.</i>	P	22	4100	-	-	-
22	Palter, Nichma						<i>Rev. Dr. Louis, 14 Ames St, Bklyn, N.Y.</i>	P	22	415	-	-	-
23	Boediansky, Efrim	10	19	1		" sister	<i>Rev. Dr. Michael, Gubel, 194 Douglas St, Bklyn</i>	P	22	4	-	-	-
24	Setinoky, Paul	26	12	1		" tel	<i>Rev. Dr. Michael, Box 160, Sayre, Pa.</i>	J	23	4	4	1	1
25	Golubow, Sasche & son	13	7/8	2		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Hyman, 43 Rutgers St, NYC</i>	S	22	520	-	-	-
26	Rosenberg, Sare	14	4	1		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Heiman, 34 Norfolk St, NYC</i>	J	23	920	1	-	1
27	Leber, Michalina	27	21	1		" b-i-l	<i>Rev. Dr. John, Heiman, 33 Heiman St, Newark, N.J.</i>	J	23	120	1	1	1
28	Steinberg, Sute & 4 ch	9	11/15	5		" husband	<i>Rev. Dr. Nathan, 199-4th St, NYC</i>	P	22	4	-	-	-
29	Fuchs, Michal	20	15	1		" mother	<i>Rev. Dr. Sam, Berkowitz, 443 E. 7th St, NYC</i>	P	23	1120	1	-	1
30	Leibowicz, Frimet	20	11	1		" brother	<i>Rev. Dr. S. S. 118 Cornua St, NYC</i>	S	23	11	1	4	1

KROONLAND

NOV. 22

11-1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Skroonland

arrived

M.

from

86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Rapaport, Pine	7	10	1		To brother	3:30 Sam, 377 Smedley St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	22	4	-	-	-
32	Kreigel, Moische	20	23	1		" sister	Mr. L. Berg, 133 Stanton St, N.Y.C.	J	23	9:30	1	-	1
33	Kolnik, Maria	22	7	1		" cousin	Mr. M. [unclear], 1200 Madison Av, N.Y.C.	J	23	12	1	-	1
34	Assakowicz, Chane	12	19	1		" sister	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 100 [unclear] St, N.Y.C.	J	23	10	1	1	1
35	Schymonowicz, Marianna	6	28	1		" sister	Mr. Anna Duzgin, 180 [unclear] St, N.Y.C.	J	23	8:30	1	1	1
36	Both, Maria	28	11	1		" b-i-l	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 142 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.	P	23	10:30	1	-	1
37	Maczelanis, Josef	7	6	1		" tel	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 706 Exchange St, Chicago Ill.	B	25	4:30	3	3	3
38	Demozik, Riwke & 2 ch	13	25	3		" husband	Mr. [unclear], 36 Hillside Pl, Newark N.J.	J	22	4	-	-	-
39	Kremer, Sarah	8	22	1		" ncousin	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 704 Rockaway Av, Bklyn N.Y.	B	22	5:30	-	-	-
40	Gaschman, Feivel	15	1	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear], 74 Johnson Av, Bklyn N.Y.	J	22	5:30	-	-	-
41	Reigel, Genia	14	30	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear], 140 Varick St, N.Y.C.	P	22	4:05	-	-	-
42	Lemper, Ester	8	23	1		" sister	Mr. [unclear], 63 Ave D, N.Y.C.	P	22	4:00	-	-	-
43	Aleszanskute, Adela	7	19	1		" father	Jack [unclear], P.O. 5, Great Neck L.I. Av, Bklyn N.Y.	S	25	1	3	3	3
44	Rzmicu, Ekaterina	7	20	1		" b-i-l	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 484 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	23	11:20	1	-	1
45	Simanoff, Zippe	13	16	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear], 607 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	22	4	-	-	-
46	Honig, Blime	9	30	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear], 207 Hopkins St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	23	10:40	1	-	1
47	Feitzman, Ettel	9	16	1		" brather	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 344 E. 100th St, N.Y.C.	P	22	5:30	-	-	-
48	Yankolowstisch, Chane	20	16	1		" cousin	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 245 E. 10th St, N.Y.C.	S	23	10:45	1	-	1
49	Flasterstein, Chaje 3 ch &	12	24/28	5		" husband & c	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 96-5 Ave, Troy N.Y.	J	25	11	15	10	15
50	Perlstein, Rochel						Mr. [unclear], 212 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	B	23	11:40	1	-	1
51	Markut, Feige	20	16	1		" sister	Mr. [unclear], 120 [unclear] St, N.Y.C.	J	22	4	-	-	-
52	Markowsky, Ester	11	14	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear], 12 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	22	4:00	-	-	-
53	Lewandowska, Zofia	6	17	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear], 618 E. 6th St, N.Y.C.	P	22	11:20	1	-	1
54	Grossman, Melwel	11	6	1		" brother	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 10 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	22	4	-	-	-
55	Frenner, Hermine & 4 ch	23	7/11-1	4		" Canada	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 102 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10	2	-	2
56	Krasovsky, Chane & son	8	24/25	2		" husband	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 102 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10	2	-	2
57	Butryj, Marya	16	23	1		" gather	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 102 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10	2	-	2
58	Dehi, Zuza	2	8	1		" sister	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 102 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10	2	-	2
59	Yachim, Eliza & son	23	2/3	2		" husband	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 102 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10	2	-	2
60	Robnowicz, Golde & [unclear]	9	19/20	2		" father	Mr. [unclear] [unclear], 102 [unclear] St, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10	2	-	2

11-1419

S. Sroonland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Kremer, Chaje	9	22	1	To father	3:20	Rich Jones, 55 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	P	22	4:20	-	-	-
62	Poltnik, Atte	9	26	1	" brother		Rev. Mr. Mackman, 1428 Mac Leavitt St. Chicago. Ill.	S	23	4:10	1	1	1
63	Pantz, Lifsohe	8	1	1	" brother		Mad S. I.	S	22	4:10	-	-	-
64	Iatsky, Feige	10	8	1	" sister		Ch. Eder, 30 Rutgers St. N.Y.C.	S	22	5:40	-	-	-
65	Kataszak, Frankoska & 5 ch	1	2/7	1	5 5 tel		Rev. Mr. Martin, 1908 - 1914, Pittsburg Pa.	S	23	4:10	5	5	5
66	Kegalowicz, Chane	8	17	1	uncle		One Louis Ammi, 245 Central St. Boston N.Y.	P	22	4:20	-	-	-
67	Turok, Jankel	13	10	1	brother		Mr. Michael, 108 Aubrey St. Boston N.Y.	S	23	11:10	1	-	1
68	Fischer, Julianna & 2 ch	6	3/5	3	" husband		Has K. K. K. 22 Jersey St. New Brighton N.Y.	J	23	9:20	3	-	3
69	Raytornute, Marianna	7	10	1	" tel		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	23	4:10	1	1	1
70	Lom, Blume & 4 ch	14	5/8	5	" tel		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	26	3	20	20	20
71	Maschlin, Nasia & son	12	6/7	2	" husband		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	22	4:20	-	-	-
72	Piwin, Chane	11	15	1	" sister		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	P	22	4:20	-	-	-
73	Kohn, Feige	15	4	1	" sister		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	23	7:20	1	1	1
74	Kolewska, Adele	6	16	1	" sister		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	23	10:20	1	-	1
75	Landes, Udel	8	2	1	" husband tel		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	B	25	4:20	3	3	3
76	Pisewarska, Zuzanna & 5 ch	15	20/25	6	" husband		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	23	2:20	6	6	6
77	Prodska, Jolsefa	6	17	1	" cousin		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	23	11:10	1	-	1
78	Kinderman, Masse	15	2	1	" father		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	22	4:20	-	-	-
79	Tricowsky, Rosche	12	5	1	" aunt		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	22	4:20	-	-	-
80	Slowski, Jan	25	2	1	" ?		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	22	4:20	-	-	-
81	Angelsohn, Bora	2	27	1	husband		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	22	11:20	1	-	1
82	Dieberman, Feige & dau	13	10/12	2	" husband		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	23	12:10	1	-	1
83	Wasserstrager, Chaije	10	17	1	b-i-l		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	22	4:20	-	-	-
84	Prodzki, Chaim	1	18	1	" brother		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	23	10:10	1	-	1
85	Pol, Lea & dau	1	9/10	2	" husband		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	S	23	10:10	1	-	1
86	Granickes, Albinas	7	18	1	" tel		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	22	4:20	-	-	-
87	Furman, Reisel	16	4	1	husband		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	26	3	1	1	1
88	Jagowski, Maria	6	0	1	" b-i-l		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	22	4:20	-	-	-
89	Karpinski, Genoeffe	6	19	1	" tel		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	26	1	4	3	4
90	Przeworski, Leon	5	17	1	" tel		Rev. Mr. L. Anton Jankowicz, 19 Wood St. N.Y.C.	J	28	12	6	6	6

S. S. Kroonland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Segall, Gittel & 2 ch	12	1/3	3		To husband	4: - R.R. Hunt Louis, 40 Lowell St, Boston Mass	J	25	4:30	9	9	9
92	Grinspan, Sam, wf &	14	16/20	3		father	Uncle Gustav Herman Weinberg, 2 Montgomery St, NYC	B	23	12	2	-	2
93	Kerschke, Winegar						Cousin Peter Mrs. Lena Kowale, 186 Broadway St, NYC	B	23	12	1	-	1
94	Berber, Chaja &						Uncle Jacob, 209 Webster St, Pittsburg Pa.	S	23	10:40	1	-	1
95	Fleischert, Ester						Mr. L. Sam L. Sam Goldring, No. 8 E. 6 St, NYC	S	24	4:30	-	-	-
96	Botusnik, Gerchel	12	16/17	2		sister	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 170 E. 6 St, NYC	S	23	4:30	1	1	1
97	Liberman, Marion & dau	10	11	1		tel	Mr. Isaac, 201 E. 6 St, NYC	J	22	4:30	-	-	-
98	Santokute, Viot'a	12	15/22	2		sons	Uncle Rose Kleinman, 400 E. 3 St, NYC	J	22	4:30	-	-	-
99	Latz, Klara	7	8	1		tel	Chas. H. Home	J	25	3:30	3	3	3
100	Puperschnidt, Chane	18	30	1		brother	Mr. Chas. 75 Amory St, Boston Mass	J	22	4:30	-	-	-
101	Perschochnik, Rochel	10	6	1		uncle	Mr. Chas. Aaron 135 Valley St, Lawrence Mass	B	25	4:30	3	3	3
102	Saks, Chane	10	4	1		uncle	Brother & Cousin Rose Weinreich, 402 Ashford St, Boston Mass	P	23	3:30	2	2	2
103	Telonsky, Berko	4	22	1		father	Dr. Telle, 73 E. 6 St, NYC	J	22	5:30	-	-	-
104	Gidansky, Aaron	8	7	1		brother	Mr. Morris, 234 E. 4 St, NYC	S	22	4:30	-	-	-
105	Wewrik, Taube &	14	19	1		tel	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 43 Williams St, Boston Mass	S	23	4:30	2	2	2
106	Kaufmann, Jacob	13	14	2		cousin & c	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 201 E. 6 St, NYC	S	22	5:30	-	-	-
107	Kelsky, Abm	13	23	1		sister	Mr. Jacob, 210 E. 7 St, NYC	J	23	2:30	3	3	3
108	Schneideman, Riwe	13	3	1		brother	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 174 Ludlow St, NYC	S	23	10:30	1	-	-
109	Ull, Ardel & sister	9	24/25	2		tel	Mr. Philip, 47 E. 3 St, NYC	S	22	4:30	-	-	-
110	Goldberg, Freide & son	14	12	2		husband	Mr. Jacob, 210 E. 7 St, NYC	J	23	2:30	3	3	3
111	Monis, Golde	10	1	1		husband	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 174 Ludlow St, NYC	S	23	10:30	1	-	-
112	Struz, Agnieszka & 2 ch	18	1/3	3		husband	Mr. Philip, 47 E. 3 St, NYC	S	22	4:30	-	-	-
113	Schapiro, Herzl	10	28	1		brother	Mr. Jacob, 210 E. 7 St, NYC	J	23	2:30	3	3	3
114	Panas, Maria & 2 ch	19	6/8	3		husband	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 174 Ludlow St, NYC	S	23	10:30	1	-	-
115	Weizmann, Rochel	11	18	1		brother	Mr. Philip, 47 E. 3 St, NYC	S	22	4:30	-	-	-
116	Galsky, Boruch	11	1	1		brother	Mr. Jacob, 210 E. 7 St, NYC	J	23	2:30	3	3	3
117	Frank, Riwe	16	28	1		uncle	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 174 Ludlow St, NYC	S	23	10:30	1	-	-
118	Gros, Rette	26	17	1		tel	Mr. Philip, 47 E. 3 St, NYC	S	22	4:30	-	-	-
119	Scheiner, Rachel	10	21	1		brother	Mr. Jacob, 210 E. 7 St, NYC	J	23	2:30	3	3	3
120	Aisenstein, Reine & 3 ch	14	25/26	4		tel	Mr. Sam L. Sam Goldring, 174 Ludlow St, NYC	S	23	10:30	1	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland

arrived

19

M.

from

189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Rosenfeld, Beritz	11	2	1		To uncle	4:20 Uwehla Wetter, 366 Broome St, New York City	J.	23	10:00	1	1	1
122	✓ Melamed, Rachel	8	5	1		" b-1-1	Mr. Mrs. Schewas Mendelbaum, 219 Broome St, NYC	J.	23	11:00	1	1	1
123	✓ Pyterok, Nojolech	17	1	1		" late	Mr. S. Destinsien	P.	23	9:15	1	1	1
124	✓ Musyzinski, Jan	25	13	1		" late	Mr. S. Destinsien	P.	23	9:15	1	1	1
125	✓ Krontzan, Scheine	11	13	1		" brother	Mr. Sam, 177 Marston St, NYC	J.	22	5:00	1	1	1
126	✓ Kischke, Reizel	11	7	1		" sister	Mr. Lichte, 349 Astor St, Bklyn NYC	B.	23	11:00	1	1	1
127	✓ Milew, Berta	20	13	1		" sister	Mr. Elias Wallace, 30 E. 12th St, Bklyn NYC	P.	23	10:00	1	1	1
128	✓ August, Berta	20	7	1		" cousin	Mr. David Bender, 1685 Bklyn Ave, NYC	S.	23	10:00	1	1	1
129	✓ Joskowiez, Sore & 3 ch	10	27/30	4		" husband	Mr. Sam, 108 Ames St, Bklyn NYC	P.	22	4:50	1	1	1
130	✓ Eisenberg, Reppie	20	5	1		" uncle	Mr. Mrs. Noah Eisen, 347 E. 12th St, NYC	J.	23	10:00	1	1	1
131	✓ Burde, Rachmiel	11	21	1		" father	Mr. Scholem, 20 E. 103rd St, NYC	B.	23	11:00	1	1	1
132	✓ Alim, Schloime	10	23	1		" brother	Mr. Max, 73 Norfolk St, NYC	P.	22	4:50	1	1	1
133	✓ Baran, Elie	11	20	1		" tel	Mr. S. Jacob, 474 Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill.	S.	23	4:00	1	1	1
134	✓ Katz, Lea	20	3	1		" uncle	Mr. Mrs. Rosen, 224 E. 112th St, NYC	B.	23	10:00	1	1	1
135	✓ Verschleiser, Ettel	20	12	1		" b-1-1	Mr. Abraham, 502 Minsk Ave, Bklyn NYC	P.	23	10:00	1	1	1
136	✓ Bromowitz, Rechame	11	17	1		" brother	Mr. Mrs. Ester Davison, 677 E. 9th St, NYC	J.	22	5:00	1	1	1
137	✓ Mysiak, Wiktorie	23	18	1		" cousin	Mr. Troop, Wilhelms.						
138	✓ Brasnik, Sore	10	5	1		" b-1-1	Mr. Mrs. Chaim Weiss, 74 Canal St, New York City	J.	22	5:00	1	1	1
139	✓ Fess, Rene	10	22	1		" brother	Mr. Harry, 248 E. 3rd St, NYC	S.	23	9:00	1	1	1
140	✓ Parowski, Pasimer	5	28	1		" brother tel	Mr. Mrs. Alex. Ellsworth Pa.	P.	23	4:00	1	1	1
141	✓ Intel, Peter	10	10	1		" husband	Mr. Ligar Lurie, 79 Lewis St, NYC	P.	22	5:00	1	1	1
142	✓ Friedman, Arnold	27	25	1		" b-1-1	Mr. Miller, 318 E. 43rd St, NYC	S.	22	5:00	1	1	1
143	✓ Jakobs, Mushel	11	8	1		" sister	Mr. Louis, 74 Troop Ave, Bklyn NYC	J.	22	5:00	1	1	1
144	✓ Low, Fanny	20	26	1		" b-1-1	Mr. Mrs. Isaac Weiss, 164 E. 79th St, NYC	S.	23	10:00	1	1	1
145	✓ Milner, Chasche	11	23	1		" sister	Mr. Mrs. Sarah Kaplan, 348 E. 11th St, Bklyn NYC	J.	23	10:00	1	1	1
146	✓ Pinchassik, Rachel	11	11	1		" brother	Mr. William, 306 Madison St, NYC	B.	23	11:00	1	1	1
147	✓ Schapiro, Schifre	11	12	1		" cousin	Mr. Lena Tarnick, 160 Ma Ritten St, Bklyn NYC	J.	23	10:00	1	1	1
148	✓ Wejner, Melke	11	15	1		" aunt	Mr. Mrs. Leis Krassus, 229 Stockton St, NYC	B.	23	11:00	1	1	1
149	✓ Strongen, Chaim	20	1	1		" sister	Mr. Chaim, 300 Cherry St, NYC	P.	22	5:00	1	1	1
150	✓ Gordon, Gershen	10	14	1		" bro	Mr. Chaim, 3778 - 3rd Ave, Bklyn NYC	S.	23	10:00	1	1	1

11-1415

S. S. Kroonland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

L 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Arrived November 25, 1910.													
151	Gurewitz, Etha (11 Cab)	6	30	1		To brother 2:10	Bro. Ella, 161 Orchard St, NYC	P	23	340	-	-	-
152	Kahan, Rachel do	4	11	1		" b-1-1	Bro. Chaim, 277 E. 12th St, NYC	P	23	340	-	-	-
153	Belzer, Schloime do	2	15	1		" father	Bro. Raphael, 293 W. 14th St, NYC	P	23	340	-	-	-
154	Schumacher, Sarah & 2 ch do	6	22/24	3		" husband	Bro. Chaim, 78 Cannon St, NYC	P	23	327	-	-	-
155	Promberg, Bruche & dau do	6	25/26	2		" husband	Bro. Raphael, 293 W. 14th St, NYC	P	23	340	-	-	-
156	Graber, Carolina do	8	17	1		" brother	Hunt Jacob, 131 Rte St, NYC	P	23	320	-	-	-
157	Scheifer, Hirsch do	1	27	1		" brother	Hunt Benjamin, 267 Stanton St, NYC	P	23	320	-	-	-
158	Finkelstein, Teme & son do	6	15/16	2		" husband	Bro. Jacob, 1174 Washington St, NYC	P	23	340	-	-	-
159	Assinger, Kathe do	10	3	1		consin	RRW to Bro Edward 2056 Robuget Chic	P	26	1 4 3 4	-	-	-
160	Wilhelm, Lo ise do	6	18	1		" aunt	Hunt Samuel, 112 Henry St, NYC	P	23	320	-	-	-
161	Schatz, Frume do	6	14	1		" sister	Leo Hause State	P	25	10 2 1 2	-	-	-
162	Krugshahn Miral	2	14	1		" husband	Luch Pilgerhaus, State	P	25	10 2 1 2	-	-	-
163	Bauhof, Anna	2	12	1		"	Bro. Berche, 79 E. 14th St, NYC	P	23	320	-	-	-
164							Hunt Sam 1820 Madison St, NYC	P	23	320	-	-	-
165							RRW to Jate John 3068 W 104 St	P	26	2 30	-	-	-
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													

668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. E. Ramon

Surgeon of the **S. S. "C. F. Tietzen"**

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had **22**

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Copenhagen.**

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of **November**, 19**10**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Nov-23-1910

1 5 6 - 1
22 104 126 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	1	6
2nd Cabin	104	22	126
Passage			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *L. F. Tuckey* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *November 10th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Treschow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f. s. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Mr. E. Busch, % Busch jun. & Co. 37. Laungade, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>N. J.</i>
2	<i>Kirschner</i>	<i>Karen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. s. clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father, Mr. Kirschner, 9 Christiansvej, Kolding, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>N. J.</i>
3	<i>Randsen</i>	<i>Chas. A.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. m. Dr.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>citizen</i>					
4	<i>Rjoldborg</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m. m. author</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Odense</i>	<i>brother, Mr. Rjoldborg, Adlyhoj, Denmark</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>N. J.</i>
5	<i>H. "</i>	<i>Luise</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f. m. house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>						
6	<i>Hagenup-Bull</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. s. student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norway Christiania</i>	<i>brother, Hagenup-Bull, Christiania</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>

6
15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

192

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self.	\$15.	hi.	brother, Rev. Aug. W. Frieschauer, Caracasolis, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy grey blue	no	England Liverpool	
2	yes	self.	yes	ho.	Nikolaus Jensen, 59-Isle. Nadokke, P.O. Little 788 S. Downing St., Denver, Colo.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen.	
3														Smeden Braestad
4	yes	ref.	yes	ho.	{ Mr. Skandvold, 562 Atlantic ave., New York.	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Oslo	
5	yes	self.	yes	ho.	Norwegian Consulate Havanna	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy dark skin	no	" Frederiksberg	
6	no self	yes	transferring straight U.S.A.	he Cuba		no	no	no good	no	5 5	" brown "	no	Norway Christiania	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thum MASTER of the S. S. C. F. Tiedgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1922,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest signifies nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, and the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, in connection with the following distinctions should be specified as follows:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (in West Indian).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.
MEXICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, with or without admixture of blood.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro should be

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely: Yes, ticket; or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely: Relative; friend;

Column 15 (Money shown).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely: entry in column of money shown; several members

Column 16 (Where).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely: States before;

Column 17 (What).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely: ad if so, what

Column 18 (By any in).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely: ision by any in-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. L. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets hereby in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 22nd, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	father \$25. no	no	no	relative, J. H. Hlabow, 827	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy dark blue	no	Denmark. Copenhagen				
2	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
3	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
4	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
5	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
6	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
7	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
8	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
9	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
10	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
11	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
12	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
13	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
14	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
15	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
16	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
17	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
18	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
19	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
20	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
21	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
22	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
23	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
24	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
25	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
26	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
27	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
28	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
29	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				
30	self. \$10. no	no	no	friend, Mr. Hlabow, 100, R	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomas **MASTER** of the *S. S. C. F. Tietgen*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*06*,
at *New York*,
Alvey
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. L. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number 12, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SSS. „C. F. Tietgen“

sailing from Copenhagen.

November 10th, 1990

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ma Hadsen P-1229823-3/6/39	31	f	w	house wife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Aarhus	7. Pedersen, Hans Brogesgade No. 10, Aarhus.	NY NY
2	"	3	f	d	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johansen	27	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Haarslev	the Johansen, Adelgade Bojens, Denmark.	Ref. Fresno.
4	"	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jensen	18	m	w	joiner	yes	"	"	Randers	John Alvin Jensen, Bjalling, Denmark.	Mo. St. Louis
6	"	25	f	w	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	16	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rasmussen	20	f	s	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Lieruplund	father, farmer H. Jørgen Rasmussen, Bjalling, Odense, Denmark.	Pa. Kimballton
9	Skildgaard	23	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	Lyngby	father, P. S. Skildgaard, Lille Bjalling, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
10	Kjeller	27	m	s	driver	yes	"	"	Randers	Lyngby, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
11	Kjeller P-1132981 3-23-37	16	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	Kjellerup	Lyngby, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
12	Andersen	37	f	w	housewife	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, the Christiansen, Kjellerup, Odense, Denmark.	Ind. Indianapolis
13	"	11	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	6	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marigaard	26	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Maa	parents, Anders Marigaard, Bjalling, Maa, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
16	Jensen	28	f	s	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Kjeller	parents, the Jensen, Bjalling, Maa, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
17	Johansen	17	m	s	student	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, the Johansen, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
18	Jensen	24	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	Bojo	mother, the Jensen, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
19	Hard	27	f	s	shampooer	yes	swedish	"	Soderen	mother, the Hard, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
20	Hansen	21	m	s	clerk	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Skive	Fredrik Hadsen, Skive, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
21	Hadsen	21	m	s	clerk	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Skive	Fredrik Hadsen, Skive, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
22	Rentamann	47	f	w	house wife	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	Mathsson	15	f	s	housewife	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden. Landskrona	Johannes Persson, Landskrona, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
24	Larsen	36	m	w	housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	Jacobsen	30	f	s	tailor	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Copenhagen	Mrs. Jacobsen, Korogade 178, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
26	Kjeller	57	f	w	house wife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Copenhagen	mother, the Kjeller, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
27	Peterson	16	f	s	housewife	yes	swedish	"	Sweden. Rymska	brother, the Peterson, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
28	Jensen	70	m	w	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark. Skotland	brother, the Jensen, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
29	Jacobsen	28	f	s	painter	yes	"	"	St. Louis	brother, the Jacobsen, Kjeller, Odense, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
30	Jensen	16	f	s	nurse	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark. Randers	John P. Jensen, Korogade 18, Randers, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

196

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNumber 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self \$25	1896/1906	husband, Olaf Haden, 341 West 15 St. New York.	no	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark. Fleusked
2	self		friend, E. C. Jones, El Paso, Tex.	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	" Copenhagen
3	self \$100		brother in law, Hendrickson Chr. Jensen,	no	no	5 5	healthy fair blue	no	" " Mellinge
4	self \$100		father, St. Louis.	no	no	5 4	healthy fair grey	no	" " Thisted
5	self \$25		friend, Farmer Peter Jensen,	no	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	" " Glyngaar
6	self \$25	1903	brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	U.S.A. St. Paul
7	self \$25	1910	brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	Denmark. Tistedrup
8	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
9	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
10	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
11	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
12	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
13	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
14	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
15	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
16	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
17	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
18	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
19	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
20	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
21	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
22	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
23	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
24	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
25	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
26	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
27	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
28	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
29	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul
30	self \$25		brother in law, Jacob Jensen,	no	no	5 1	healthy fair grey	no	" " St. Paul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomas **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906,
at New York
A. G. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. L. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910.
at New York

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tiedje* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *November 11th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Christensen	Maria	37	f	house wife	yes	U.S. Citizen		Denmark	father, Peter Christensen, has.	
2	Christensen	Laura	24	f	housewife	yes	denish	Scand.	Denmark	father, Peter Christensen, has.	Conn. Bridgeport
3	Thorsen	Jens Jacob	36	m	farmer	yes	denish		Denmark	father, P. Thorsen, Jæstrup	Conn. Bridgeport
4	Renander	Johanna	62	f	house wife	yes	U.S. Citizen		Denmark	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport
5	Carlman	Hel F.	46	m	farmer	yes	U.S. Citizen		Denmark	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport
6	Karlson	Frida	25	f	housewife	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport
7	Anderson	Ernst	23	m	joiner	yes			Sweden	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport
8	François	Perik	19	f	housewife	yes			Sweden	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport
9	Nordmark	Johan	30	m	engineer	yes			Sweden	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport
10		Lisa	30	f	housewife	yes			Sweden	father, H. Thorsen	Conn. Bridgeport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 22nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					U. S. Citizen												
2	Self ref. #125-10				Friend, Mr. Sarggaard, Bridgeport, Conn.				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair blue	no	Denmark Holstebro
3	Self ref. #125-10				Friend, Mr. Madison, 43 Frank Ave. West Haven, Conn.				no	no	no	good	no	6 -	light fair blue	no	Denmark Jordrup
4					Husband, Alfred Renander, 1219 Adams St. Hoboken, N. J.											Sweden Harskult	
5					Home, Colorado, Kansas.											" Lund	
6	Self ref. #125-10				Mrs. Ida Maria Berg, 2926 W. 58th St. Chicago, Ill.				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	no	" Mankato Pocken
7	Self ref. #125-10				Friend, Mr. J. J. Jansson, 4731 Macdonald Ave. Chicago, Ill.				no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	no	" Skarvopinge
8	Self ref. #125-10				Sister, Nellie Werber, 211 E. 21st St. New York				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" blue	no	" Oskersund
9	Self ref. #125-10				Mother-in-law Emily Hauke, 340-76 St. Brooklyn N. Y.				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" fair blue	no	" Hantbo
10	Self ref. #125-10								no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "	no	" Hockhalen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. C. F. Tietgen **MASTER**, of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Alu in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF**
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tuelgen* sailing from *Christiania the 11th of November, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Loendsen	Sara	24	f	S. Postmaid yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Gustav Loendsen Ole Viksgd 9. Chr	New York
2	Loendsen	Eugenie	16	f	S. Housework yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Gustav Loendsen Ole Viksgd 9. Chr	New York
3	Gulliksen	Petra	23	f	m. Housewife yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Ellen Kilsen Torgsgd 32. Chr	New York
4	Gulliksen	Georg	10	f	S. Boy			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Kilsen	Nelly	22	f	S. Nurse yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Kils Kilsen Lundsgaard 9. Chr	New York
6	Olson	Alma	55	f	m. Housework yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Son: Hans Olson Munkedansen 18. Chr	New York
7	Imestad	Gudneig	24	f	S. Housework yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Carl Imestad Imestad, 2. Chr	New York
8	Magnussen	Edith	24	f	S. Clerk yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Olaf Magnussen Happ. father: Olaf Halter	New York
9	Waden	Hedvig	23	f	S. Needlewoman yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Torg Waden Torgsgd 32. Chr	New York
10	Tassum	Erikke	23	f	S. Housework yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Oscar Tassum Wohlschlag 15. Chr	New York
11	Steinert	Borghild	23	f	S. Servant yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother: Gustav Steinert Haugsgd 5. Chr	New York
12	Petersen	Robert	24	m	S. Servant yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: I. Andersen Fondsgd 24. Chr	New York
13	Pederesen	Wilhelmine	34	f	S. Servant yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Son: Pauline Pederesen Lundsgd 17. Chr	New York
14	Eriksen	Olga	26	f	m. Housewife yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ant: Torg Brødde Torgsgd 34	New York
15	Eriksen	Else	7	f	S. Girl					
16	Eriksen	Sigrid	5	f	S. Girl					
17	Eriksen	Dora	3	f	S. Girl					
18	Bull	Nargit	17	f	m. Housewife yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: P. Thoren Haugsgd 32. Chr	New York
19	Nyberg	Berle	40	f	S. Housework yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Hans Nyberg Wang, Stockholm.	New York
20	Mominchel	Andreas	37	m	m. Shipcarpenter yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Torg Mominchel Haugsgd 1. Chr	New York
21	Mominchel	Julie	35	f	m. Housewife yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Gulliksen	Fredrik	34	m	S. mover yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle: Torg Gulliksen Torgsgd 1. Chr	New York
23	Olson	Aynes	24	f	m. Housewife yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Halvor Gundersen Amund, Nykirke	New York
24	Johanson	Augusta	50	f	S. Cook yes yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother: Magnus Johanson Granliden, Thore, Sweden	New York
25	Larsen	Wilhelmine	19	f	S. maid yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father: Torg Larsen Chr. Krosgd 28. Chr	New York
26	Pederesen	Magda	30	f	m. Housewife yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Torg Pederesen Haugsgd 1. Chr	New York
27	Christensen	Tyrol	30	m	m. Carrier yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother: Marie Thoren Haugsgd 32. Chr	New York
28	Christensen	Anna	32	f	m. Wife yes yes					
29	Christensen	Arnold	4	m	S. Son					
30	Larsen	Christian	24	m	S. Engineer yes yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: T. Larsen Haugsgd 1. Chr	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 22nd, 1910

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
2	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
3	no	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
4	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
5	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
6	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
7	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
8	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
9	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
10	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
11	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
12	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
13	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
14	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
15	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
16	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
17	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
18	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
19	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
20	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
21	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
22	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
23	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
24	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
25	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
26	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
27	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
28	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	
29	self \$25	1907 New York	Uncle, Carl Andersen & Wife 444 Henry st., Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	no	Norway	Chr.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Thorne **MASTER** of the **S. S. C. F. Tietgen**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Partly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*14*,
at *New York*,
J. J. Thorne
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Pann, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen,
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
SAILING THEREWITH, do
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. S. Feltgen* sailing from *Christiania 11th nov*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Vyland</i>	<i>Martha</i>	21	f	Servant	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Mother: Augusta Vyland Saskhusga 3 Stockholm	<i>NY Rochester</i>
2	<i>Olander</i>	<i>Albertina</i>	39	f	Wife	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Mother: Maria Olander Saskhusga 40 Stockholm	<i>NY Rochester</i>
3	<i>Olander</i>	<i>Olga Maria</i>	14	f	Child	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		<i>NY Rochester</i>
4	<i>Olander</i>	<i>John Emil</i>	5	m	Child	no	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		<i>NY Rochester</i>
5	<i>Olander</i>	<i>Christina</i>	4	f	Child	no	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		<i>NY Rochester</i>
6	<i>Olander</i>	<i>Silje</i>	11	f	Child	no	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		<i>NY Rochester</i>
7	<i>Bergh</i>	<i>Peta Ulrika</i>	11	f	Child	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		<i>NY Rochester</i>
8	<i>Dudman</i>	<i>Marius</i>	27	m	Immigrant	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: N. Dudman Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Snitte</i>	37	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Gjervold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Gjervold</i>	<i>Olaf Norman</i>	2	m	Boy	no	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	29	f	Wife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Gjøllo</i>	<i>Margareta</i>	37	f	Housewife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Gjøllo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	f	Child	no	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Gjøllo</i>	<i>Roy</i>	8	m	Boy	no	Norway	Norwegian	Trondheim	Father: P. Olsen Trondheim	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Laug</i>	<i>Frans Hugo</i>	30	m	Joiner	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Father: Leander Pettersen Bustorp, Aland	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Laug</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	29	f	Wife	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Father: Leander Pettersen Bustorp, Aland	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Signell</i>	<i>Carl Oscar</i>	51	m	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Father: Leander Pettersen Bustorp, Aland	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Signell</i>	<i>Elias</i>	38	m	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Father: Leander Pettersen Bustorp, Aland	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Estman</i>	<i>Niels</i>	31	m	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Father: P. Estman Ragunda, Sweden	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1990

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
On List.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eye.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	No	No						5	4	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Panum
3	mother									5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
4										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
5										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
6										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
7	no father	\$25	no	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
8	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
11	mother									5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Self	\$25	yes	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
13										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
14										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
15										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
17										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
19										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
20	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
21										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
22										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
23										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
24										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
25										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
26										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
27										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
28										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
29										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm
30										5	1	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Hansen **MASTER** of the *S. S. C. F. Tietgen*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *including* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 190*6*,
at *New York*

J. Hansen
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at New York.

J. A. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

6-233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Fritzen sailing from Christiansburg Norby 12th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Staro									
2	Malla	42	W	Housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen.		U.S.A. Ill. Chicago		Ill. Chicago
3	Margret	5	F	Child	no	U.S. Citizen.				
4	Arthur	9	M	Child	yes	U.S. Citizen.				
5	Agnes	11	F	Child	no	U.S. Citizen.				
6	Strisold	22	M	Housekeeper	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Bergen	Father Erik Strisold Kans Kansas G. 38, Bergen	N.Y. Leab
7	Syverson	35	M	Housewife	yes				Father Fredrik Kram Sjogendal, Dalerne	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	William	5	M	Child	no					
9	Syverson	4	M		no					
10	Lamitz	2	M		no					
11	Leif	2	M		no					
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

May reg 9
4
5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lies

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 22nd, 1900

204

Naturalization Form												
Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.												
29												
Place of Birth.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<p>1. U. S. Citizen.</p> <p>2. born in U. S.</p> <p>3. born in U. S.</p> <p>4. born in U. S.</p> <p>5. born in U. S.</p> <p>6. born in U. S.</p> <p>7. born in U. S.</p> <p>8. born in U. S.</p> <p>9. born in U. S.</p> <p>10. born in U. S.</p> <p>11. born in U. S.</p> <p>12. born in U. S.</p> <p>13. born in U. S.</p>												
<p>14. born in U. S.</p> <p>15. born in U. S.</p> <p>16. born in U. S.</p> <p>17. born in U. S.</p> <p>18. born in U. S.</p> <p>19. born in U. S.</p> <p>20. born in U. S.</p> <p>21. born in U. S.</p> <p>22. born in U. S.</p> <p>23. born in U. S.</p> <p>24. born in U. S.</p> <p>25. born in U. S.</p> <p>26. born in U. S.</p> <p>27. born in U. S.</p> <p>28. born in U. S.</p> <p>29. born in U. S.</p> <p>30. born in U. S.</p> <p>31. born in U. S.</p> <p>32. born in U. S.</p> <p>33. born in U. S.</p> <p>34. born in U. S.</p> <p>35. born in U. S.</p> <p>36. born in U. S.</p> <p>37. born in U. S.</p> <p>38. born in U. S.</p> <p>39. born in U. S.</p> <p>40. born in U. S.</p> <p>41. born in U. S.</p> <p>42. born in U. S.</p> <p>43. born in U. S.</p> <p>44. born in U. S.</p> <p>45. born in U. S.</p> <p>46. born in U. S.</p> <p>47. born in U. S.</p> <p>48. born in U. S.</p> <p>49. born in U. S.</p> <p>50. born in U. S.</p>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thorne **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are full in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. C. F. Tietgen*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

November 10th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ingeborg</i>	27	f m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	2	m s	child	no	no	U. S. Citizen.		
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Carl Olsen Skjolborg
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	19	m s		yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Peder J. Hansen Skjolborg
NOT SHIPPED	<i>Thorsgaard</i>	<i>Thets</i>	19	m s		yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Thorsgaard Thets Skjolborg
6	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	24	m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Rasmus Rasmussen Skjolborg
7	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	22	m s		yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Karl Johansen Skjolborg
8	<i>Schjodt</i>	<i>Martha</i>	37	f m	housewife	yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Schjodt Martha Skjolborg
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Philip</i>	11	m s	child	yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Philip Skjolborg
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Klich</i>	18	f s		yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Klich Skjolborg
11	<i>Woldenmar</i>	<i>His</i>	26	m s	farmer	yes	yes	german	german Venn	friend Johannes Woldenmar Venn
12	<i>Hermansen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	25	m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Hermansen Anders Skjolborg
13	<i>Bergstrom</i>	<i>August</i>	19	m s	mariner	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden Helsingborg	father Bergstrom August Helsingborg
NOT SHIPPED	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	42	m m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Dagmy</i>	35	f m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		
17	<i>Jolander</i>	<i>Ragnar</i>	27	m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	swedish	scand Denmark Skjolborg	mother Maria Jolander Skjolborg
18	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	16	m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Denmark Skjolborg	father Sorensen Anders Skjolborg
19	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	f m	housewife	yes	yes		Denmark Skjolborg	father Christensen Marie Skjolborg
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Rage</i>	3	m s	child	no	no	U. S. Citizen.		
21	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	23	f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Christensen Christine Skjolborg
22	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Poul</i>	21	m s	cooper	yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Jacobsen Poul Skjolborg
23	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	16	f s	servant	yes	yes		scand Denmark Skjolborg	father Christensen Thelma Skjolborg
24	<i>Szweryk</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	m s	laborer	yes	yes	galizien	galizien Nakskov	friend Szweryk Josef Nakskov
NOT SHIPPED	<i>Woldmark</i>	<i>Johan</i>	50	m m	engineer	yes	yes	swedish	scand U. S. A. Atlanta, Ga.	father Woldmark Johan Atlanta, Ga.
NOT SHIPPED	<i>"</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	50	f m	housewife	yes	yes			
27	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Elias</i>	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Randbødal	mother Christian Thomsen Randbødal
28	<i>Wielosanka</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	23	f s	servant	yes	yes	galizien	galizien Nakskov	friend Petersen Magdalena Nakskov
29	<i>Tajdus</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f s		yes	yes			
30	<i>Pello</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	f s		yes	yes			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New YorkNovember 22nd, 1910

236

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes			U. S. Citizen	home to husband							Denmark Copenhagen						
2	yes			born in U. S.	2514 North Ave							Chicago Ill						
3	yes	self	\$25 no		brother Jens Olsen			no	no	5 1 1/2	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
4	yes	self	\$25 no		34 Zinkay St. Amsterdam, N.Y.			no	no	5 1 1/2	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
5	yes	self	\$25 no		uncle Ole Nielsen			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
6	yes	self	\$25 no		Box 84 Hargovers Amsterdam, N.Y.			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
7	yes	self	\$25 no		brother Jens Olsen			no	no	5 6	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
8	yes	self	\$25 no		uncle John Hansen			no	no	5 8	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
9	yes	self	\$25 no		friend Henry, Woodville, Mich			no	no	5 7 1/2	healthy fair blue	Denmark Copenhagen						
10	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
11	yes	self	\$25 no		211 East 38 St			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
12	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
13	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
14	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
15	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
16	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
17	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
18	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
19	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
20	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
21	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
22	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
23	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
24	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
25	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
26	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
27	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
28	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
29	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						
30	yes	self	\$25 no		brother in law John Schjodt			no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair grey	Denmark Copenhagen						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Hansen **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at New York.
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. C. F. Tietgen*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

November 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Citizen or subject.					
1	Thomsen	Rosalie	18	f	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Denmark Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
2	Diedrich	Klara	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Denmark Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
3	Lars	Valborg	17	f	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Denmark Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
4	Pedersen	Niels	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Vedding	father Niels Hansen	Min Jackson
5	Jensen	Niels	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Vedding	father Niels Hansen	Oreg Portland
6	Farge	Tristian	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Bellum	father Niels Hansen	Oreg Portland
7	Hansen	Poul	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Vedding	father Niels Hansen	Oreg Portland
8	Thomsen	Kataryna	24	f	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
9	Nielsen	Helene	30	f	servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
10	Andersen	Vilhelm	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Bellum	father Niels Hansen	Oreg Portland
11	Hansen	Herville	22	f	servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
12	Christensen	Olto	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
13	Anders	Anders	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
14	Petersen	Georg	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
15	Hansen	Peter	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
16	Pedersen	Valdemar	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
17	Thomsen	Josef	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
18	Petersen	Niels	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
19	Jensen	Nielsine	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
20	Petersen	Alfred	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
21	Andersen	Marie	23	f	servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
22	Hansen	Okilde	21	f	servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
23	"	Ella	19	f	servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
24	"	Thorvald	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
25	Petersen	Arne	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
26	Madison	James	43	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
27	Andersen	Hans	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
28	Petersen	Christian	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
29	Jensen	Peter	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago
30	Olesen	Hagis	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Nakskov	friend Petersen	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

Number 22 no

1910

List

2

238

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
2	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
3	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
4	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
5	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
6	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
7	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
8	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
9	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
10	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
11	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
12	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
13	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
14	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
15	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
16	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
17	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
18	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
19	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
20	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
21	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
22	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
23	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
24	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
25	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
26	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
27	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
28	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
29	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		
30	yes	self	\$12 no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy fair blue	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Romm **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911,
at New York.
Alfred J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shanghai in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen"

sailing from

Copenhagen

November 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Palmlund	21	f	servant	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Ribe	father J. F. Moe	N. D. Fever
2	Moe	35	m	gardener	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Herning	father J. F. Moe	N. D. B. J. Moe
3	Mela	30	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	"
4	Andersen	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	"
5	Petersen	18	m	laborer	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Horsens	father J. F. Moe	Wisc. Bruce
6	Jensen	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Wisc. Racine
7	Einar	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
8	Kacho	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
9	Magnus	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
10	Emilie	25	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
11	Gerda	25	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
12	Shipsner	21	f	child	no	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
13	Andersen	21	m	laborer	yes	swedish	"	Sweden Jakob	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
14	Augustin	25	m	laborer	yes	german	german	Germany Hamburg	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
15	Karl	20	m	laborer	yes	russian	russian	Denmark Copenhagen	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
16	Rachel	18	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
17	Sharen	18	f	wife	yes	danish	scand	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
18	Jens	18	m	child	no	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
19	Marie	58	f	widow	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
20	Kirstine	35	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
21	Bendt	12	m	child	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
22	Sksel	11	m	child	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
23	Dorthea	9	f	child	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
24	Sigrid	8	f	child	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
25	Rage	7	f	child	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
26	Horgens datter	61	f	widow	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
27	Rasmussen	22	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
28	Michaelson	34	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
29	Pedersen	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago
30	Nordkvist	19	m	"	yes	swedish	"	Sweden Sandviken	father J. F. Moe	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "C. F. Tietgen"

sailing from *Copenhagen*

November 10th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Palmblad	Karoline	21	f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Ribe	A.D. Fever
2	Moe	Olaf	25	m m	gardener	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Herning	A.D. Blyghne
3	Moe	Marta	30	f m	wife	yes	yes		father J. F. Moe	
4	Sundersen	Peter	21	m s	laborer	yes	yes		Mr. Bjørk	
5	Petersen	Peter	18	m s	painter	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark Horsens	Wise Brice
6	Jensen	Rudolf	21	m s	laborer	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	Wise Raine
7		Einar	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	Ill Chicago
8	Kacho	Magnus	21	m m		yes	yes		father Christian J. Jensen	Ill Chicago
9		Emilie	23	f m	wife	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	Ill Chicago
10		Berda	1	f s	child	no	no		father Hans Andersen	Ill Chicago
11	Mejsner	Hervette	2	f s	child	no	no		father Hans Andersen	Ill Chicago
12	Sundersen	Oluf	28	m s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden Iskud	A.D. H. J. C.
13	Singustion	Ernst	25	m s	farmer	yes	yes	german	Germany Lambing	
14	Kilchs	Karl	20	m s	maker	yes	yes	russian	Russian Denmark Copenhagen	
15		Rachel	18	f s	medic	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
16	Brigge	Sharon	18	f m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand Denmark	
17		Jens	1	m s	child	no	no		father Hans Andersen	
18	Larsen	Marie	58	f s	widow	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
19	Bendtsen	Kirstine	35	f m	wife	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
20		Bendt	12	m s	child	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
21		Leksel	11	m s		yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
22		Dorthea	9	f s		yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
23		Sigrid	8	f s		yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
24		Rage	7	f s		yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
25	Jorgens datter	Dorthea	61	f s	widow	yes	yes		father Hans Andersen	
26	Rasmussen	Helga	22	f s	servant	yes	yes		father Rasmussen, baker	
27	Michaelsen	Karoline	34	f s		yes	yes		father Hans, Michaelsen	
28	Pedersen	Viggo	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes		father Hans, Copenhagen	A.D. Broncho
29	Nordkvist	Erik	19	m s		yes	yes	swedish	Sweden Sandviken	Pa Philadelphia
30										Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomas MASTER of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Copenhagen* Nov 10, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grönvall Paule	57	f	maid		U. S. Citizen		Court of Commerce, New York		
2	" Maria	54	f	maid		U. S. Citizen		June 25, 1884		
3	Carlsson Carolina	19	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
4	Lundberg Emma	44	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Ellerum	Andersson	Pa Hillside
5	Jönsson Emil R.	17	m	workman		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
6	Olsen Hilda	21	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
7	Linderholm Anna	28	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
8	Myllymaki Lempi	17	f	maid		Finnish		Finland Helsinki	Andersson	Pa Hillside
9	Lindgren Olof	16	m	laborer		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
10	Eklund Ellen	17	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
11	Engström Anna H.	32	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
12	" Henry A.	2	m	child		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
13	Ersson Lora L.	20	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside
14	Salstrom Emma	29	f	maid		Swedish		Sweden Fargaryd	Andersson	Pa Hillside

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

November 22nd, 1916

212

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		M. S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen.	Ridgeway Pa.											
2		U.S. Citizen.													
3		Daughter \$30 no		Aunt Martha Johnson					5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
4		Daughter \$30 no		Aunt Elise Johnson					5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
5		Daughter \$30 no		W. 4 St. Hastings Neb.					5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
6		no myself \$12 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
7		yes self \$15 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
8		yes self \$15 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
9		no uncle \$10 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	"	grey	none	Finland Korpi	
10		yes brother \$10 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	"	blue	none	Sweden Helsingborg	
11		yes husband \$15 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5	"	"	none	" Kalmar	
12		yes father \$10 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	"	darker	none	" Oskarshamn	
13		yes self \$10 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	fair	"	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
14		no self \$15 no		Brooklyn N.Y.					4	10	"	blue	none	Sweden Oskarshamn	
15									5	6	"	"	none	" Jernboås.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hansen **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tugger*

sailing from *Kristiania* the *11th* of *November*, 1910

Immigration from the 1st of November, 1910												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	X Andersen	Alette	30	f	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Mother, Jensen, Odde	New York
2	Andersen	Eline	22	f	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
3	Torlie	Josephine	33	f	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
4	Aspebakken	Agnes	18	f	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
5	Jacobsen	Tora	21	f	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
6	Sanden	Anne Marie	37	f	Nurse	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
7	Amundsen	Patric	22	m	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
8	Amundsen	Olava	30	f	Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
9	Amundsen	Bergliot	8	f	Girl	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
10	Amundsen	Birger	4	m	Boy	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
11	Amundsen	Hjördis	3	f	Girl	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
12	Amundsen	Reidar	11	m	Boy	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
13	X Johansen	Erling	11	m	Boy	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
14	Hengel	Petter	43	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
15	Ljungberg	Arvid	18	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
16	Andersen	Tage	21	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
17	Johansen	Ole	24	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
18	X Johnsen	Kristian	17	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
19	Beersen	Magna	17	f	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
20	Olson	Boise	17	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
21	Kahr	Ludvig	17	m	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
22	Andersen	Enid	20	f	Seamstress	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Brother, Olsen, Odde	New York
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

November 23rd, 1910

List

214

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	ye	self \$15 no	no		Friend: Pastor E. Petersen 8 Hale St. New York	no	no	good	no	5'2"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Bredal
2	ye	self \$15 no	no		Brother: Mrs. Laidtke 27 Clifton ave, Boston, Mass	no	no	good	no	5'2"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Bredal
3	ye	self \$15 no	no		Harland, A. Anderson 28 W 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Farteberg
4	no	self \$20 no	no		Sister: Gunder Gjerde 64 Prospect St. Summit N.J.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway F. kald
5	no	friend \$25 no	no		Friend: Sigvald Roland Ellis T. O. Williams Co. S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fresh fair brown	none	Norway Astor
6	ye	self \$15 ye or to Milwaukee	no		844 South St. Brown Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Astor
7	ye	self \$15 no	no		Uncle: John Sandaa 426 - 24th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fresh grey blue	none	Norway Biri
8	ye	Harland \$15 no	no		Harland, Alfred Amundson Cuba St. Sargent, Neb	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fresh br. br.	none	Norway Jotting
9	ye	Father no	no		Father	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
10	ye	" " no	no			no	no	good	no	5'4"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
11	ye	" " no	no			no	no	good	no	5'4"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
12	ye	" " no	no			no	no	good	no	5'4"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
13	ye	self \$10 ye or to New York	no		Mother: Mrs. Lyne Johansen % Mr. Buckstorn 359, 50th Street, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
14	ye	self \$15 ye or to New York	no		Sister Mrs. G. Volstad 2704 - 1st Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
15	ye	self \$15 no	no		Aunt Mrs. Fred. Johnson Jamaica Beach, Boston, Mass	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
16	ye	self \$15 no	no		Friend Mrs. Fred. Johnson Jamaica Beach, Boston, Mass	no	no	good	no	5'10"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
17	no	self \$15 no	no		Uncle: Brynnel Thorkelsen Florence, S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
18	ye	self \$25 no	no		Uncle: Brynnel Thorkelsen Florence, S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
19	ye	self \$25 no	no		Brother: Carl Pedersen 363-58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Jotting
20	ye	self \$25 no	no		Friend: C.F. Knudsen Box 162 Tulsa, Okla	no	no	good	no	5'5"	" " "	none	Norway Jotting
21	ye	self \$25 no	no		Brother: Anton Kahrer Prairieville, Ill	no	no	good	no	5'9"	" " "	none	Norway Jotting
22	ye	self \$18 no	no		Uncle: P. Knudsen 2404 R.R. St. McKeen's Rd.	no	no	good	no	5'9"	" " "	none	Norway Jotting
23						no	no	good	no	5'5"	" " "	none	Norway Jotting

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomas **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presently on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramon, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen,
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
vessel therewith," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

215

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. & S. S. S. S.* sailing from *Christiania*

11th Nov, 1910, 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kronquist Johan</i>	25	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Kronquist	New York
2	<i>Alman Maria</i>	31	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: Edla Almann	New York
3	<i>Johanson August</i>	29	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: Mrs. Johanson	New York
4	<i>Johansson Elin Maria</i>	30	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: Mrs. Johansson	New York
5	<i>Helgren Carl Eskil</i>	19	m	Worker	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: Carl Helgren	New York
6	<i>Fidblom Anna</i>	28	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: O. Fidblom	New York
7	<i>Olson Ingrid</i>	28	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: O. Olson	New York
8	<i>Olson Carl</i>	9	m	Child	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: O. Olson	New York
9	<i>Olson Tage</i>	1	m	Child	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: O. Olson	New York
10	<i>Andersson Erika</i>	26	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Andersson	New York
11	<i>Andersson Ester</i>	19	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Andersson	New York
12	<i>Hindell Anders</i>	29	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Hindell	New York
13	<i>Ekman Vilis</i>	31	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Ekman	New York
14	<i>Eklund Johan</i>	16	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Eklund	New York
15	<i>Andersson Elsa</i>	18	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Andersson	New York
16	<i>Persson Hanna</i>	14	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Persson	New York
17	<i>Fidblom Anna</i>	32	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Fidblom	New York
18	<i>Parneij John Albin</i>	25	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Parneij	New York
19	<i>Clafson Otto</i>	19	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Clafson	New York
20	<i>Clafson Pauline</i>	14	f	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Clafson	New York
21	<i>Andersson August A.</i>	13	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Andersson	New York
22	<i>Sundman Johannes</i>	19	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Sundman	New York
23	<i>Signell Carl</i>	14	m	Common	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father: P. Signell	New York
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 22nd, 1916

List

6.

216

New York										November 22 nd , 1910										Upon arrival at a port in the United States									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43											
1	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 18 North St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
2	yes	self	\$25 no		Brother: John M. Moore 18 North St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
3	no	self	Jan 1910		Friend: J. M. Moore 36 Chestnut St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
4	no	self	\$25 no		Brother: August Johnson 36 Chestnut St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
5	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
6	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
7	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
8	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
9	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
10	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
11	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
12	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
13	no	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
14	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
15	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
16	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
17	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
18	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
19	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
20	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
21	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
22	yes	self	\$25 no		Friend: J. M. Moore 115-24 Ave. N. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Vamunda												
23	yes	self	\$25 no																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen **MASTER** of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd
New York

day of November, 1910

Immigration Office

SAILING THEREWITH

years' experience as a Physician
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

N. E. Ramm

Tietgen
Nov 23-1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Christiansfjord* *Nor* *12th* *1910* *8th*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Marie Alice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiansfjord</i>	<i>Grandmother Marie Mathsen</i>	<i>S. Y. Port Richmond</i>
2	<i>Edwardsen</i>	<i>Thorsvald</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. p. Clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father Edward Eliassen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Harlsen</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. p. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father Karl Norilund</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Sandal</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father Anders Sandal</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Asarene</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lyngdal</i>	<i>Father Lars A. Asarene</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Kommen</i>	<i>Pelchka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lyngdal</i>	<i>Father Tobias Abrahamson</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>SHIPPED</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Mother Amalia Andreasen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>SHIPPED</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. m. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Mother Amalia Andreasen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>SHIPPED</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. Child</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Father Anders Andreasen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>SHIPPED</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. Child</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Father Anders Andreasen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Eriksen</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. m. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Emmanuel Hansen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Andreassen</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. p. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Andreas Amansen, Spangenberg</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Marthe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father Anding Smith</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Sverretsen</i>	<i>Benditte</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Mother Anna Nielsen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f. m. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Versen</i>	<i>Inger</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f. m. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen.</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>—</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f. p. Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen.</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>—</i>	<i>Korren</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m. p.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen.</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>—</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f. p.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen.</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>—</i>	<i>Kallad</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m. p.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen.</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen.</i>	<i>Vanse</i>	<i>Grinstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Mangelsen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. p. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Lars Chr. Christensen</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Petra</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. p. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
25	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. p. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
26	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. p. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
27	<i>Enersen</i>	<i>Inga</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. p. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Asmund</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
28									
29									
30									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. **7**

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **New York**

November 22nd 1910

218

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet, Inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Country, City or Town.
1		My Father \$25	yes	1906		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 3/4	Fair blue	Sweden
2		Myself	yes	1909		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	Sweden
3		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	Sweden
4		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark blue	Sweden
5		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 2	Fair blue	Sweden
6		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair blue	Sweden
7		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 6	Fair blue	Sweden
8		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	Sweden
9		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 4	dark blue	Sweden
10		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 4	Fair blue	Sweden
11		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	dark blue	Sweden
12		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	6	dark blue	Sweden
13		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair blue	Sweden
14		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair blue	Sweden
15		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair blue	Sweden
16		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
17		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
18		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
19		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
20		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
21		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
22		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
23		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
24		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
25		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
26		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
27		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
28		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
29		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden
30		Myself	yes	1905		Brooklyn		Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. F. Tietgen, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets lights in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. C. F. Tietjen*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

November 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Esquil</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>scand</i>	<i>Sweden Goleborg</i>	<i>father Oscar Svensson Bangatan 33 Goleborg</i>	<i>Conn Bridgeport</i>
2	<i>Sadhjar</i>	<i>Eolmer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark Aarhus</i>	<i>father Niels Sadhjar Himmingsdal Goleborg</i>	<i>2nd Dubuque</i>
3	<i>Sigurd</i>	<i>Idrid</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Karlstad</i>	<i>father N. S. Idrid Karlstad</i>	<i>Mass Falmouthville</i>
4	<i>Melsen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>father J. E. Melsen Kordenskjoldsgade 29 Copenhagen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
5	<i>Hairberg-Jensen</i>	<i>Asge</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Hestero</i>	<i>brother in law Niels Jensen Thorvaldsensvej 18 Copenhagen</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Melsen</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand</i>	<i>Denmark Kaser</i>	<i>father P. Melsen Ringsvej Kaser</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
7	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Gjalmar</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Elstor</i>	<i>father S. Svensson</i>	<i>R. Providence</i>
8	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Christer</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>DEN HANOVER ALB</i>	<i>father H. Christensen Vindingen Markt Alborg</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
9	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Bennhard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in bookbinder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Holmestrand</i>	<i>wife Tanja Olson Holmestrand</i>	<i>N. Y. C.</i>
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1910

List

220

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The A. O. U. W., The L. O. J., The K. of C., The P. O. L., The F. O. C., The G. U. P., The A. S. T., The N. Y. S., The N. Y. C., The N. Y. P., The N. Y. S., The N. Y. C., The N. Y. P.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The A. O. U. W., The L. O. J., The K. of C., The P. O. L., The F. O. C., The G. U. P., The A. S. T., The N. Y. S., The N. Y. C., The N. Y. P.</small>	23 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	24 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	25 <small>Height.</small>		26 <small>Color of—</small>		27 <small>Complexion.</small>	28 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	29 <small>Place of Birth.</small>	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	\$20.00	no		friend Reinhold Sjogren 175 Grand St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	scar on right hand	Sweden	Boleborg	
2	yes self	\$2.00	no		brother in law Frank Carlson Davenport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair		no	Denmark	Cvinbringdal	
3	no self	\$4.00	no		54 Pearl St. Commerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4			scar on left arm	Sweden	Karlstad	
4	yes self	\$13.00	no	as a sailor	sister Ingeborg Nielsen 455 East 56 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2			no	Denmark	Copenhagen	
5	no self	\$2.50	no	as a sailor	single H. Nielsen 39-34 St Milwaukee, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	grey		no		Rindkeboing	
6	yes self	\$2.00	no		brother J. Lindberg 38. Park Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	dark	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Vejle
7	yes self	\$2.00	no	1908	brother A. B. Andersen 108-35 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	blue	see number 34	Sweden	Rickatslösa	
8	yes self	\$4.00	no	1910	brother Frank Olsen 5th Ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair		no	Denmark	Aaby	
9	yes self	\$2.00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		scar on left neck	Norway	Drabak	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Thompson **MASTER** of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. C. F. Tietgen (Board An Line) arrived Nov. 23, 190 M., from 221

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
35f	1 Bendson, Kristina 5 ch & mother	3	77	7	I P C Cert 1	Forster																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

11/23 141 Ch 25

11/23 141 Ch 25

11/23 141 Ch 25

30 11/23 141 Ch 25

-122

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

C. P. 215202

arrived November 23, 1910.

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. Olsson, Karolina	4	3	1		To tel \$ 11:10	Rev S and Matilda Johanson, Dor 167, Hillside	J	23	1:10	—	1	—
2. Rasmussen, Helga	3	26	1		" friend	The Rev Wm Fleischer, 190 E. 75th St, NYC	P	23	1:29	—	1	—
3. Ekland, Ellen T	4	10	1		" sister	Rev Mr Harry Brew, 436 E. 153rd St, NYC	P	23	1:21	—	1	—
4. Jodt, Mattha & 2 ch	1	8/10	3		" husband husband	Rev Philip, 211 E. 38th St, NYC	P	23	1:10	—	1	—
5. Men, Erling	5	13	1		" parents	Moth Lizzie 507 E. 50th St, Bklyn NY	P	23	2:35	—	1	—
6. Vikson, Tora L	4	13	1		" sister	Rev Mr Edwiga Hedberg, 201 E. 31st St, NYC	P	23	1:17	—	1	—
7. Soderholm, Aina	4	7	1		friend	The Mrs Lina Larsson, 150 E. 134th St, NYC	P	23	1:22	—	1	—
8. Smith, Jenny	7	13	1		sister	Rev Helga, 96 Green St, NYC	J	23	2:30	—	1	—
9. Pedersen, Magna	5	19	1		brother	Rev Mrs Christine Eklund, 265-58th St, Bklyn NY	P	23	1:20	—	1	—
10. Oade, Alette	5	1	1		" sister	Rev Elsie A, 243 W. 99th St, NYC	J	23	2:20	—	1	—
11. Nielsen, Anetta	7	26	1		" pastor	Moth Matilda, 21 Elm St, Port Richmond NY	J	23	2:1	—	1	—
12. Petersen, Anna	2	25	1		" tel \$	Rev Mrs Mrs P. Brynna Iowa	J	23	2:15	—	1	—
13. Ekland, Johan	6	14	1		" mother	Moth Fredrika, 457 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn NY W. 100th St NY	P	23	2:18	—	1	—
14. Anderson, Tekla & sister	6	10/11	2		" sister	Rev Mrs Mary Lindwall, 249 Summit Ave	P	23	2:06	—	2	—
15.												
16.												
17.												
18.												
19.												
20.												
21.												
22.												
23.												
24.												
25.												
26.												
27.												

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3519

Nov. 22-1910.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 29 1944, 194.....

Eric Bassner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Jack Lofipero

Camera Operator

VOLUME-3520

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November-23-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
23	Duca D Aosta*	No Port stated	Sheet torn out
	Alice	" " " "	" " "
	Ryndam	" " " "	" " "

VOLUME-3520

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November-23-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
23	Duca D Aosta*	No Port stated	Sheet torn out
	Alice	" " " "	" " "
	Ryndam	" " " "	" " "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3520

Nov. 23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 20 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Jack Lopipero

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brown, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th November 1910, 190 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Prota	Enrico	55	m m	worker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
2	Calbotta	Giulia	27	f m	"	yes	"	"	"	Guagnano	"	"
3	Baria De	Barco Canon	24	f m	housewife	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
4	Bocchella	Galvano	33	f m	barant	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
5	daughter	Stuzia	14	f s	"	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
6	"	Rosina	8	f s	"	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
7	son	Donato	4	m s	"	"	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
8	Barbignetti	Maria	26	f s	"	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
9	Michael Di	John	34	m s	revenue	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
10	Cornio	Federigo										
11	Merlino	Enrico	36	m m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
12	Dott Calmano	Gianni	40	m s	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
13	Donati	Vittorio	39	m s	revenue	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
14	Vitelli	Giuseppe	33	m m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
15	wife	Caterina	24	f m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
16	son	Francesco	4	m -	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
17	son	Ferdinando	10	m -	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
18	son	Giuseppe	10	m -	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
19	Prota	Enrico										
20	Abadonia	Giuseppe										
21	Dott Sturchio	Edoardo	24	m s	revenue	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
22	Castriacolo	Giovanni	43	m m	merchant	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
23	wife	Georgina	30	f m	housewife	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
24	daughter	Gina	7	f -	-	no	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
25	Cetoria	Gio Battista	21	m m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
26	wife	Leonora	8	f m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
27	Lacardi	Francesca	21	m s	worker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
28	Gloria	Wm as Gauri	21	f m	"	yes	American	Cit	"	Guagnano	brother Commaro	at New York
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

On 21st November, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith L. Moore, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from Lima and NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is, correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

21st day of November, 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which, immigrant, is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bloembergen, Surgeon of the "DUCA D'AOSTA", sailing aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Union University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1940
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blasenyan, Surgeon of the "DUCA D'AOSTA", sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DUCA D'AOSTA" sailing from Genoa on the 8th November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lurla	Ceresa	39	✓	F. W. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	her brother - Giovanni Nicolo	New York	New York
2	Lurla	Camilla	28	✓	F. S. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	her uncle - Giovanni Nicolo	New York	New York
3	Ghirardi	Alessandro	23	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	her uncle - Giovanni Nicolo	New York	New York
4	Venanzi	Carlo Gino	35	✓	M. S. Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	her uncle - Giovanni Nicolo	New York	New York
5	Jameson	J. J.	30	✓	F. S.			Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	her father - Giovanni Nicolo	New York	New York
6	Benino Mosso	Michèle	52	✓	M. M. Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	her father - Giovanni Nicolo	New York	New York
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enr. E. L. M. M. M., of the "DUCA D'AOSTA", from Genoa and Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 440 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

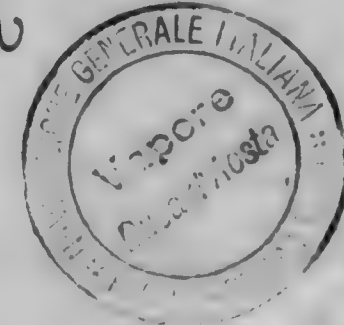
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blasenoni, Surgeon of the S. S. New D. Costa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca d'Aosta*, sailing from *Genoa* on *8 Nov.*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dandero</i>	<i>Giribano</i>	44	M	Barber	yes							
2	<i>Martinelli</i>	<i>Armando</i>	32	M	Healthy	yes	Italian	North	Italy	<i>Mirandola</i>	wife <i>Tola Sgarbi</i> - <i>Mirandola (Morena) N.Y.</i>		<i>West Hoboken</i>
3	<i>Pignardi</i>	<i>Pellegrino</i>	24	M	Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	<i>Monte S. Quirico</i>	father <i>Giovanni Sgarbi</i> - <i>Monte San</i>		<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Concei</i>	<i>Ismaele</i>	33	M	Barber	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>New York</i>	father <i>Luigi Sgarbi</i> - <i>Cappella (Lucca)</i>		
5	wife	<i>Ida</i>	30	F	House Woman	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>New York</i>	father <i>Salvatore Simonetti</i> - <i>Monte San</i>		<i>New York</i>
6	son	<i>Volta</i>	2	M			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>New York</i>	<i>Quirico (Lucca) Italy</i>		
7	<i>Galeotti</i>	<i>Natale</i>	23	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	<i>Finiscola</i>	mother <i>Santa Malerzi</i> - <i>Finiscola</i>		<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Matarozzi</i>	<i>Pia</i>	35	F	Healthy	yes	Italian	North	Italy	<i>Castel d'Aiano</i>	husband <i>Simone Gorregno</i> - <i>Castel N.Y.</i>		<i>Vineland</i>
9	daughter	<i>Lucia</i>	5	F			Italian	North	Italy	<i>Castel d'Aiano</i>	father <i>Simone Gorregno</i> - <i>Castel N.Y.</i>		<i>Vineland</i>
10	<i>Gallian</i>	<i>Olimpia</i>	60	F	House Woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	<i>Borgo S. Dalmazio</i>	Brother <i>Fernando Pius</i> - <i>via Marina</i>		
11	daughter	<i>Adelaide</i>	30	F	House Woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	<i>Borgo S. Dalmazio</i>	uncle <i>M. H. Barini</i> (Italy)		<i>Cal S. Francisco</i>
12	"	<i>Carolina</i>	26	F	House Woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	<i>Borgo S. Dalmazio</i>	uncle		
13	<i>Rivalta</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	22	F	Minister	yes	Italian	North	Italy	<i>Bulgarelli (Com)</i>	mother <i>Margherita Maria</i> - <i>Bulgarelli N.Y.</i>		<i>Benefly</i>
14	<i>Cringali</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	M	Barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	<i>Speria (Genoa)</i>	uncle <i>Cringali Giuseppe</i> - <i>Speria Mass. Boston</i>		
15	<i>Scorretti</i>	<i>Cito</i>	36	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	<i>Poggi Morano</i>	wife <i>Giuseppa Cocchi</i> - <i>Poggi S.ais</i>		<i>New York</i>
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on 21st Dec, 1900

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29		
2	no himself	no			brother Naldo and Arturo. N 213. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	not brown	celstial	no	no	Italy	Minerva (New York)	
3	no himself	no			brother Alberto Suardi. 522-45 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	not brown		no	no	Italy	Monte S. Emerico (Lucerne)	
4	no himself	yes 1900	New York	his house	Macdugal N 119 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not light gray		no	no	Italy	Cappella (Lucerne)	
5	no husband	no	1902 New York	id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not light gray		no	no	Italy	Cappella (Lucerne)
6	no father	no	native New York	id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no				no	no	U. S. A.	New York
7	no brother	no			brother Egidio Galeotti. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not brown		no	no	Italy	Firenze (Firenze)	
8	no himself	yes 1903	Vineland N. J.	brother	Cherry Str. N. 623 Vineland N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	not light black		no	no	Italy	Castel d'Acqua (Bologna)	
9	no mother	no	native U. S. A.	uncle	Cherry Str. N. 623 Vineland N. J.	no	no	no	good	no				no	no	U. S. A.	Vineland N. J.	
10	no son	no			son Giuseppe Galliani. 1213 Hickson St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	not black		no	no	Italy	Cirie (Cuneo)	
11	no brother	no			brother Giuseppe Galliani. 1213 Hickson St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not brown		no	no	Italy	Cuneo	
12	no brother	no			brother Giuseppe Galliani. 1213 Hickson St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not light black		no	no	Italy	Cuneo	
13	no promised	no			promised Benoni Dominico. Benefly N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not brown black		no	no	Italy	Bulgarelli (Cuneo)	
14	no himself	no			sister Francesca Giannini. Dover Street, 149. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not brown		no	no	Italy	Augusta (Firenze)	
15	no himself	no			contingent Principetto, 348 last 106 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not brown		no	no	Italy	Poggi S. Andrea (Firenze)	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

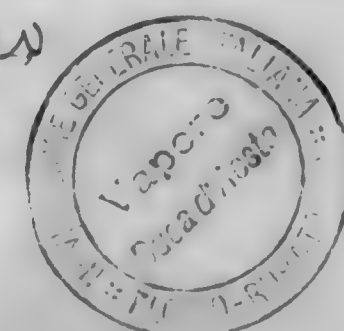
I, John Joseph Mader, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

21st day of November, 1914

James J. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blavensky, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
Government Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1940
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

sailing from Naples

9 Nov.

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Barantino	Costantino	27	f	laborer	yes	"	"	Avellino	father Vincenzo via del Duomo Avellino	Ill Chicago
2	Pano	Michele	34	m	worker	yes	"	"	Adami	brother Luigi Adami	Ill Chicago
3	wife	Concetta	31	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grandmother	Barbara	72	f	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barantino	Francesca	25	f	nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bucchiechio	Giovanna	33	f	m	no	"	"	Baragiano	mother Albano Teresa Baragiano	Ill Chicago
7	son	Giuseppe	5	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	son	Francesco	3	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	son	Pasquale	1	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marsilio	Angela	63	f	nd	no	"	"	Tola	relative Carmelo Liccardi via Camillo 5 (Tola)	Ill Chicago
11	del Osto	Antonio	18	m	nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Perce	Virginia	34	f	m	nd	no	"	Gaeta	father Giovanni via del Duomo Gaeta	Ill Chicago
13	Molinaro	Roberto	40	m	nd	no	"	"	Terra 5	brother Antonio Amanteo	Pa. Itanagalla
14	son	Giuseppe	7	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	son	Ettore	4	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	son	Antonio	2	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	son	M ^{re} Angela	1	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Borello	Roberto	27	f	nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simone	Roberto	44	m	nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Parquini	Geo Saverio	22	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Parquini	Michele	10	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petrucci	G. Battista	31	m	nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	wife	Leonida	18	f	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vespa	Vatara	10	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Del Piano	Pasquale	40	m	nd	yes	"	"	Vieste	wife Cosima strada Fontana 83 Vieste	Ill Chicago
26	son	Antonio	18	m	nd	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sabatino	Mariano	19	f	nd	yes	"	"	Trapani	father Cipriano via S. Maria 15 Trapani	Ill Chicago
28	Laurani	Giuliano	21	m	nd	yes	"	"	S. Felice 26	mother Anna via S. Maria 15 (S. Felice)	Ill Chicago
29	Battista	Francesco	28	m	nd	yes	"	"	Lucignola	wife Giordana S. Bernardino 21 Lucignola	Ill Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *B*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

on *21st Nov. 1910*

190

8

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	

12	no	by him	\$20	no											
3	yes	"	\$10	yes	uncle <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					5	2	not	chest	non	Italy <i>Arellino</i>
4	"	"	"	"	none					5	4	"	"	"	" <i>Adami</i>
	"	"	"	"	none					"	"	"	"	"	"

7	yes	by him	\$20	yes	husband <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					5	5	not	chest	non	Italy <i>Paragano</i>
8	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	\$15	yes	son <i>Comaro</i>					5	3	"	"	"	" <i>Pierino</i>
12	"	"	"	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"

13	yes	by him	\$25	no	none					5	3	not	chest	non	Italy <i>Paeta</i>
14	"	"	\$10	yes	husband <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					5	3	"	"	"	" <i>Monte</i>
15	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"

20	yes	by him	\$20	yes	family <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					5	3	not	chest	non	Italy <i>Paeta</i>
----	-----	--------	------	-----	--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---	---	-----	-------	-----	--------------------

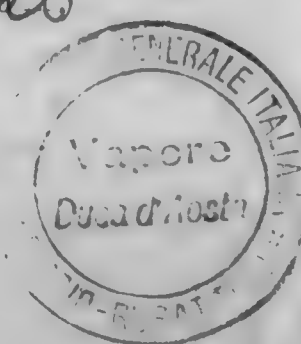
26	yes	by him	\$20	yes	uncle <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					5	5	not	chest	non	Italy <i>Pioste</i>
27	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$20	no	uncle <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$35	yes	brother <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					"	"	"	"	"	" <i>Paeta</i>
30	"	"	\$25	yes	uncle <i>Caruthio Smerano</i>					5	"	"	"	"	" <i>Paeta</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip H. Hare Master of the St. Anna T. Costa, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1940
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column v (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, then name and address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

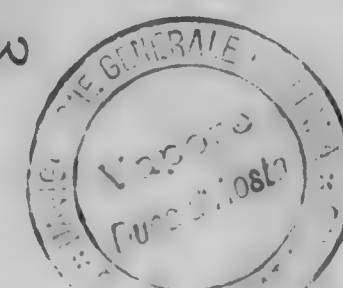
(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Giovanni, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

9 Nov. 1910

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	La Macchia	Antonio	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Melillo	Vito Antonio	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Lapomarda	Leonardo	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Edelle	Conetti	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Battiloro	Michèle	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Bonanno	Michèle	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Villamena	Prospero	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	South	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on 21st Nov. 1940

190

10

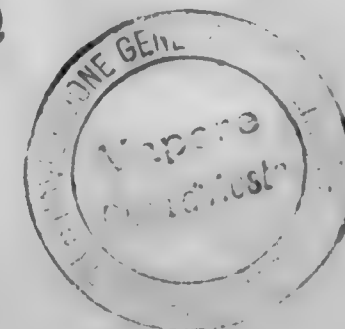
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Joseph Master of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

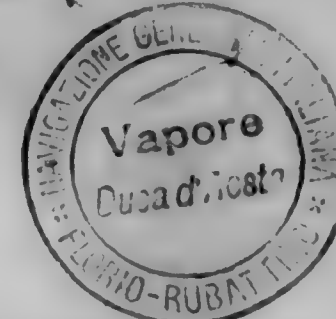
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA, on 8-11-05, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Benoni	Luigia	22	F. S. Weaver	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Laurate Abbate Father, Maurizio, Genova, Liguria, Italy. N.Y. Hoboken	
2	Bozzi	Leopoldo	27	M. M. Farm-laborer	yes	"	South	"	Amuria Wife Silvia Bozzi, Amuria, Massa, Italy, Cal. San Francisco	
3	Civini	Livio	17	M. S.	22-54216 61513	"	"	"	Father Lando Civini, Livorno, Massa, Italy	
4	Lombardi	Pietro	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Father Lando Lombardi, Livorno, Massa, Italy	
5	Maiora	Maria	26	F. M. House wife	yes	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Maiora, Livorno, Massa, Italy	
6	Lon	Alvise	1	M.	"	"	"	"	Bozza Antonio, Mother Lucia Maiora, Bozza, Genova, Italy, N.Y. Cliffside	
7	Fazio	Erminio	22	M. S.	19-1570-050-11-23-37	"	"	"	"	
8	Barattini	Virgilio Pietro	10	M.	"	"	South	"	Brothers Antonio, Fazio, Genova, Italy, Mich. Hermannville	
9	Carli	Antonio	27	M. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Stefano, Antonio, Carli, Genova, Italy, N.Y. New York	
10	Wife	Carmelina	23	F. M. House wife	yes	"	"	"	Stefano, Antonio, Carli, Genova, Italy	
11	Fontana	Domenico	21	M. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brothers Antonio, Fontana, Genova, Italy	
12	Daughter	Adile	14	F. S. House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	
13	Lon	Angelo	12	M.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Daughter	Elina	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Bozzi	Giuseppe	26	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brothers Antonio, Bozzi, Genova, Italy	
16	Alzani	Agostino	21	M. S. Miner	yes	"	"	"	Cardara, Antonio, Alzani, Genova, Italy	
17	Altea	Virgilio	23	M. S.	no	"	"	"	Brothers Luigi, Altea, Cardara, Genova, Italy	
18	Garau	Scamondo	23	M. S. Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Altea, Virgilio, Garau, Cardara, Genova, Italy	
19	Facilotto	Valentino	23	M. M. Farm-laborer	no	"	North	"	Facilotto, Valentino, Facilotto, Genova, Italy, Mich. Baltimore	
20	Wife	Amelia	21	F. M. House wife	no	"	"	"	"	
21	Lon	Pietro	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Augusto	1	M.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Menin	Luigi	22	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Menin, Genova, Italy	
24	Molinari	Maria	34	F. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Mother Maria, Molinari, Genova, Italy, N.Y. New York	
25	Conti	Dodovico	38	M. M.	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Contini, Genova, Italy	
26	Belloni	Giuseppe	29	M. M.	25-11048-910/37	"	"	"	Mother Angela, Belloni, Genova, Italy	
27	Wife	Maria	20	F. M. House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	
28	Gregori	Valentino	21	M. S. Laborer	yes	Austrian	North	Italy	Father Battista Gregori, Genova, Italy, Col. Hartford	
29	Chiera	Alessandro	23	M. M. Farm-laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Emma, Chiera, Genova, Italy	
30	Gattara	Giuseppe	23	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brothers Antonio, Gattara, Genova, Italy, Mich. Hermannville	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on 21st - Nov - , 1910

12

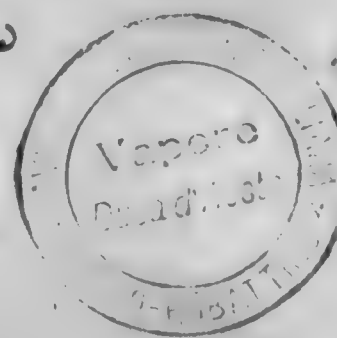
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip J. Moore, of the Steamship "Vapore", from Liverpool and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

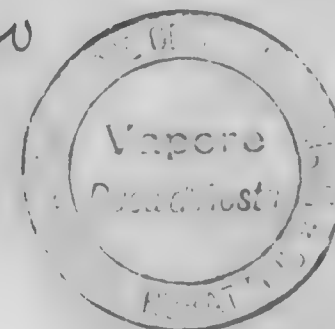
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA, on 8th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Benerente	Liberio	18	M.	Miner	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michelangelo Benerente, Via... Chamber	
2	Brother	Domenico	16	M.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Maddalena Modona, Italy	
3	Mariotti	Angelo	18	M.	Labourer	yes		"	South	Italy	Force	Father, Francesco Mariotti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
4	Virgili	Luigi	23	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Virgili, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
5	Pellucini	Agostino	32	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Pellucini, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
6	Mariotti	Giuseppe	24	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Mariotti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
7	"	Benedetto	23	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Francesco Mariotti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
8	Conti	Luigi	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Conti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
9	Kuti	Aurelio	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Kuti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
10	"	Pietro	23	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Virgili, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
11	Barni	Elmo	21	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Barni, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
12	Terna	Paolo	23	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Terna, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
13	Savini	Arina	36	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Savini, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
14	Sana	Giuseppe	24	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Sana, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
15	Tornacini	Pietro	22	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Tornacini, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
16	Carini	Antonio	30	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Carini, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
17	Mariotti	Giuseppe	20	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Mariotti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
18	Ferrari	Giulio	21	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Ferrari, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
19	Jaconvetti	Luigi	23	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Jaconvetti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
20	Mariotti	Domenico	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Mariotti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
21	Bazzolani	Adolfo	20	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Bazzolani, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
22	Montagna	Costato	23	M.	"	yes		"	North	"	"	Father, Agostino Montagna, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
23	Carlotto	Luigi	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Carlotto, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
24	Bua	Giulio	36	M.	"	yes		"	South	"	"	Father, Agostino Bua, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
25	Luci	Pietro	20	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Luci, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
26	Chunuti	Giulio	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Chunuti, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
27	Caroni	Fortunato	24	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Caroni, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
28	Ferrari	Francesco	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Agostino Ferrari, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
29	Lussallo	Ferdinando	24	M.	"	yes		"	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father, Agostino Lussallo, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23
30	Stefani	Abramo	24	M.	"	yes		"	Italy	"	Genoa	Wife, Antonia Stefani, Porg. Agate, Lombard	1/23

William Brock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

on 21st November, 1916

14

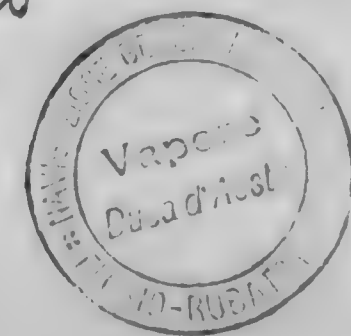
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	70	yes	Brother Nicola Beninc, 70 Dr. no no no no good no			5	6	nat.	black	skin				
2	no	"	80	yes	Brother " Box 40 no no no no good no			5	7	nat.	brown	skin				
3	no	"	30	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, Washington D.C. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
4	no	"	50	no	Friend Giuseppe Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	3	nat.	brown	skin				
5	no	"	50	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, Washington D.C. no no no no good no			5	4	nat.	brown	skin				
6	no	"	50	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	2	nat.	brown	skin				
7	no	"	50	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, Washington D.C. no no no no good no			5	4	nat.	brown	skin				
8	no	"	30	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	5	nat.	brown	skin				
9	yes	"	80	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	9	nat.	brown	skin				
10	no	"	50	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	7	nat.	brown	skin				
11	no	"	38	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	7	nat.	brown	skin				
12	no	"	30	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
13	yes	"	50	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	6	nat.	brown	skin				
14	no	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
15	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
16	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
17	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
18	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
19	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
20	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
21	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
22	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
23	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
24	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
25	no	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
26	no	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
27	no	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
28	no	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
29	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				
30	yes	"	20	no	Friend Angelo Benigni, 414 Dr. no no no no good no			5	1	nat.	brown	skin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Miller, Master of the St. Lucia, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

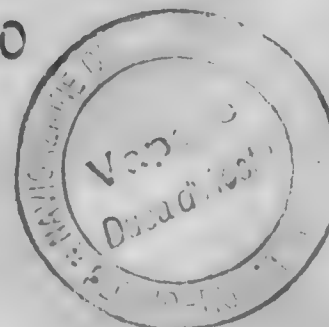
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blawiegan, Surgeon of the St. Paul Island, Sailors' Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA on 8th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bonazzoli	Pietro	34	M.	Farmer laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gottolengo	Father, Maria Bonazzoli, Gottolengo, Italy	Man.	Constant
ADMITTED	Wife	Staceta	34	F.	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Daughter	Adèle	17	F.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Adalgisa	18	F.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Alberto	9	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bonazzoli	Angelo	21	M.	Butcher	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Bonazzoli, Gottolengo, Italy	"	Constant
7	Lucini	Luigi	29	M.	Farmer laborer	yes		"	South	"	Barbi	Father, Antonio Lucini, Aquilone, Italy	"	"
8	Focacci	Luigi	16	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Belvedere	Father, Antonio Focacci, Aquilone, Italy	"	"
9	Baccigallo	Emilia	17	F.	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	"	"	Mother, Maria Baccigallo, Italy	"	"
10	Coppi	Antonio	18	M.	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	"	Coriniglia	Father, Riccardo Coppi, Bell'Isola, Italy	"	"
11	Di Giannuario	Mariano	26	M.	"	yes		"	South	"	Capri	Mother, Antonia Di Giannuario, Capri, Italy	Ohio	Signal
12	Pompani	Angela	32	F.	"	yes		"	"	"	Capri	Mother, Maria Pompani, Capri, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Galli	Leopoldo	42	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Argenta	Mother, Giuseppa Galli, Argenta, Italy	"	Reading
14	Carutini	Biagio	28	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Carutini, Argenta, Italy	"	"
15	Wife	Adèle	37	F.	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Carutini, Argenta, Italy	"	"
16	Petrucchi	Sergio	31	M.	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Petrucchi, Argenta, Italy	"	Amerville
17	Mariani	Pietro	21	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Emilio Mariani, Argenta, Italy	"	Meriden
18	Micheli	Giuseppe	44	M.	"	no		"	North	"	Barbi	Father, Antonio Micheli, Italy	Wd.	Baltimore
19	Wife	Anna	44	F.	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son	Luigi	17	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Leopoldo	14	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Adalgisa	14	F.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Daughter	Giuseppa	8	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Antonina	6	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caparotto	Giuseppa	27	F.	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Antonio Caparotto, Italy	Wd.	Baltimore
26	Caparotto	Luigi	4	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Caparotto	Antonina	1	F.	"			Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Caparotto	Maria	1	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Castellani	Matteo	20	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Comola	Father, Antonio Castellani, Italy	Wd.	Baltimore
30	Monti	Matteo	20	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Comola	Father, Antonio Monti, Italy	Wd.	Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

on 21st November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
2	no	husband	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
3	no	father	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
4	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
5	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
6	no	himself	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
7	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
8	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
9	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
10	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
11	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
12	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
13	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
14	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
15	no	husband	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
16	no	himself	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
17	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
18	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
19	no	husband	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
20	no	father	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
21	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
22	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
23	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
24	no	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
25	yes	himself	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
26	yes	mother	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
27	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
28	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
29	yes	"	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	
30	yes	himself	no		San Francisco, San Jose, 89 St. no no no no good no					5 9	nat gray brown	Non		Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hilli Eugene Meyer, of the Stuen T. Doh, from General and Nelsdo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereby in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Oibia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereby in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA on 8th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Bottal	Virginia	38	M. M. Laborer	no	Italian	North	Italy	Father, Giovanni Bottal, Genoa, Italy	Pa
2	Wife	Maria	33	F. M. Housewife	no	"	"	"	Father, Pietro Bottal, Genoa, Italy	"
3	Daughter	Angela	8	F.		"	"	"	Genoa, Italy	"
4	Son	Vittorio	7	M.		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Antonio	6	M.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Daughter	Anna	5	F.		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	4	F.		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Elena	2	F.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Cunio	Giuseppe	25	M. M. Laborer	yes	"	North	Italy	no person	Pa. N. York
10	Wife Cella	Angela	20 1/2	F. M. Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daughter	Rosa	12 1/2	F. M. School boy	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Koppi	Edgardo	22	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	North - Italy	Genoa	Wife, Maria Koppi, Genoa, Italy	Pa. Seattle
13	Handbarini	Antonio	20	M. S.	yes	"	"	Italy	Father, Antonio Handbarini, Genoa, Italy	"
14	Salvetti	Maria	25 1/2	F. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	Genoa	Father, Carlo Salvetti, Genoa, Italy	Cal. Montreal
15	Debuffe	Carlo	21 1/2	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father, Carlo Debuffe, Genoa, Italy	"
16	Salvetti	Pietro	21	M. M.	yes	"	"	"	Father, Carlo Salvetti, Genoa, Italy	"
ADMITTED 17	Piccarotti	Erzilda	33 1/2	F. S. Housewife	yes	"	South	Genoa	Brother, Antonio Piccarotti, Genoa, Italy	Pa. Washington
ADMITTED 18	Later	Elia	21 1/2	F. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guaragnoli	Antonio	21	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	Genoa	"	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Spasani	Angelo	21	M. S.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Casullini	Giuseppe	21	M. S.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Amici	Tommaso	21	M. S.	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carubini	Giuseppe	26 5/10	M. M.	yes	"	"	Genoa	Wife, Maria Carubini, Genoa, Italy	Pa. Los Angeles
24	Goffredi	Giuseppe	22	M. S.	no	"	"	"	Father, Antonio Goffredi, Genoa, Italy	"
25	Goffredi	Antonio	30	M. M.	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppina Goffredi, Genoa, Italy	"
26	Georgi	Elisabetta	24	F. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	Genoa	Father, Antonio Georgi, Genoa, Italy	Pa. Montreal
27	Costanzi	Giuseppe	21	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Pa. Brooklyn
28	Stefani	Maria	21	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	North	Genoa	Father, Antonio Stefani, Genoa, Italy	Pa. Los Angeles
29	Kanni	Antonio	21	M. M.	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Kanni, Genoa, Italy	"
30	Simoni	Giuseppe	21	M. M.	yes	"	"	"	"	"

(Common exp. vis to 11/2, 14/18, 23/16)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 21st Nov, 1910

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	himself	80	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
2	no	husband	no	no	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	Madama de Ponte		
3	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	Padua		
4	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	"		
5	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	"		
6	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	"		
7	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	"		
8	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	"	"		
9	yes	himself	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
10	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
11	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
12	yes	himself	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
13	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
14	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
15	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
16	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
17	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
18	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
19	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
20	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
21	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
22	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
23	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
24	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
25	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
26	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
27	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
28	yes	father	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		
29	yes	husband	100	yes	With the husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat	brn	slon	Italy	Padua		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. H. Moore, of the Sgt. U.S.A., from Liverpool and England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1940
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as he could lawfully do so.

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

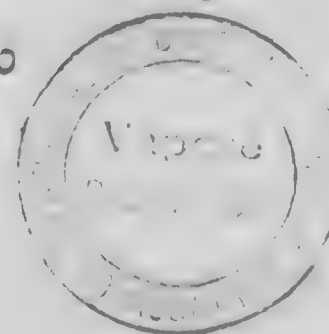
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blawie, Surgeon of the St. John's Hospital, residing at St. John's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ADOST sailing from GENOVA on 8-11-1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) (State, City or Town)
1	Mariani Teresa	44	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Liguria	Brooklyn	
2	Daughter Maria	16	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son Lucio	13	M		yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Daughter Elvira	8	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Daughter Lucia	4	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bonazzoli Luigi	20	M	Labour	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Liguria	Brooklyn	
7	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Middi Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Middi Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Daughter Lucia	22	F		yes	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 23 1910

on 22 November 1910

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether often paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself \$0.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
2	no	Walter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
7	no	himself \$0.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	nat	brown	Italy	Reggio Emilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Joseph Miller, of the United States, from Geneva and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1960
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *steamship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.


Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21



12-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-2114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA, on 8th Nov - 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling for or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tabbi	Maria	25	✓	Wife of Tabbi	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Tabbi, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
2	Santarelli	Maria	21	✓	Wife of Santarelli	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Santarelli, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
3	Agliarini	Maria	29	✓	Wife of Agliarini	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Agliarini, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
4	Lombardini	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Lombardini	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Lombardini, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
5	Gobetti	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Gobetti	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Gobetti, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
6	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
7	Lacchi	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Lacchi	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Lacchi, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
8	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
9	Coppoli	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Coppoli	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Coppoli, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
10	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
11	Gori	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Gori	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Gori, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
12	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
13	Fontana	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Fontana	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Fontana, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
14	Agostini	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Agostini	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Agostini, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
15	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
16	Cavaretto	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Cavaretto	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Cavaretto, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
17	Alfieri	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Alfieri	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Alfieri, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
18	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
19	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
20	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
21	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
22	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
23	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
24	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
25	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
26	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
27	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
28	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
29	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	
30	Barra	Arnaldo	24	✓	Wife of Barra	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father, Angelo Barra, 100 St. N. St. N. York.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

on 27 Nov 1920

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
										Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
1	For himself	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
2	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
3	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
4	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
5	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
6	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
7	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
8	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
9	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
10	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
11	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
12	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
13	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
14	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
15	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
16	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
17	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
18	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
19	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
20	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
21	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
22	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
23	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
24	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
25	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
26	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
27	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
28	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
29	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro
30	Yes	25 no		Brother Anna Giovanni, 332 East 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	nat. brown	None		Italy, P. Leo Desaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Andrew Meyer of the United States, from Lincoln, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Not permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

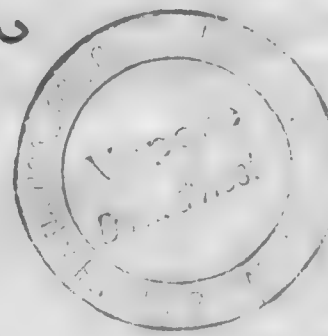
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blumenfeld, Surgeon of the 81st Avenue Station, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Station
Government Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA on 8th Nov, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Acunari	Maria	22	F.	Wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	Brother, Giovanni Acunari, Genova, Italy	Chicago
2	Kolizzi	Giuseppe	36	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Brother, Alessandro Kolizzi, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
3	Wife	Maria	34	F.	House wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Brother, Alessandro Kolizzi, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
4	Son	Giuseppe	8	M.				"	"	Italy	Genova	Father in law	"
5	Daughter	Frene	4	F.				"	"	Italy	Genova	"	"
6	Son	Albino	2	M.				"	"	Italy	Genova	"	"
7	Stepson	Indora	11	M.	Labourer	yes		american citizen		Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Kolizzi, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
8	Morra	Giuseppe	32	M.	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	Brother, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
9	Mazza	Lorenzo	21	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
10	ADMITTED Bragalupi	Angela	56	F.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
11	Son	Roberto	20	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
12	Chenestoni	Luigi	22	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
13	Tornari	Alfredo	19	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
14	Giannamoni	Elitta	24	F.	House wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
15	Laurenzi	Pietro	14	M.				american citizen		Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
16	De Gian	Luigi	22	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
17	ADMITTED Cristofa	Angelo	21	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
18	ADMITTED Corrigiani	Donatello	27	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
19	ADMITTED Wife Tolignia	Trulluora	40	F.	House wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
20	ADMITTED Daughter	Florida	4	F.				"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
21	ADMITTED Stepson	Giuseppe	1	M.				"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
22	Riva	Albino	17	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
23	Brother	Indora	22	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
24	Garbarino	Nicola	48	M.	Labourer	no		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
25	Vigna	Giuseppe	30	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
26	Barbero	Margherita	43	F.	House wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
27	Quaranta	Michèle	22	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
28	Trabba	Antonio	30	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
29	Rime	Antonio	38	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis
30	Scabba	Giobatta	34	M.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Genova	Father, Giovanni Morra, Genova, Italy	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *7*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

on *12 Nov*

1910

24

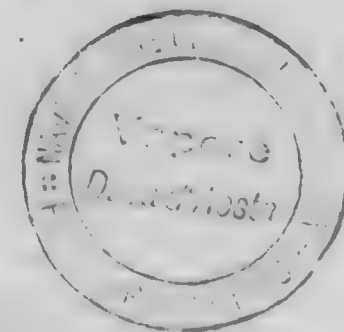
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Brother-in-law	no	no		Brother in law, Domenico Cameli, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown, olive	None	Italy, Portofino-Riviera			
2	Uncle	yes	no		Uncle, Joseph, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	nat. gray, brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
3	Grand-uncle	yes	no		Grand-uncle, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
4	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
5	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
6	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
7	Uncle	yes	no		Uncle, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
8	himself	yes	no		himself, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
9	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
10	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
11	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
12	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
13	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
14	Husband	yes	no		Husband, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
15	father	yes	no		father, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
16	himself	yes	no		himself, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
17	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
18	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
19	Husband	yes	no		Husband, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
20	father	yes	no		father, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
21	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
22	himself	yes	no		himself, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
23	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
24	himself	yes	no		himself, 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
25	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
26	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
27	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
28	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
29	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			
30	"	yes	no		" 111 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat. brown	None	" Portofino-Riviera			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hildeshare Miller, of the Stuen Stock, from Genoa in Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

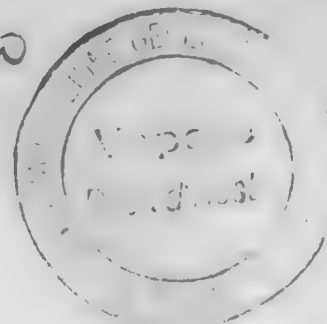
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 19 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

sailing from

GENOVAon 8th Nov, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Caviale	Trincondo	26	M. M. Farm laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trincondo	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
2	Agliardi	Giuseppe	47	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
3	Quaracci	Giuseppe	25	M. S. " "	yes	"	North	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
4	Scopinielli	Giuseppe	19	M. S. " "	yes	"	North	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
5	Forster	Angela	24	F. S. " "	yes	"	North	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
6	Manolin	Antonio	22	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
7	Salvadori	Umberto	16	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
8	Moro Caci	Umberto	16	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
9	Wife	Giuseppe	26	M. M. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
10	Superman	Victor	23	M. M. Printer	yes	Cuban	South	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
11	Felici	Stefano	19	M. S. Farm laborer	yes	Austrian	South	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
12	Anselotti	Bartholomew	36	M. M. Book binder	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
13	Wife	Luigia	33	F. S. M. Farm wife	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
14	Son	Giuseppe	12	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
15	Daughter	Emma	9	F. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
16	"	Emma	4	F. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
17	Maguagli	Giuseppe	18	M. S. Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
18	Parodi	Giuseppe	48	M. M. Baker	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
19	Brunelli	Tommaso	20	M. S. Traveler	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
20	Marina	Marina	37	F. M. House wife	yes	Austrian	South	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
21	Son	Libro	13	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
22	"	Luigi	11	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
23	"	Antonio	8	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
24	"	Ugo	2	M. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
25	Corbali	Antonio	30	M. M. Mason	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
26	"	Barbino	28	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
27	Monigatti	Antonio	22	M. S. Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
28	Luia	Umberto	22	M. M. Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
29	Daughter	Terese	4	F. S. " "	yes	"	"	"	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver
30	Palarni	Leon	19	M. S. Clerk	yes	Austrian	South	Italy	Marino	Wife, Virginia Caviale, Anzio, Rome W. H. Weaver

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NEW YORK

on 21st - 27th

19 w

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

2

Place of Birth

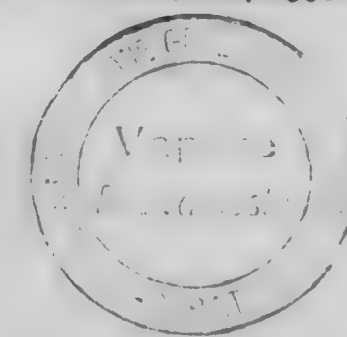
Country. City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Charles Meyer, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Blum, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Missouri, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Lyceum University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

November 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA D'AOSTA**

sailing from

GENOVA

on **3rd Nov.**, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fuganti	Giuseppe	20	M. S.	Porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
2	Fianchi	Maria	31	F. H.	House wife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
3	Ferruccio	Natale	28	M. S.	Mason	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
4	Benucci	Maria	29	F. S.	House wife	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
5	Piraccini	Alberto	24	M. S.	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
6	"	Giuseppe	31	M. H.	"	no	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
7	Chiarone	Giovanni	22	M. S.	"	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
8	Chiarone	Luigi	27	M. H.	Miner	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
9	Giamen	Alessandro	16	M. S.	"	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
10	Colo	Giovanni	36	M. H.	"	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
11	"	Bartolomeo	24	M. S.	"	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
12	Chiarone	Luigi	24	M. S.	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
13	Piraccini	Giuseppe	4	M. S.	"	-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
14	Mattholi	Antonio	33	M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Genova
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

28

NEW YORK

on 21st Nov

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no					good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
2	yes	himself	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
3	no	"	no					good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
4	yes	Brother	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
5	yes	Brother	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
6	yes	Brother	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
7	yes	himself	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
8	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
9	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
10	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
11	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
12	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
13	no	Father	no					good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
14	yes	himself	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
15	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy
16	yes	"	yes	1890	St. Louis, Mo.			good	no	5 10	nat	brn	None	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State why the Aliens, Found or Suspected to be, are inadmissible.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1950
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

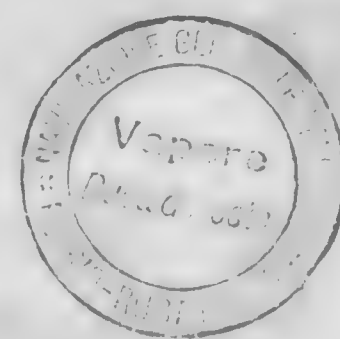
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Bladinson, Surgeon of the 88 DUGA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on Nov 11, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Leo	Sebastiano	19	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Parabito father Ponata	New York
2	Caradonna	Michèle	44	m			Italy	South	Italy	father Ponata	New York
3	Migro	Maria	45	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
4	Calabrese	Antonio	21	m			Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
5	Calabrese	Rosa	11	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
6	Calabrese	Maria	30	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Alessandro	NY Prochuto
7	Calabrese	Elisa	2	f			Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
8	Grosso	Pachio	18	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Gaetano	NY Prochuto
9	Sica	Francesco	24	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Gaetano	NY Prochuto
10	Gentilella	Concetta	34	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife Antonio - Quaglietta	NY Prochuto
11	Gentilella	Concetta	9	f			Italy	South	Italy	Mother Rosa	NY Prochuto
12	Gentilella	Concetta	18	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
13	Salerno	Paolo	17	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Paolo Paquale	NY Prochuto
14	Miles	Michèle	21	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Quaglietta father Vitale	NY Prochuto
15	Landi	Vincenzo	16	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Nicola	NY Prochuto
16	Alorso	Vincenzo	25	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Alfonso d. M. S.	NY Prochuto
17	Alorso	Rosario	23	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
18	Alorso	Rosa	14	f			Italy	South	Italy	Mother Caterina - Salerno	NY Prochuto
19	Alorso	Francesca	21	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father in law Carmelo Gaudio	NY Prochuto
20	Alorso	Michèle	37	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife Mariade Gaudio	NY Prochuto
21	Alorso	Michèle	17	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Mother	NY Prochuto
22	Alorso	Simone	14	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
23	Alorso	Vito	28	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife Battista Maria	NY Prochuto
24	Alorso	Salma	26	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	father Giuseppe - Salerno	NY Prochuto
25	Alorso	Luigi	24	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife Filomena	NY Prochuto
26	Alorso	M. Carmela	47	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	self	NY Prochuto
27	Alorso	Simone	14	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife	NY Prochuto
28	Alorso	Filomena	24	f	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife	NY Prochuto
29	Alorso	Maria	3	f			Italy	South	Italy	Wife	NY Prochuto
30	Alorso	Rocco	24	m	1	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife	NY Prochuto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on 22nd Nov., 1910

30

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

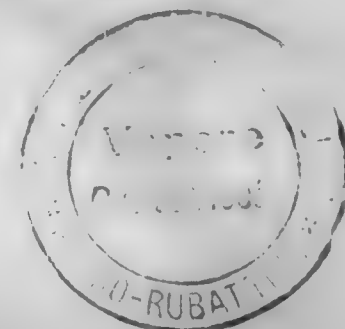
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	for brother 20 no	brother Francisco. -	Supreme Court	Nov. 23-10	5' 7" tall chest	Now	Italy	Parabato	
2	American citizen	2. Columbus Place	U.S. Co. of Vestal	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy	
3	for brother 20 no	husband Michele Lion	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
4	for brother 20 no	father	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
5	husband 20 no	husband Raffaele Quaranta	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
6	husband 20 no	husband Antonio Santopietro	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
7	father 20 no	father	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
8	for brother 20 no	brother Antonio	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
9	for brother 20 no	brother Antonio	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
10	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
11	for brother 20 no	father	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
12	for brother 20 no	husband Antonio Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
13	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
14	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
15	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
16	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
17	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
18	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
19	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
20	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
21	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
22	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
23	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
24	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
25	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
26	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
27	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
28	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
29	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		
30	for brother 20 no	husband Vito Marino	Nov. 23-10	5' 5" tall	Now	"	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi L. Mader, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. S. Sengman, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AGOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 11 Nov, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Corrobango	Sebastiano	25	f	parent	no				
2	Daughter	Maria	18	f	parent	no				
3	Caracci	Maria	24	f	parent	yes				
4	Daughter	Anna	4	f						
5	Son	Francesco	3	m						
6	Sorrento	Pierina	26	f	parent	yes				
7	Daughter	Maria	1	f						
8	Cipriani	Antonio	24	m	parent	no				
9	Accia	Carmela	21	f		no				
10	Daughter	Stella	11	f		no				
11	Bucari	Giuseppe	26	m	parent	yes				
12	M. Magno	Carac	18	m		yes				
13	Pasero	Giuseppe	22	m		no				
14	Franchetti	Giuseppe	38	m	parent	no				
15	Daughter	Maria	10	f		no				
16	Son	Mario	8	m						
17	Daughter	Paola	6	f						
18	"	Assunta	11	f						
19	Mariani	Costanza	17	m	parent	no				
20	Sanlucci	Archivio	26	m		yes				
21	Carra	Giuseppe	1	m		no				
22	Carmela	Simone	24	m		no				
23	Daughter	Angela	16	f		no				
24	Paolucci	Pietro	25	m		yes				
25	Pannino	Peto	17	m		no				
26	Intorcia	Maria	27	f		no				
27	Son	Domènico	6	m		no				
28	Son	Leonardo	1	m		no				
29	D'Angio	Francesco	32	m	parent	yes				
30	Candidello	Giuseppe	22	m		yes				

List

32

33

on 21st Nov., 1910

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after sold his own money, whether paid by day labor, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe or acknowledge as true the statement made under oath in this application? If yes, attach here and transmit with him the certificate of approval by district judge, or attach it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	\$30.00	-		Husband Massimo Salvo					5' 4"	nat chest	Mon	Italy	Cari				
2	S	"	-		Father " "					1'								
3	"	"	-		Husband Orato Crocco					5' 2"	"	"		Rosario				
4	"	"	-		Father " "					1'								
5	"	"	-		"					1'								
6	No	"	-		Husband Carlo Crocco					5' 1"	"	"		Rosario				
7	"	"	-		Father " "					1'								
8	No	"	-		Brother Domenico					5' 7"	"	"		Torino				
9	No	"	-		Husband Renato Ricci					5' 1"	"	"		Anghiano				
10	"	"	-		Father " "					1'								
11	No	"	-		Brother Luigi					5' 4"	"	"		Norcia				
12	No	"	-		Father Auguste					4' 8"	"	"		Torino				
13	S	"	-		Husband Carlo Crocco					5' 6"	"	"		Rosario				
14	"	"	-		Father " "					1'								
15	"	"	-		"					1'								
16	"	"	-		"					1'								
17	"	"	-		"					1'								
18	"	"	-		"					1'								
19	"	"	-		Husband Francesco Alberti					5' 7"	"	"		Pesaro				
20	"	"	-		Father " "					1' 11"	"	"		Torino				
21	"	"	-		Father " "					1' 6"	"	"		Canosa				
22	"	"	-		Husband John Pappalardo					1' 3"	"	"		Barto				
23	"	"	-		Father " "					1'								
24	"	"	-		Husband Alfred Bernasconi					1' 4"	"	"		Trine				
25	"	"	-		Brother " "					1' 3"	"	"		Barto				
26	"	"	-		Husband " "					1' 3"	"	"		Canosa				
27	"	"	-		Father " "					1' 8"	"	"		Canosa				
28	"	"	-		"					1' 8"	"	"		Canosa				
29	"	"	-		Father " "					1' 8"	"	"		Canosa				
30	"	"	-		Father " "					1' 8"	"	"		Canosa				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Dwyer, Master of the S/S DUGA D' AOSTA, from LIVORNO and NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-111/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column C (Calling occupation)).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

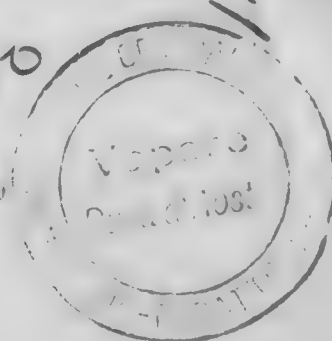
11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Bladenham, Surgeon of the SS DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on April 11, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	D'Arbore	Antonio	18	m	yes				Parents father Indurando Parents Ohio Youngstown	
2	Maffia	Antonio	16	m					Brother Maffia Antonio Pa. Butler	
3	Son	Paquale	14	m						
4	De Mauro	Enrico	28	m	yes				Parents P. Maffia Antonio Pa. 2nd Street	
5	Chiodinacci	Anna	16	f	no				Brother. Husband towards Belmont. N.Y.	
6	Capo	Maria Elena	25	f	no				Longhano	My home town
7	Son	Anna Maria	4	f	no					
8	Carrera	Raffaele	21	m	yes					
9	Siborra	Carolina	15	f	no				Parents father Raffaele	N.Y.
10	Daughter	Addolice	8	f	no				Parents	Ohio Leavittsburg
11	"	Maria	2	f	no				"	"
12	De Gugio	Antonio	22	m	yes				"	"
13	Salvadore	Giuseppe	23	m	no				Parents mother Anna Parents Pa. 2nd Street	
14	Son	Giuseppe	14	m	no				Brother. father Maria. Bro. Pa. Philadelphia	
15	Cataldi	Angelo	21	m	no				Brother. father Carmine	Pa. Erie
16	Puggio	Maria	32	f	no				Parents father Antonio Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
17	Son	Giuseppe	1	m	no				"	"
18	Nella Capua	Anna	30	f	no				Brother. father Antonio	N.Y.
19	Son	Romualdo	1	m	no				"	"
20	Tolpe	Maria C.	29	f	no				Parents father Maria. Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
21	Biraro	Paquale	1	m	no				Parents father Maria. Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
22	Mancinelli	Antonio	27	m	no				Parents father Maria. Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Stornio	Anna	25	f	yes				Parents father Antonio Parents Ohio Bricksell	
24	Son	Angelo	4	m	no				"	"
25	Son	Antonio	2	m	no				"	"
26	De Matteo	Severo	18	m	yes				Parents father Antonio Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
27	De Matteo	Paquale	40	m	yes				Parents father Antonio Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
28	Andreas	Antonio	44	m	no				Parents father Antonio Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
29	Capuano	Giuseppe	29	m	yes				Parents father Antonio Parents Pa. Philadelphia	
30	Beliste	Donato	35	m	no				Parents father Antonio Parents Pa. Philadelphia	

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, on 4-11-1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	yes	yes			Parents father Indrinaldo Parente Chio Youngstown		
2	Maffa	Mahano	14	yes	yes			Brother wife Francesco Maria Pa. Buffalo		
3	Son	Carquale	11	yes	yes					
4	Di Mauro	Enrico	25	yes	yes			Parents father Maria Maria P. 2nd Street New York		
5	Adornacci	Anna	18	yes	yes			Brother husband towards Belmont N.Y.		
6	Capo	Maria Elena	25	yes	yes			Brother husband		
7	Son	Maria	4	yes	yes					
8	Barra	Raffaele	27	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
9	Sibesta	Carolina	25	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
10	Daughter	Adelina	6	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
11	"	Maria	2	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
12	Di Gugli	Antonio	22	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
13	Salomera	Gerardo	23	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
14	Son	Enrico	19	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
15	Calabdi	Angelo	21	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
16	Muggio	Maria	22	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
17	Son	Guido	1	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
18	Mella Capua	Luca	30	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
19	Son	Domènico	8	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
20	Tolpe	Maria	21	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
21	Pizzaro	Luigi	1	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
22	Mudicelli	Antonio	27	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
23	Son	Anna	28	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
24	Son	Angelo	11	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
25	Son	Enrico	2	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
26	Di Matteo	Enrico	18	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
27	Di Matteo	Enrico	48	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
28	Adornacci	Antonio	44	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
29	Agliaro	Gerardo	24	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		
30	Belletti	Donato	33	yes	yes			Parents father Raffaele		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Mon 21 Nov 1910

34

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	do by him	No	No					5' 3"	nat	cherry		Mon	Italy	Pescara
2	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
3	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
4	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
5	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
6	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
7	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
8	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
9	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
10	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
11	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
12	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
13	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
14	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
15	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
16	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
17	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
18	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
19	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
20	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
21	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
22	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
23	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
24	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
25	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
26	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
27	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
28	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
29	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						
30	do by him	No	No					5' 3"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. L. Chabre Master of the GUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Main, Surgeon of the 1/8 DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9 Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Intoppa	Ernesto	24	yes	yes	Italian	Fernese father Luigi	114	
2	Lucasima	Ortita	10	no	no	Italian	Vito R. mother Maria	Pa. Luzachanna	
3	Corco	Vito	10	yes	yes	Italian	Fato wife Juliana	Ohio Kishou	
4	Colucci	Pasquale	24	yes	yes	Italian	Marino's father Martino	NY	
5	del Giorno	Enrico	18	yes	yes	Italian	Empagna father Ferdinando	NY Chicago	
6	Crotta	Carmino	16	yes	yes	Italian	father Giuseppe	"	
7	Pita	Giuseppe	14	yes	yes	Italian	Grandmother Spinella	NY New York	
8	Torilli	Anna	12	no	no	Italian	Salmona	NY	Pa. Kermine
9	Daughter	Edelle	1	no	no	Italian	"	NY	"
10	"	Anna	2	no	no	Italian	"	NY	"
11	Settemademina	Emanuele	24	yes	yes	Italian	Wife Anna. Salmona	NY	Pa. Kermine
12	di Lucio	Leonardo	18	no	no	Italian	Carrolla father Vincenzo	Pa. Kermine	
13	di Marco	Angela	18	no	no	Italian	Ferdino mother Emma	Pa. Kermine	
14	Naisorino	Francesco	28	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
15	Vicillo	Donato	18	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
16	Vicillo	Maria	16	no	no	Italian	"	NY	NY
17	Vicillo	Giuseppe	13	no	no	Italian	"	NY	NY
18	"	Giuseppe	11	no	no	Italian	"	NY	NY
19	Guarino	Salvatore	28	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
20	Guarino	Anna	26	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
21	Romeo	Domenico	24	yes	yes	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
22	Roda	Vito	16	yes	yes	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
23	Roda	Ferdinando	14	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
24	Fiorelli	Enrico	18	yes	yes	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
25	Albricio	Enrico	18	yes	yes	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
26	Chuggio	Luigi	28	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
27	Spano	Vito	26	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
28	Microlonda	Maria	21	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
29	Butigliano	Maria	21	no	no	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY
30	de Nio	Ferdinando	21	yes	yes	Italian	Wife Maria	NY	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

x13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on 21st November 1910

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes—												Country.
				Where?												City or Town.
1	Yes	By him	\$1.00		to his wife, Agnieszka						5' 8" not chest.	Mon				Italy
2	No	"	30.00		father, Giuseppe						5' 8" "	"				Italy
3	No	"	28.00		mother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
4	No	"	25.00		brother, Antonio						5' 8" "	"				Italy
5	No	"	25.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
6	No	"	25.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
7	No	"	25.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
8	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
9	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
10	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
11	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
12	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
13	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
14	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
15	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
16	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
17	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
18	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
19	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
20	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
21	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
22	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
23	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
24	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
25	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
26	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
27	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
28	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
29	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy
30	No	"	30.00		brother, Maria						5' 8" "	"				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Joseph Miller of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1960
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING 'ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column-18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blumenthal, Surgeon of the SS DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ARISTA sailing from NAPLES, on 9th Nov, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 ✓	Pollogua	Nicola	29 ✓	unmarried	no				Bella Wife Maria	Bella et. J. K. K. K.
2 ✓	Silvini	Nicola	25 ✓	unmarried	no				Cardiffentale Wife Camilla	Pa. Phila
3 ✓	Chaurio	Filippo	31 ✓	unmarried	yes				Duronia Wife Maria	W. J. J. J.
4 ✓	Gallouardo	Concilio	21 ✓	unmarried	no				Cardiffentale father Duronio	Pa. Phila
5	Chaurio	Domenico	21 ✓	unmarried	no				father Filippo	"
6 ✓	Di Fazio	Camillo	21 ✓	unmarried	no				father Renato	" W. J. J. J.
7 ✓	Di Biase	Anna	17 ✓	unmarried	no			3-225989 7/14/42 20 C/A (505)	father Michele	" Phila
8 ✓	Merlino	Alessandro	18 ✓	unmarried	no				Africana father Giovanni	W. J. J. J.
9	Truante	Alfonso	21 ✓	unmarried	yes				Cardiffentale father Maria	W. J. J. J.
10 ✓	Abbatecola	Francesco	29 ✓	unmarried	yes				Cruscanina father Emanuele	W. J. J. J.
11 ✓	Tavino	Lucanillo	30 ✓	unmarried	yes				Wife Rosalia Concilia	"
12 ✓	Bonerba	Francesco	8 ✓	unmarried					father Rosalia	"
13 ✓	Barone	Filippo	16 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Rosalia	"
14	M. Angelo	29 ✓	unmarried	no					father Rosalia	"
15 ✓	Mammari	Giacomo	22 ✓	unmarried	no				Africana father Rosalia	Pa. Phila
16 ✓	De Luca	Albina	23 ✓	unmarried	no				Emerson father Rosalia	Pa. Phila
17 ✓	Di Benedetto	Teresa	26 ✓	unmarried	no			6-84548-505-70 C/A 3/8/40	Montoro father Francesco	W. J. J. J.
18 ✓	Di Aspi	Francesco	24 ✓	unmarried	no				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
19 ✓	daughter	Rosa	15 ✓	unmarried	no				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
20	son	Carquale	10 ✓	unmarried	no				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
21 ✓	daughter	Maria	13 ✓	unmarried	no			2-999985 7/30/42 (505) 20 C/A	father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
22 ✓	Acito	Carmine	15 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
23 ✓	Di Braeco	Domenico	18 ✓	unmarried	no				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
24 ✓	daughter	Domineca	14 ✓	unmarried	no			2-633423-3/15/39	father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
25 ✓	Ricciuto	Biase	29 ✓	unmarried	no				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
26 ✓	Spinelli	Giovanni	27 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
27 ✓	Cappa	Luigi	22 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
28 ✓	La Pera	Alessandro	23 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
29 ✓	Di Pirri	Maria	17 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila
30 ✓	Petrino	Co. Sat	26 ✓	unmarried	yes				father Giovanni	Pa. Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

814

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

On 21st Nov, 1910

38

40

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	\$20.00	no	brother					5	1	not	chub	non		Italy	Bella
2	"	"	"	"	brother					5	4	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
3	"	"	30.00	yes	brother					5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
4	"	"	30.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
5	"	"	40.00	"	brother					5	4	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
6	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	1	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
7	"	"	50.00	"	brother					5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
8	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
9	"	"	40.00	"	brother					5	4	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
10	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
11	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
12	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
13	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
14	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
15	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
16	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
17	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
18	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
19	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
20	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
21	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
22	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
23	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
24	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
25	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
26	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
27	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
28	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
29	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	
30	"	"	20.00	"	brother					5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Joseph Meyer of the U.S.A., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1940
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column C (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence)).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TAT

one th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Delavignani, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. DUCA D'ARSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th Nov, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED <u>Calderida</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata Daughter Francesco Baguati Pa. L. Rome</u>	
2	ADMITTED <u>Bergatta</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
3	ADMITTED <u>Agata</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
4	ADMITTED <u>Anna</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
5	<u>Centrone</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
6	<u>wife</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
7	<u>Rekni</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
8	<u>Cavelli</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
9	<u>wife</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
10	<u>daughter</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
11	<u>Catali</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
12	<u>Leggiero</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
13	<u>Gregorio</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
14	<u>Caraccioli</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
15	<u>Di Sono</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
16	<u>Di Vro</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
17	<u>Di Campi</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
18	<u>Di Angelo</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
19	<u>Anna</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
20	<u>Roselli</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
21	<u>brother</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
22	<u>Fasini</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
23	<u>Falli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
24	<u>Roselli</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
25	<u>Di Pietro</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
26	<u>Polantonio</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
27	<u>Fasini</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
28	<u>Laviano</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
29	<u>Rekni</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	
30	<u>Chonimuro</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>				<u>S. Agata</u>	

20

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **X 15**

and the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on 21st Nov, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By husband	No	husband Reguato Rocco	No	No	Dr. Best Street		54	not clear	Mon	Italy	S. Regata
2	By father	No	father	No	No			55				
3	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
4	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
5	By husband	No	husband	No	No			53				
6	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
7	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
8	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
9	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
10	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
11	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
12	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
13	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
14	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
15	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
16	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
17	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
18	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
19	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
20	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
21	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
22	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
23	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
24	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
25	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
26	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
27	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
28	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
29	By father	No	father	No	No			53				
30	By father	No	father	No	No			53				

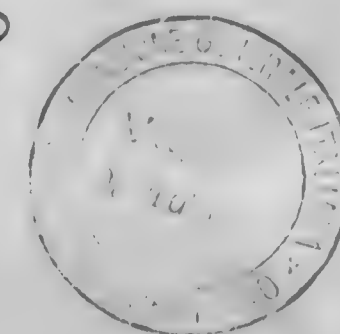
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Joseph Myler of the 8/8 DUCA D' AOSTA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

John J. Myler
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

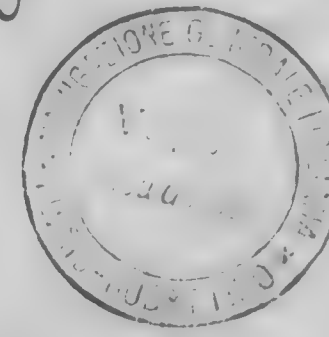
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Chasman, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D' AOSTA, 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 42

S. S.

DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

sailing from NAPLES												on 9 th Nov. 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Restainio	Antonio	32	un. un. warrant	no					Caenaro. Wife Lucia - Caenaro	Chas Birchell		
2	Piello	Agostino	46	un. un. " "	no					Cast. da P. father Giuseppe -	W. La. Calkins		
3	Marinelli	Ana	33	un. un. " "	yes					Montoni P. - Wife Lucia -	Pa. Frankburg		
4	Pietro	Giuseppe	21	un. un. " "	no					Crabbs father Antonio -	W. La. Harding		
5	Guiditta	Francisco	22	un. un. " "	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	Son	Erminio	2	un. -	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	Barbara	Francisco	20	un. un. warrant	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	Tito	Marcello	18	un. un. " "	no					father Francisco			
9	Chaggio	Vittoria	23	un. un. " "	no					father Antonio			
10	Chaffiori	Laura	24	un. un. " "	no					father Francisco	Pa. Bernick		
11	M. S. P.	Raffaele	4	un. -	no					Chas. P. father Domenico	W. La. Brooklyne		
12	Chucci	Lucia	27	un. un. housewife	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Son	Francisco	6	un. -	-					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	Son	Giuseppe	2	un. -	-					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Bassani	Chaparrito	29	un. un. un. un.	no					mother Maria Santa	Chas. Lombard		
16	Minerami	Giuseppe	21	un. un. warrant	no					mother Carmela			
17	Pi. Mare	Domenico	24	un. un. " "	no					Emigilano	Pa. Pymerdale		
18	Terrene	Rosato	22	un. un. " "	yes					Capri	W. J. K.		
19	Pi. Patti	Leonardo	22	un. un. " "	no					Bella father Vito -	Bella		
20	P. Angelo	Salvatore	30	un. un. " "	no					Salvatore father Francisco -	Salvatore P. Aliquippa		
21	Colletta	Emma	36	un. un. " "	no					Wife Rosa Guaranta -	W. La. Calkins		
22	Son	Giuseppe	4	un. -	no					Vicente father Domenico -	W. J. Brooklyne		
23	Son	Rosario	7	un. -	-								
24	Son	Michael	7	un. -	-								
25	Son	Giorgio	2	un. -	-								
26	Pi. Gabriel	Salvatore	14	un. un. warrant	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
27	Chaffiori	Giuseppe	17	un. un. " "	-								
28	Son	Alonso	14	un. un. " "	-								
29	Son	Michael	5	un. un. " "	-								
30	Son	Giuseppe	8	un. un. " "	-								

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prestanis	Antonio	32	M	unmarried	no							Parente - Wife Lucia - Parente	Chas. Buerhill	
2	Di Cillo	Agostino	40	M	"	no							Carola P. Father Giuseppe -	W. C. Cullen	
3	Marmelli	Andrea	33	M	"	yes							Mondino P. Wife Elena -	Pa. Gensburg	
4	Di Cillo	Giuseppe	25	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
5	Guiditta	Francesco	25	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
6	Son	Carmine	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
7	Albana	Francesco	25	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
8	Tita	Martino	25	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
9	Albano	Vittoria	22	F	"	yes							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
10	Albano	Laura	22	F	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
11	Albano	Raffaele	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
12	Albano	Lucia	22	F	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
13	Albano	Francesco	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
14	Son	Giuseppe	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
15	Albano	Francesco	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
16	Minerami	Giuseppe	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
17	Albano	Domenico	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
18	Terregno	Ronato	22	M	"	yes							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
19	Albano	Leonardo	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
20	Albano	Salvatore	30	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
21	Albano	Commario	36	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
22	Son	Giuseppe	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
23	Son	Alonso	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
24	Son	Micheli	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
25	Son	Giorgio	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
26	Albano	Salvatore	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
27	Albano	Giuseppe	22	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
28	Son	Alonso	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
29	Son	Micheli	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	
30	Son	Giuseppe	2	M	"	no							Calab. Father Antonio -	W. C. Cullen	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

On 24th Nov., 1910

42

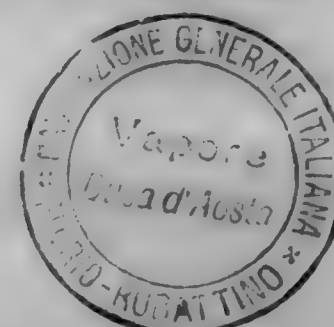
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	S	no	no			Ohio to New York					5	4			Non	Italy	Subana
2	S	"	"			"					5	3			"	"	Platte
3	S	"	"			"					5	5			"	"	Aguelito
4	S	"	"			"					5	3			"	"	Platte
5	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	Cartell
6	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
7	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
8	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
9	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
10	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
11	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
12	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
13	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
14	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
15	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
16	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
17	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
18	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
19	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
20	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
21	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
22	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
23	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
24	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
25	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
26	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
27	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
28	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
29	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"
30	S	"	"			"					5	1			"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Gashere Master, of the SS DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

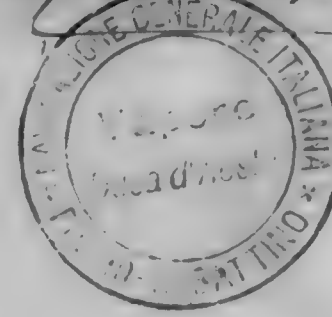
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blumington, Surgeon of the U.S. D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

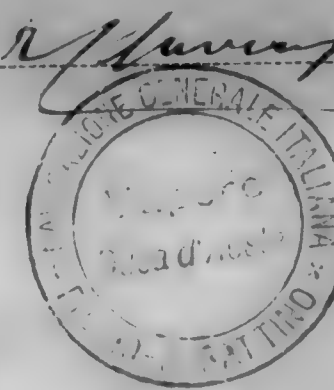
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blumengart, Surgeon of the 8th DUGA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

21st day of November, 19 19



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, on 9th Nov, 1910

AOSTA sailing from NAPLES												On 9 th Nov - 1911	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Nerdile	Carmine	38	unmarried	no				Montefiore, Italy	Giordano Carmela	New York		
2	Septe	Angiola	20	unmarried	no				"	Mother Mariano	New York		
3	Septe	Antonino	1	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
4	Di Maio	Assunta	31	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
5	daughter	Carmela	12		no				Bruscia	none	Ill. Chicago		
6	Gennaro	Carmine	28	unmarried	no				"	none	"		
7	De Stefano	Sabino	46	unmarried	no				Pelle with Mariella	none	"		
8	Crecente	Assunta	20	unmarried	no				Montefiore, Italy	Carmela	New York		
9	Montecello	Luigia	20	unmarried	no				"	father Antonio	N.Y.		
10	Son	Michele	6	unmarried	no				"	none	"		
11	daughter	Anna	2	unmarried	no				"	none	"		
12	Cassia	Costantino	30	unmarried	no				"	none	"		
13	Chiaro	Paquale	19	unmarried	yes				Sanlo with Annamaria	Annunziata	New York		
14	Montecello	Giuseppe	60	unmarried	no				"	Mother Domenico	"		
15	Stella	Anna	19	unmarried	no				Montefiore	none	"		
16	Montecello	Corrado	5	unmarried	no				Pietro father with	"	New York		
17	Barro	Ruggiero	16	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
18	Prohio	Domenico	46	unmarried	no				Montefiore	Mother Mariano	New York		
19	Stallio	Ana	22	unmarried	yes				Salmona wife of Monte Anna	"	New York		
20	Sanella	Stefano	20	unmarried	yes				Son	Wife Olympia - John	New York		
21	Stefano	Ettore	17	unmarried	yes				"	Wife Anna Michele	New York		
22	Guarino	Corrado	62	unmarried	no				Corrado father with	"	New York		
23	Montecello	Libera	24	unmarried	no				Pelle with Annunziata	Annunziata	New York		
24	Stefano	Stefano	31	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
25	Stefano	Stefano	6	unmarried	no				Montefiore	father Paquale	New York		
26	Stefano	Eugenia	24	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
27	Stefano	Stefano	4	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
28	Stefano	Stefano	17	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
29	Stefano	Stefano	21	unmarried	no				"	"	"		
30	Stefano	Stefano	34	unmarried	yes				"	"	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**on **21st Nov**, 191**0**

44 15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

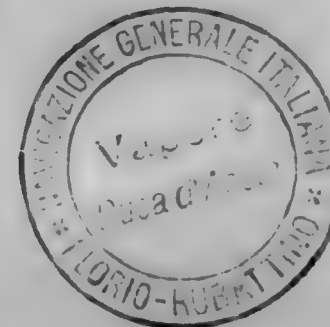
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes by him	\$2.00	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	Italy, Montefidano
2	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
3	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
4	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
5	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
6	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
7	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
8	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
9	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
10	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
11	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
12	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
13	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
14	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
15	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
16	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
17	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
18	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
19	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
20	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
21	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
22	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
23	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
24	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
25	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
26	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
27	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
28	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
29	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "
30	"	"	Yes	Never	to join his brother, Benjamin , New Brighton, N.Y.			Good		5' 6"	Dark	None	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edoardo Masera, of the BUCA D' AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES

to the Unit

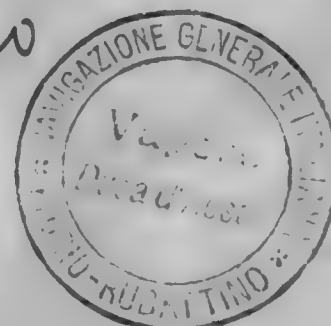
At

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blawengani, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. **DUCA D' AOSTA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

on **9th Nov - 1914**

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Battistone	Antonio	26	M	un	miner	yes									
2	Ciarrochi	Giovetto	20	M	un	miner	yes									
3	Tarzia	Giuseppe	17	M	un	parent	no									
4	Chusti	Ignazio	17	M	un	cook	no									
5	Leonetti	Luigi	36	M	un	parent	no									
6	Stighiano	Antonio	28	M	un		no									
7	Antiquano	Angelo	18	M	un		no									
8	Antiquano	Spiridione	20	M	un		no									
9	Karchella	Domenico	38	M	un		no									
10	Antiquano	Antonio	28	M	un		no									
11	Lenone	Michèle	18	M	un		no									
12	Mitarolomita	Nicola	16	M	un		no									
13	Jusquua	Ernesto	17	M	un		no									
14	Cenisei	Adamo	18	M	un		no									
15	Rega	Immacolata	14	F	un		no									
16	San Apio	Francesco	2	M	un		no									
17	Pucicito	Ferdinando	28	M	un		yes									
18	Calibusti	Carlo	25	M	un		no									
19	wife	Adèle	20	F	un		no									
20	Milla	Concetto	30	M	un		no									
21	Jusquua	Carmine	29	M	un		no									
22	Emili	Angelo	19	M	un		no									
23	Antonacci	Antonio	16	M	un		no									
24	Pitico	Antonio	30	M	un		no									
25	Starducci	Agnes	33	F	un		no									
26	Barclay	Giuseppe	9	M	un											
27	Son	Carlo	7	M	un											
28	Terzara	Nicola	17	M	un	tailor	yes									
29	Chonco	Matteo	44	M	un	parent	no									
30	Son	Mauro	13	M	un		no									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-239345-5/9/13, no c/a

11152520-6/24/36 NO CA 10/1/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

72/10

45

on 21st - November, 1940

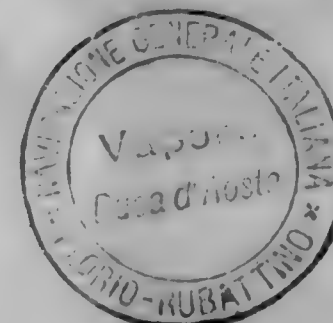
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Moore Master of the SS DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

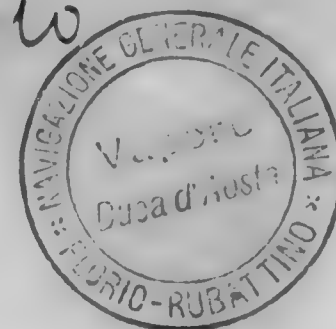
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blavignani, Surgeon of the 8/8 DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NUOVA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th Nov, 1910

sailing from NAPLES												on 9 th Nov., 1914	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bellocchio	Matteo	32	un	un	no	Italy	un	Italy	Matteo's wife Maria	un	un	un
2	Pecora	Ronata	36	un	Wife	no	"	"	"	Cesire's relative Maria	un	un	un
3	daughter	Maria	33	un	"	no	"	"	"	"	un	un	un
4	Podemira	Lefano	20	un	worker	yes	"	"	"	Relative Podemira's wife	un	un	un
5	Re Fulgentis	Giuseppe	22	un	2-1338 50	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe's father Antonio	un	un	un
6	Rapagnano	Carlo	38	un	"	no	"	"	"	Carlo's wife Maria	un	un	un
7	Cochetti	Anselmo	35	un	"	yes	"	"	"	Matteo's wife Giuseppe	un	un	un
8	del Dusa	Giuseppe	35	un	"	no	"	"	"	Cesire's wife	un	un	un
9	Pi Pisse	Nicola	25	un	"	no	"	"	"	Cardifano's mother Vincenza	un	un	un
10	Securiti	Giovanna	24	un	"	yes	"	"	"	Relative's father Salvo Securiti	un	un	un
11	Picci	Giuseppe	34	un	"	yes	"	"	"	Giuseppe's father Paquale	un	un	un
12	CETOI	Lucia	34	un	Wife	no	"	"	"	Bornio	un	un	un
13	daughter	Maria	34	un	"	no	"	"	"	none	un	un	un
14	son	Carlo	32	un	"	no	"	"	"	none	un	un	un
15	Bosone	Giuseppe	25	un	"	no	"	"	"	Giuseppe's father Francesco	un	un	un
16	Lefighia	Vito	30	un	un	no	"	"	"	Relative's father Francesco	un	un	un
17	Pecurro	Domenico	30	un	"	yes	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
18	Aquano	Vito	30	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
19	Primalb	Michela	24	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
20	Meunella	Angela	36	un	un	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
21	son	Salvatore	29	un	"	no	"	"	"	Relative's father Domenico	un	un	un
22	daughter	Salvatore	6	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
23	son	Domenico	1	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
24	daughter	Salvatore	30	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
25	daughter	Salvatore	30	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
26	son	Salvatore	30	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
27	Frusini	Agostino	38	un	un	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
28	Conti	Alberico	32	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
29	Bruno	Giuseppe	16	un	"	yes	"	"	"	un	un	un	un
30	Mallardi	Giuseppe	19	un	"	no	"	"	"	un	un	un	un

List

48

on 21st Nov. 1940

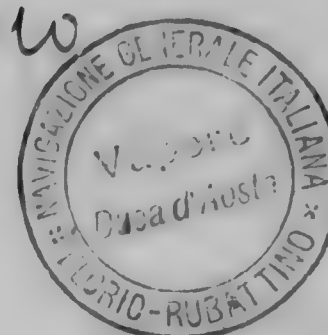
[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blumengart, Surgeon of the 8/8 DUCA D' AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NUOVA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Belgion	Martha	38	in permanent	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Rossini	Renata	36	Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	daughter	Maria	33	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Podemina	Lefano	20	worker	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	De Fulgentis	Giuseppe	22	2-133850	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Rapagnano	Carpan	30	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Cochetti	Cesario	33	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	del Buea	Giovanni	15	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Pi Bucci	Nicola	21	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Securati	Giovanna	22	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Ricci	Giovanni	34	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	CETOI	Lucia	34	Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	daughter	Maria	34	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	CETOI	Carlo	25	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Bissone	Giuseppe	25	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Ladipha	Vito	30	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Pesciaro	Domenico	30	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Aquano	Vito	30	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Rinaldi	Michele	25	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Menella	Anicola	36	Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	son	Labatore	2	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	daughter	Silvana	6	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	son	Domenico	1	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	daughter	Calisto	30	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	daughter	Annunziata	1	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	son	Giuseppe	3	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Franklin	Agostino	38	in permanent	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Conti	Alfonso	32	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Di Amico	Giuseppe	16	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Mallardi	Giuseppe	19	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1973

48

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

on 21st Nov. 1910

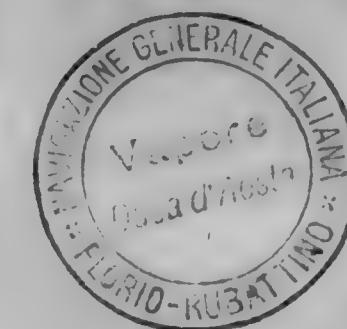
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Milichiasse Master, of the 1/2 RUICA D' AOSTA, from Genoa NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

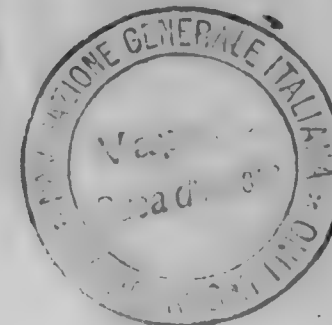
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blasoni, Surgeon of the DUGA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	X Rega	Rosa	23	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
2	X Rega	Emma	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
3	X Rega	Giuseppe	16	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
4	X Rega	Angela	23	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
5	X Rega	Domenica	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
6	X Rega	Pietro	20	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
7	X Rega	Giuseppe	16	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
8	X Rega	Domenica	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
9	X Rega	Vittoria	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
10	X Rega	Eustachio	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
11	X Rega	Nicola	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
12	X Rega	Robertarri	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
13	X Rega	Gregorio	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
14	X Rega	Domenica	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
15	X Rega	Anton	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
16	X Rega	Emilio	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
17	X Rega	Marcelina	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
18	X Rega	Gregorio	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
19	X Rega	Gregorio	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
20	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
21	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
22	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
23	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
24	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
25	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
26	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
27	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
28	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
29	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York
30	X Rega	Marcelo	21	Immigrant	no	Italy		St. Louis	father Domenico	New York

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

#20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

on 22 Nov - 1910

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
2	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
3	no	father	25.00		father, Angelo					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
4	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
5	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
6	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
7	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
8	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
9	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
10	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
11	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
12	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
13	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
14	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
15	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
16	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
17	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
18	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
19	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
20	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
21	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
22	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
23	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
24	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
25	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
26	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
27	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
28	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
29	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		
30	yes	father	25.00		husband, Mrs. Chas. M. Nov. 23-10					5' 4"	fair	wn	Italy	Lanciano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Milich Lushare Master of the CAUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 19 20
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

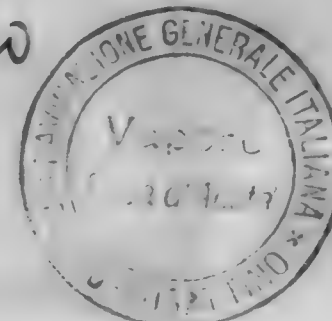
11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blasenyan, Surgeon of the SS DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUGA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th Nov - 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Avallone	Orario	18 m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Avallone	Giornida	15 f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on 21st Nov - 1910

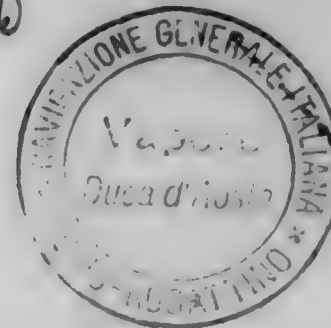
52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
1	Yes by him	\$7.00			Uncle Mariano Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
2	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
3	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
4	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
5	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
6	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
7	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
8	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
9	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
10	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
11	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
12	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
13	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
14	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
15	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
16	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
17	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
18	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
19	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
20	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
21	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
22	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
23	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
24	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
25	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
26	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
27	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
28	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
29	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale
30	No				Uncle Puccio					5' 8"				Italy	Sale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eleonore Master, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

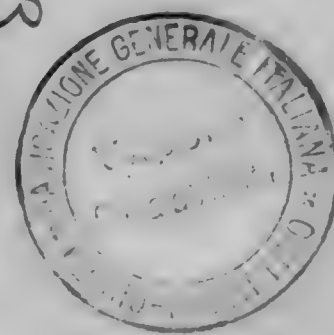
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blasenconi, Surgeon of the 8th DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUICA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carboni	Giuseppe	24	M		no								
2	Bruno	Domènec	40	M		no								
3	Simone	Romano	40	M		no								
4	Conti	Concetta	29	F		yes								
5	Son	Antonio	14	M		no								
6	Son	Giuseppe	12	M		no								
7	Cinto	Angela	14	F		no								
8	daughter	Anna	12	F		no								
9	"	Giuseppe	12	M		no								
10	"	Michela	12	F		no								
11	Pete	Francesco	36	M		no								
12	Rega	Giuseppe	22	M		no								
13	Cannone	Maria	24	F		no								
14	daughter	Giulia	12	F		no								
15	White	Giuseppe	22	M		no								
16	Barbato	Michela	22	F		no								
17	Lammi	Giuseppe	24	M		yes								
18	Lammi	Antonio	18	M		yes								
19	Strocchia	Salvatore	32	M		no								
20	Pate	Giuseppe	44	M		no								
21	Suriano	Giuseppe	23	M		no								
22	Grilli	Francesco	39	M		yes								
23	Grilli	Francesco	19	M		yes								
24	Grilli	Pietro	16	M		yes								
25	Bruno	Giuseppe	24	M		no								
26	Brunelli	Michela	16	F		yes								
27	Monte	Bernardino	40	M		yes								
28	Costantini	Giulia	24	F		no								
29	Son	Pietro	14	M		no								
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

on ~~24~~ Nov., 1912

54

Passenger Information													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1		no by him \$8.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
2		" " 30.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
3		" " 70.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
4		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
5		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
6		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
7		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
8		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
9		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
10		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
11		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
12		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
13		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
14		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
15		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
16		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
17		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
18		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
19		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
20		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
21		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
22		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
23		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
24		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
25		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
26		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
27		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
28		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
29		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								
30		" " 50.00			brother Hugo					5 6	nat chert	non		Italy								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filiberto Maspero Master of the DOUGA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Filiberto
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

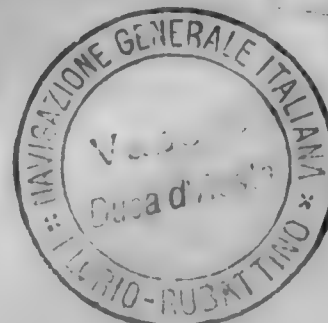
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Clavignani, Surgeon of the 8^a DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ARSTA

sailing from NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnuolo	Anna	33	f	housew.	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellammare	Father Francesco	Castellammare	Caution
2	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Spagnuolo	Eugenio	23	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spagnuolo	Enrico	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Spagnuolo	Daniela	16	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	15	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spagnuolo	Anna	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Spagnuolo	Assunta	24	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spagnuolo	Maria	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spagnuolo	Adolph	11	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spagnuolo	Adolph	33	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Spagnuolo	Rosa	16	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spagnuolo	Assunta	23	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spagnuolo	Antonio	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	43	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Spagnuolo	Enrico	22	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	22	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	21	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spagnuolo	Ethna	33	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Spagnuolo	Angela Maria	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Spagnuolo	Rosa	44	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Spagnuolo	Enrico	14	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spagnuolo	Rachel	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spagnuolo	Maria Maria	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Spagnuolo	Enrico	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Spagnuolo	Maria Maria	7-178635-505-8/13/41	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spagnuolo	Bergardino	14	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	51	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI ARISTA

sailing from NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Spagnuolo	Anna	33	f	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellaro	Castellaro
2	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	10	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	7	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lombardi	Eugenio	33	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Muraia	Isidoro	17	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Camastra	Dominica	16	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Camastra	Giuseppe	20	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Camastra	Isidoro	18	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Micarelli	Assunta	24	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schastiani	Maria	14	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schastiani	Angela	10	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mancini	Giuseppe	33	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Arditio	Rosa	16	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cofero	Assunta	23	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cofero	Antonio	12	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Procurano	Giuseppe	43	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Murini	Isidoro	20	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pitta	Giuseppe	22	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maggio	Giuseppe	21	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alba	Etta	33	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grice	Angela Maria	15	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Morra	Rosa	40	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Morra	Vincenzo	7	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Morra	Isidoro	2	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gisa	Maria Maria	21	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Muri	Luigi	19	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Corlito	Maria Maria	7	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petresco	Bergardino	14	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petresco	Giuseppe	10	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Spina	Giuseppe	41	m	no	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~7~~ 23

NEW-YORK

on 27th Nov. 1910

56

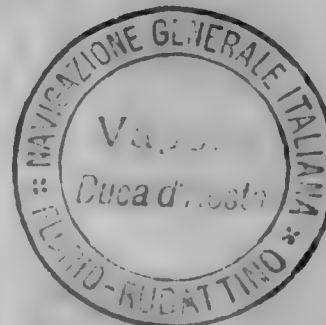
NEW-YORK				on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.										1910									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
2	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
3	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
4	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
5	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
6	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
7	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
8	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
9	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
10	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
11	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
12	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
13	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
14	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
15	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
16	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
17	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
18	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
19	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
20	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
21	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
22	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
23	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
24	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
25	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
26	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
27	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
28	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat	chaf	non	Italy	California									
29	father	no		husband Augusti Carlo	no	no	good	no	55	nat													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Lucare Master, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

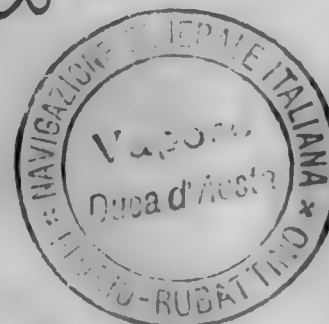
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blatman, Surgeon of the SS DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rega	Marietta	46	Ys	housewife	no		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
2	Scampaloff	Ceresa	49	Ys	"	no		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
3	Scampaloff	Matteo	38	Ys	peasant	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
4	Maucato	Carullo	21	Ys	"	no		Maucato Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
5	brother	Angelo	17	Ys	"	no		Maucato Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
6	Maucato	Giuseppe	42	Ys	housewife	yes		Maucato Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
7	Scampaloff	Renato	37	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
8	Scampaloff	Giuseppe	43	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
9	Scampaloff	Salvatore	46	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
10	Scampaloff	Sebastiano	37	Ys	worker	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
11	Scampaloff	Giovanni	31	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
12	Scampaloff	Giulio	39	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
13	Scampaloff	Adelfo	21	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
14	Scampaloff	Adolfo	14	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
15	Scampaloff	Raffaele	30	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
16	Scampaloff	Giuseppe	30	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
17	Scampaloff	Giuseppe	34	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
18	Scampaloff	Maria	32	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
19	Scampaloff	Santa	18	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
20	Scampaloff	Francesco	34	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
21	Scampaloff	Salvatore	30	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
22	Scampaloff	Alessandro	18	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
23	Scampaloff	Angelo	18	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
24	Scampaloff	Maria	38	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
25	Scampaloff	Francesco	34	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
26	Scampaloff	Domènico	38	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
27	Scampaloff	Giuseppe	23	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
28	Scampaloff	Giuseppe	17	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
29	Scampaloff	Luigi	16	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.
30	Scampaloff	Matteo	22	Ys	"	yes		Scampaloff Mother Jilman		P. Phila.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on 21st Nov, 1910

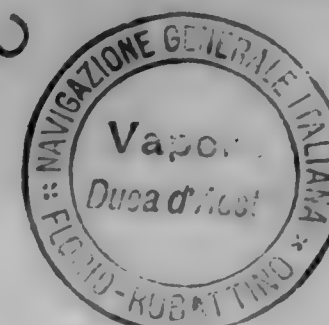
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filiberto L. Moore Master of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

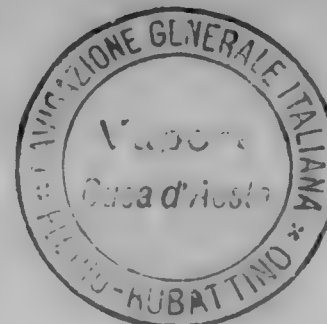
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blawiecki, Surgeon of the BUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

on 9th Nov. 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Milite	Rosa	29	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
2	Daughter	Rosa	15	f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
3		Annunziata	20	f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
4		Filomena	17	f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
5	Carucci	Filomena	36	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S. born.	Italian	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York
6	Rosamunda	Lucrezia	15	f	servant	no	no	U.S. born.	Italian	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York
7	"	Antonia	14	f		no	no	U.S. born.	Italian	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York
8	"	Angelica	12	f	child	no	no	U.S. born.	Italian	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York
9	"	Mariano	14	m		no	no	U.S. born.	Italian	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York
10	Daughter	Quintalina	13	f		no	no	U.S. born.	Italian	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York	U.S.	New York
11	Piccarone	Vittorio	27	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
12	Biondi	Eduardo	27	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
13	Maurice	Charles	22	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
14	Pauller	Vito	27	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
15	Melisi	Yves	29	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
16	D. Trise	Eduardo	28	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
17	Carola	Giuseppina	33	f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
18	Ambrosi	Giuseppina	33	f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
19	Orsolino	Emilio	2	m	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
20	Paolini	Gracia	32	f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
21	Baracollo	Adelaide	24	f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
22	Deute	Agnes	19	f		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
23	Rossi	Maria	27	f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
24	del Monte	Francesco	21	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
25	Perriero	Antonio	19	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
26	Pino	Paquale	28	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
27	De Andreis	Cecilia	24	f	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
28	Di Gaeco	Pietro	6	m	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
29	Don	Agustino	2	m	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
30	Antarcego	Giorgio	49	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12, 14, 15, 24, 26, 29, 30 1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

60

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW-YORK~~

on ~~21st~~ Nov - , 1910

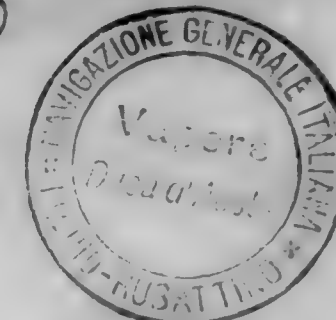
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filiberto Masera of the BOUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

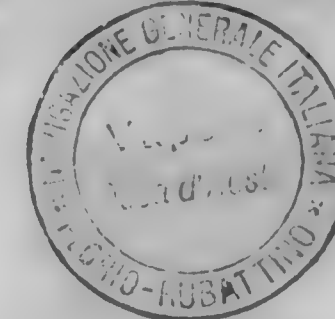
I. A. Chaviani, Surgeon of the 8/8 DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 19 10

at SESTO CALENDE

OTTO TRANZONI

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th Nov, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Amarante	Maria	44	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
2	Vicillo	Lucia	44	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
3	brotho	Luigi	44	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
4	sister	Bona	44	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
5	son	Vincenzo	9	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
6	sister	Giorgia	9	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
7	sister	Amelia	9	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
8	Bel Martus	Vito	38	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
9	Navoli	Carmela	33	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
10	Falsetti	Agata	18	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
11	daughter	Vincenzo	2	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
12	At Base	Lucre	16	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
13	Salimene	Giorgio	30	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
14	M. Miao	Rosa	28	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
15	Sporito	Cito	22	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
16	Oderno	Bona	23	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
17	Asone	Giuseppe	21	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
18	Lucara	Maria	41	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
19	daughter	Amelia	13	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
20		Concetta	14	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
21		Maria	10	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
22		Amelia	8	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
23		Maria	6	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
24	Verdohio	Elviano	18	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
25	Verdohio	Amelia	18	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
26											none		
27	Romano	Lucre	19	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
28	Marcello	Amata	18	f	housewife	no	Italy				none		
29	Misito	Cito	18	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		
30	Sommella	Lucre	19	m	housewife	no	Italy				none		

#24 not dich
to 20
to 20

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

on ~~22nd~~ Nov - , 1910

62

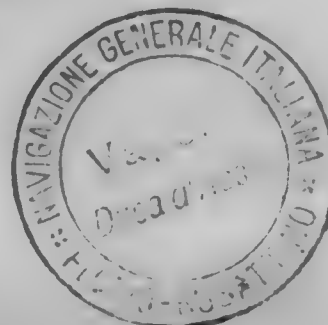
1910														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
		Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	husband						5 3	nat chert	non	Italy Corvita									
2	lyle						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
3	mother						5 1	" "	"	" " "									
4	"						"	" "	"	" " "									
5	"						"	" "	"	" " "									
6	"						"	" "	"	" " "									
7	"						"	" "	"	" " "									
8	husband						5 4	" "	non	" " "									
9	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
10	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
11	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
12	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
13	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
14	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
15	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
16	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
17	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
18	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
19	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
20	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
21	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
22	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
23	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
24	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
25	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
26	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
27	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
28	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
29	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									
30	"						5 4	" "	"	" " "									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilbert L. Moore Master of the BOUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

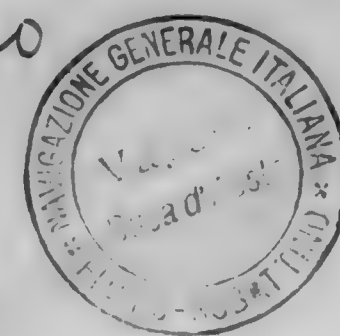
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Blasini, Surgeon of the S/S DUGA D' AOSTA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

on 9th Nov - 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jacobucci	Giovanni	40	m	farmer	no			Supina	Wife Maria	Supina	New York
2	Intunuto	Alfredo	16	m		no			"	Mother Maria	"	"
3	Moutierarshio	Vincenzo	37	m	no	no			Stellum	Wife Euseff	Stellum	"
4	Doughter	Anna	19	f		no			"	"	"	"
5	"	Eugenia	11	f		no			"	"	"	"
6	Givella	Nicko	29	m	peasant	no			Banetta	Father Federico	Banetta	"
7	Pinasio	Carlior	36	m	no	no			Monte S. Maria	Wife Maria	Monte S. Maria	"
8	Doughter	Euseff	14	f		no			"	"	"	"
9	"	Nichol	10	m		no			"	"	"	"
10	"	Giovanni	4	m		no			"	"	"	"
11	Doughter	Maria	7	f		no			"	"	"	"
12	Grosfo	Donato	17	m	peasant	no			S. Jele	Mother Margherita	S. Jele	"
13	Pispi	Costanza	36	f	peasant	no			Caracumani	Mother Maria	Caracumani	"
14	"	Domènico	3	m		no			"	"	"	"
15	Ferrara	Federico	37	m	no	no			"	"	"	"
16	Paganello	Domènico	17	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	"
17	"	Antonia	18	f		no			"	"	"	"
18	"	Rosario	14	m		no			"	"	"	"
19	Grosfo	Elisabetta	25	f		no			Albania	Father Antonio	Albania	"
20	"	Ciro	66	m	peasant	no			S. Jele	Mother Margherita	S. Jele	"
21	"	Stomina	66	f		no			Poggioreale	Doughter Giuseppe	Poggioreale	"
22	Richard	Chincipio	34	m	no	no			Scapato	Wife Euseff	Scapato	"
23	"	Maria	29	f		no			"	"	"	"
24	Carbone	Euseff	28	m		no			Lieiguano	Father Antonio	Lieiguano	"
25	Creglio	Concetta	39	f		no			"	Father Giovanni	"	"
26	"	Angelo	2	m		no			"	"	"	"
27	Molinaro	Anna	25	m		no			Giungido	Wife Molinaro	Giungido	"
28	Esposito	Germino	30	m	no	no			"	Wife Maria	"	"
29	Chitelli	Raffaello	47	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	"
30	De Santis	Francesco	36	m		no			San Sabino	Wife Euseff	San Sabino	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKon 21st Nov, 1910

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	By him	250	no		no					5	1			none		Italy	Salerno
2	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
3	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
4	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
5	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
6	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
7	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
8	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
9	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
10	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
11	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
12	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
13	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
14	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
15	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
16	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
17	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
18	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
19	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
20	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
21	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
22	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
23	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
24	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
25	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
26	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
27	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
28	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
29	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	
30	✓	"	250	no		no					5	1			"		"	

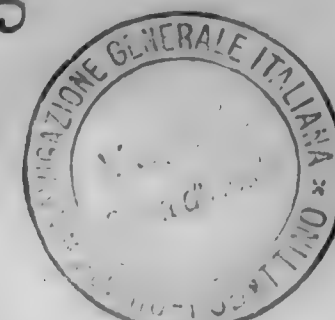
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Lucare Master of the S/S DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK 21st day of November, 19 15
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Latin, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Schwenker, Surgeon of the *8/8 DUCA D' AOSTA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *November* 19*20* at *NEW-YORK*



Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA D' AOSTA

sailing from

NAPLES

on 9th Nov., 1910

sailing from NAPLES												on 9 th Nov., 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lepore	Maria	26	f	housewife	no			Pier father Giuseppe. Pico				Providence
2	Carnovale	Marin	24	f		no							
3	Carnovale	Giovanni	24	m	peasant	yes							
4	Colucci	Orasio	24	m	worker	yes							
5	Requie	Luigi	24	m	peasant	yes							
6	Di Carlo	Gerardo	24	m	housewife	yes							
7	Petrella	Francesco	30	m	peasant	yes							
8	Giorgi	Domènico	17	m	peasant	yes							
9	Baronigone	Angela	22	f	housewife	yes							
10	Dannotta	Raffaello	26	m	peasant	yes							
11	Brinichini	Parqua	26	f	housewife	yes							
12	Daiglieri	Maddalena	24	f	housewife	yes							
13	Sarro	Michèle	16	f	peasant	yes							
14	Terrainoli	Parquale	24	m	tailor	yes							
15	Bruschi	Francesco	24	m	worker	yes							
16	Bentivoglio	Antonio	21	m		yes							
17	Calderisi	Carmine	23	m		yes							
18	Grifone	Giuseppe	22	m		yes							
19	Petina	Luigi	22	m		no							
20	De' Otto	Bernard	16	m		yes							
21	De' Otto	Luigi	26	m		yes							
22	Salimbecci	Salvatore	24	m	peasant	yes							
23	Pagano	Carmine	32	m	tailor	yes							
24	Alfano	Carlauchio	24	m	worker	yes							
25	Griffaldi	Giuseppe	24	f	housewife	yes							
26	Capacotone	Parquale	17	m	worker	yes							
27	Esposito	Gerardo	29	m		yes							
28	Chialli	Rosario	17	m	peasant	yes							
29	Salvati	Donato	21	m	tailor	yes							
30	Di Jorio	Luigi	19	f	housewife	yes							
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

on 24th Nov. 1910

List

28

55

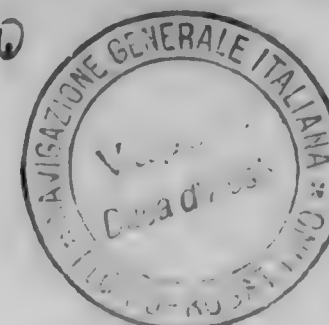
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
NOV 22 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 23 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 24 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 25 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 26 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 27 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 28 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 29 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 30 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 31 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 32 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 33 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 34 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 35 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 36 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 37 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 38 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 39 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 40 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 41 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 42 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 43 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 44 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 45 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 46 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 47 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 48 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 49 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 50 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 51 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 52 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 53 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 54 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 55 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 56 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 57 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 58 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 59 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 60 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 61 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 62 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 63 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 64 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 65 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 66 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 67 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 68 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 69 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 70 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 71 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 72 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 73 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 74 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 75 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 76 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 77 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 78 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 79 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 80 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 81 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 82 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 83 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 84 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 85 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 86 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 87 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 88 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 89 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 90 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 91 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 92 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 93 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 94 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 95 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 96 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 97 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 98 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 99 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				
NOV 100 1910	By him	no	husband John Canvale	pg 1	no	5	blue	no	Italy Pico				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edoardo M. M. M., of the BUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

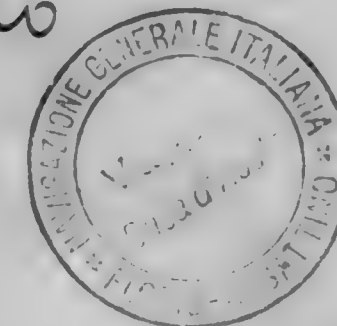
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Blasenyan, Surgeon of the 8/8 CUGA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA D' AOSTA** sailing from **NAPLES**

on **9th Nov, 1910**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Terrandina Vincenzo	18	m	barber	yes					
2	Riforio Luigi	23	m	unemployed	no				Chaples Mother Maria	NY Brooklyn
3	Ri Costanzo Pasquale	30	m		no				Barano Wife Lucia	NY
4	Cheretta Laura	33	f		yes				" Mother Teresa	
5	Scoti Lucia	24	f		no				Campese none	NY New York
6	Ruopoli Giuseppe	33	m	tailor	yes				Chia father Vincenzo	NY New York
7	wife	22	f		yes				" Mother Annunziata	
8	Sodano Bruno	30	m		no					
9	Barrella Antonio	30	m	unemployed	yes				father Joe Antonio	Calif. San Francisco
10	Wigro Vito	22	m		no				father C. Giuseppe	NY Brooklyn
11	Mourelone Bruno	30	m		no				none	NY New York
12	Quomo Vincenzo	23	m		yes				Barano brother Sabatone	NY Brooklyn
13	wife	19	f		no					
14	nephew Michele				no					
15	Ri Costanzo Vincenzo	20	m		no					
16	Marrella Bruno	26	m		yes				Chia father in law Leonardo Marrella	
17	Agese Giuseppe	17	m		yes				father Leonardo	
18	Costabile Antonio	18	m		yes				Barano Mother Anna	
19	Capuano Carmine	24	m	unemployed	yes				Chia father Nicola	NY New York
20	Kambrone Giuseppe	19	m		yes				father Antonio	
21	Setteeducati Vincenzo	44	m	unemployed	no				father Eugenio	
22	Grasso Quisami	24	m		no				Chia wife Angela	NY New York
23	Brannini Arnaldo	26	m		no				Barano father Raffaele	NY New York
24	Grecca Vito	24	m		no				Grace wife Caterina	CA Charleston
25	wife		f		no				none	NY New York
26	Chililetti Bonata	26	f		no				none	
27	daughter Anna	19	f		no				none	NY Brooklyn
28	Graviano Giuseppe	20	m		no				Chia wife Maria Carmela	CA Phila
29	Riccamo Arnaldo	19	m		yes				Baratta Mother Luisa	NY New York
30	Makera Pasquale	22	m		yes				Chia none	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

~~29~~

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

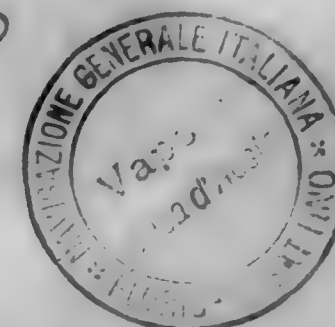
on 21st Nov. 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filem M. M. M., of the 8/5 GUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bladumant, Surgeon of the 1/2 DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of November 1910

NEW-YORK

Immigration Office



Duca d' Aosta

74
36

110

Total

Nov 23 1910

88
22

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

440
42

50
52

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3520
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 29 1944
Date

Jack Lepikero
Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944
Date

Eric Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue filming under 3520
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 29 1944
Date

John L. Lippert
Special Agent

FEB 29 1944
Date

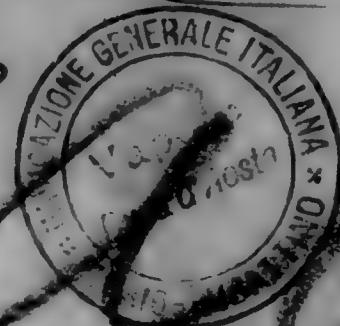
W. C. Buchanan Chief
Mail, File, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Bladumani, Surgeon of the 1/2 - DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Quaca d' Aosta



11-1115

74
3
777

Nov 23 1910

88
22
51
Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40
42
10
52
6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES on 9th Nov., 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leuca	Antonio	29	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	S. Pietro	father Commaro	N.Y. Jersey City ✓
2	N. Leuca	Annunziata	40	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Trionfo	Uncle Pietro Gabuile	Conn. Hartford ✓
3	Di Biase	Eduardo	18	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Sala C.	father Angelo	N. York ✓
4	Finiro	Nicola	40	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Lucera	none	Pa. Brownsville ✓
5	Finiro	Triniano	40	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	Wife Consata	" " ✓
6	Grasso	Caterina	16	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	S. Pietro	father Andrea	N.Y. Newark ✓
7	Grecca	Vito	20	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	Wife Plumeria	" " ✓
8	Gaudioso	Carmela	20	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	father Vito	N.Y. " ✓
9	Brasi	Sebastiano	10	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	father Vito	" " ✓
10	Guretti	Raffaele	39	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Aversa	Wife Nora	Conn. New Haven ✓
11	Gallano	Luigi	24	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	Wife Anna	" " ✓
12	Vigilio	Antonio	29	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Naples	none	N.Y. " ✓
13	La Renda	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	none	" " ✓
14	Matera	Luigi	26	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	S. Pietro	father Raffaele	N.Y. Jersey City ✓
15	M. Muro	Salvatore	25	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	Cuba Havana ✓
16	Simone	Luigi	29	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Benigni	none	N.W. Fairmont ✓
17	Madele	Giuseppe	27	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	Ill. Chicago ✓
18	M. Muro	Salvatore	25	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Benigni	none	" " ✓
19	Simone	Luigi	29	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	"	father Stefano	N.Y. " ✓
20	Castile	Eugenio	18	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Lucera	father Egidio	N.Y. " ✓
21	Baroni	Francesco	19	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Napoli	his father Edoardo Baroni	N.Y. " ✓
22	Roselli	Salvatore	14	✓	✓	no	Italy	✓	Napoli	his father Nicola Roselli	N.Y. " ✓
23										the father all children 29 boys	" " ✓
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on RR - Nov - 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo				Nov. 23-10	5' 10"	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
2	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
3	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
4	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
5	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
6	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
7	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
8	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
9	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
10	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
11	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
12	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
13	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
14	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
15	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
16	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
17	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
18	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
19	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
20	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
21	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
22	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
23	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
24	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
25	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
26	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
27	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
28	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
29	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia
30	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Paula Parillo						5' 10"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Pistoia

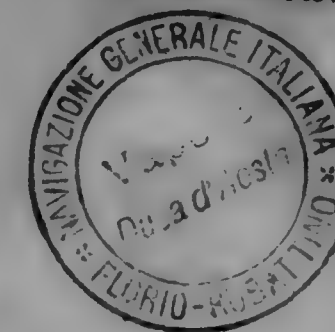
(1-3-11-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fileb. Di Pietro Master of the *DUCA D' AOSTA* from *NAPLES*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thereby* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *November*, 19*13*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vignar, Surgeon of the T/S S ALICE, Austro-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900
at New York
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alice* sailing from *Trieste*, *5 nov*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. <i>Cannon</i>	Given Name. <i>Franklin</i>	Yrs. Mos. <i>27</i>	Sex. <i>M</i>	*Calling or Occupation. <i>american citizen</i>						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 23 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Iwanich, of the 7th ALICE, from Frieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1901,
at 71

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vignar, Surgeon of the 1/8th ALIC Quinto Americano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1901

Immigration Officer

11-1115

NO.	NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	REMARKS
2							
12							
2				1	3		
12				81	93	10	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

80
2

1-2-3
81-12-93

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Alice"* sailing from *Saborno* *November 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Campanelli</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Campanelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

81

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 23 1910

190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			himself	100	yes	1890	New York	no	no	no	5	2	not abundant				Medina	Medina	
2			himself	100	yes	1890	New York	no	no	no	5	8	not abundant				Medina	Medina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Ivanich, of the T/Ss ALICE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902

at Palermo
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pablo Veynar, Surgeon of the T/S S ALICE, Archimedes Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at Prag
D. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from TRIESTE

5 NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Brodaric	17	m	sailor		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	mother, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
2.	Rojic	28	f	domestic		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	mother, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
3.	Brodaric	23	f	housewife		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	mother, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
4.	Brodaric	23	f	housewife		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	mother, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
5.	Spah	26	m	professor		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	grandmother, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
6.	Otrin	24	f	housewife		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
7.	Otrin	4	m	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
8.	Otrin	5	m	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
9.	Otrin	16	f	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
10.	Magli	29	f	domestic		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
11.	Glatz	26	f	housewife		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
12.	Boncar	38	f	housewife		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
13.	Boncar	15	m	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
14.	Boncar	13	f	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
15.	Boncar	11	f	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
16.	Boncar	10	m	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
17.	Boncar	8	m	child		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York
18.	Marchian	27	f	housewife		yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria, Trieste	father, Vesela Brodaric	W. New York

183/15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 23 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	no	no	brother: Vittorio Bonacini	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
2	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
3	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
4	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
5	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
6	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
7	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
8	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
9	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
10	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
11	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
12	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
13	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
14	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
15	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
16	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
17	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	
18	self	self	no	no	brother: 548 N. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	fair	none	Austria	Groß	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Mancini, of the T/Ss ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1904
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vojnar, Surgeon of the T/88 ALICE Austro American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N.Y.
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from **ATRAS** 7 NOV 1910

190

S. S. ALICE sailing from ATLAS 7 NOV 1907, to be delivered											
190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Vadie Salomon	Obadiah	59	Merchant	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	daughter	Pyramoula	NY New York
2	Salomon	Fina	49	Wife	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	mother	Pyramoula	NY New York
3	Salomon	Stamoulas	17	Son	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	brother	Pyramoula	NY New York
4	Segur	Kuchali	17	Son	yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	brother	Pyramoula	NY New York
5	Bokorakis	Esther	40	Wife	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	brother	Pyramoula	NY New York
6	Bokorakis	Simmona	9	Infant	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	brother	Pyramoula	NY New York
7	David	Jacob	20	Son	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	brother	Pyramoula	NY New York
8	Triakis	Nicolaos	25	Son	no	Hebrew	Turkey	Jammina	brother	Pyramoula	NY New York
9	Vsirimba	Basiliki	26	Wife	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
10	Mazarakis	George	20	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
11	Moukargal	George Selim	20	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
12	Jalca	Joseph Selim	20	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
13	Sepiriotis	Aristotelis	25	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
14	Panousis	Theodoros	24	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
15	Georgiou	Petros	21	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
16	Georgiou	Basiliki	19	Wife	no	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
17	Silippon	George	25	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
18	Saclaris	John	27	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
19	Leskinakis	Emmanuel	23	Son	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Greece	Constantine	NY New York
20											

19

List

85

NOV 23 1910

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francich, of the T/S⁸ ALIGE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1901

at N. Y.
B. E. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the BOAT ALICE Auto American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at W. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Alice"* sailing from *Talormor* *November 9th 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Giannetta	47	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	wife Marietta Accaria	NY Brooklyn
2	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	father Carmine Giampini	NY New York
3	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	mother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
4	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
5	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
6	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
7	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
8	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
9	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
10	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
11	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
12	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
13	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
14	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
15	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
16	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
17	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
18	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
19	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
20	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
21	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
22	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
23	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
24	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
25	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
26	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
27	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
28	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
29	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston
30	Carone	18	✓	m. laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Giampini Giampini	brother in law Giuseppina	Mass. Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 23 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	himself	30 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 6	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
2	himself	10 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
3	no himself	28 no	49 yrs Boston	mother Maria	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
4	no husband	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
5	no himself	69 no	49 yrs Boston	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
6	no husband	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
7	himself	50 no	40 yrs N York	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
8	no himself	10 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
9	no himself	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
10	himself	15 no	40 yrs N York	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
11	himself	15 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
12	no himself	10 no	40 yrs Chicago	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
13	himself	60 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
14	himself	2 no	40 yrs N York	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
15	no husband	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
16	no father	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
17	no father	54 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
18	no father	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
19	no father	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
20	no himself	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
21	no himself	25 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
22	no himself	100 no	40 yrs Tampa	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
23	no mother	no	40 yrs Tampa	brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
24	himself	40 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
25	mother	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
26	mother	no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
27	no himself	90 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
28	himself	26 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
29	no himself	20 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani
30	himself	30 no		brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pink chestnut		Propani Propani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francis, of the U.S.S. ALICE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1904

at N. Y.
H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1175

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the T/S S. ALICE Auto American Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
J. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mice* sailing from *Palermo* November 9th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Quatagna	Anna	36	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	father, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
2	Quatagna	Anna	5	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
3	Quatagna	Anna	3	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
4	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
5	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
6	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
7	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
8	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
9	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
10	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
11	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
12	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
13	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
14	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
15	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
16	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
17	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
18	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
19	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
20	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
21	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
22	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
23	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
24	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
25	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
26	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
27	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
28	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
29	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York
30	Quatagna	Anna	2	✓	m home	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Italy	brother, Vincente Quatagna	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 23 1910

, 190.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or other service, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
2	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
3	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
4	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
5	Yes	himself	30	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
6	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
7	Yes	himself	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
8	Yes	himself	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
9	Yes	husband	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
10	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
11	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
12	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
13	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
14	Yes	himself	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
15	Yes	husband	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
16	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
17	Yes	himself	40	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
18	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
19	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
20	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
21	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
22	Yes	himself	300	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
23	Yes	husband	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
24	Yes	father	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
25	Yes	himself	90	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
26	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
27	Yes	himself	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
28	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
29	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		
30	Yes	mother	100	1890	husband Bong Giovanni 330 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	not chestnut	patch in face	Calabria Calabria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francis, of the U.S.S. ALICE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1901,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Tejnar, Surgeon of the T/88 ALICE Austro American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1900
at St. Louis
H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

5

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Alice"* sailing from *Palermo* November 9th 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alice</i>	<i>Libby</i>	30	✓	<i>in in sign maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Florida</i>	<i> Tampa</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Fla. Tampa</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

91

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 23 1910

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
1		no	himself	25	ya. 9/10/10	16	4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio. Francich, of the T/S ALICE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1918,

at Palermo,
H. E. Guidera
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pauls Vejnar, Surgeon of the 1/80 ALICE Austro Americanas, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY, N.Y.
H.E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

21

515

SI 48
W 31

Nov 23-1910

5083
511

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alice*

sailing from *Almeria* #2

12 november

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amaros</i>	<i>Capel Pedro</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>brother: Maria Amoros</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
2	<i>Veloso</i>	<i>Canadas Juan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Code - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
3	<i>Tomeillas</i>	<i>Raucher Eusebio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
4	<i>Velasco</i>	<i>Canadas Ramon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
5	<i>Pana</i>	<i>Guerrero Diego</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
6	<i>Ortega</i>	<i>Pana Ildefonso</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>NY New York</i>	
7	<i>Saucher</i>	<i>Mercader Francisco</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>NY New York</i>	
8	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>NY New York</i>	
9	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Estey Ramon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>NY New York</i>	
10	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Martos Jose</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
11	<i>Alaraz</i>	<i>Calatrava Jose</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
12	<i>Rosalva</i>	<i>Mañas Rafael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
13	<i>Ortiz Ortiz</i>	<i>Martinez Santiago</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
14	<i>Canasco</i>	<i>Gimenez Regino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
15	<i>Canasco</i>	<i>Gimenez Jose</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
16	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Grua Francisco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	
17	<i>Salmeron</i>	<i>Amate Cristobal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farulab</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Spain - Almeria</i>		<i>Habana</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

0161 87 10N

NOV 23 1910 190

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
4	yes	self	50	yes	1907	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
7	yes	self	10	yes	1907	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Spain	Granada
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
12	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none	Spain	Granada
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Spain	Granada
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Spain	Granada
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Spain	Granada
17	yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	none	Spain	Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francis of the T/S ALICE, from Almeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900,
at N.Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Pejnar, Surgeon of the I/O ALICE, Austral American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 19 10
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

CARRY, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS

NOV - 7 1910

19

sailing from PATRAS												NOV - 7 1910		19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Maeris	Nicolaos	38-	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	Wife	Oreg Portland				
2	Simonoglou	Georgios	28-	M	S. Basket maker	ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ararion	his mother	N.Y. New York				
3	Cloumassis	Stamaty	38-	M	Farmer	ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nechori	his wife	Pa New Kensington				
4	Pagidas	Georgios	22-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Alakata	his sister	Mass Haverhill				
5	Statharas	Elstathios	37-	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Anna	Wife	Oreg Portland				
6	Gerri	Sarki	43-	M	Farmer	no	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey Constantinople	none	N.Y. New York				
7	Joannou	Petros	32-	M	S. Carpenter	ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Proussa	his mother	N.Y. New York				
8	Calabothis	Anastassios	20-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Graham	his father	Mass Haverhill				
9	Conky	Nicolaos	33-	M	Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Spilies	Wife	Mo St Louis				
10	Livadias	Georgios	19-	M	S. Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his father	Oreg Portland				
11	Sapountzis	Costas	28-	M	Miner	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lirermata	Wife	Col Glenwood Spring				
12	Tranacos	Patrikios	28-	M	S. Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	his father	N.Y. New York				
13	Hristoforou	Michel	21-	M	S. Baker	ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Bounarbas	his father	N.Y. New York				
14	Nicolis	John	26-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Orion	his father	Col Glenwood Spring				
15	Prakoulis	Georgios	34-	M	Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Gethion	Wife	Mass Somerville				
16	Argyriou	Demetrios	20-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Graham	his father	Mass Haverhill				
17	Simonakis	Nicolaos	30-	M	Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	Wife	Oreg Portland				
18	Lagoniacos	Costas	30-	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	Wife	N.Y. New York				
19	Isotokos	John	26-	M	S. Sailor	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Kyri	Wife	N.Y. New York				
20	Stefanakis	Alexandros	35-	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Platanos	Wife	W.V. Wheeling				
21	Hilaris	Nicolaos	25-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Spilies	his father	Yowa Sioux City				
22	Tranacos	Georgios	30-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	his father	Col Glenwood Spring				
23	Tranacos	Hrisanthi	19-	F	S. House Wife	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	his father	N.Y. New York				
24	Marcogianakis	Lazaros	25-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Carines	his mother	Ill Chicago				
25	Hararas	Stamatios	20-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lirermata	his father	N.Y. New York				
26	Statharas	John	40-	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	Wife	Oreg Portland				
27	Laroucos	Athanasios	36-	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Hassia	Wife	N.Y. New York				
28	Vidos	Manolis	24-	M	S. Electrician	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Constantinos	his mother	N.Y. New York				
29	Tranacos	Panayotis	35-	M	S. Farmer	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho	his father	N.Y. New York				
30	Stoforos	Georgios	22-	M	S. Coalier	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his father	N.Y. New York				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 23 1910

19

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassia
2	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Axarion
3	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neschori
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Alakata
5	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassia
6	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark gray	brown	none	Armenian	Negali Armenia
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Proussa
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Greece	Brahmani
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilies
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassia
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark black	black	none	Greece	Sirermata
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark black	black	none	Greece	Vaho
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bounarbarasi
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Orion
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Navroounia
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Brahmani
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Greece	Kerassia
18	self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Vaho
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lymni
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilies
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Vaho
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Carines
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sirermata
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassia
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Hassia
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agis Constantinof
28	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark black	black	none	Greece	Vaho
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Jancich of the T/S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pablo Vejnar, Surgeon of the U.S. ALICE Amto Americano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS

NOV - 7 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Isagaroulis	Antonios	22	M	S Shoemaker		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merona	Georgios	his father	Ill - Chicago
2	Papastamoulis	Stamatios	24	M	S Shoemaker		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopos	his wife	Ill - Chicago	
3	Sotiriou	Christos	20	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erescata	his mother	Ill - Chicago	
4	Priovolos	John	21	M	S Servant		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vontiro	his mother	N.Y. - New York	
5	Moshonas	Georgios	24	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merona	his wife	N.Y. - New York	
6	Zakarioudakis	Michel	19	M	S Cook		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	his mother	Ill - Chicago	
7	Psomas	John	20	M	S Baker		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erescata	his father	N.Y. - New York	
8	Isakaronis	John	20	M	S Laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samyria	his father	N.Y. - New York	
9	Moshonas	Eleutherios	24	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merona	his wife	N.Y. - New York	
10	Pourlounidis	Georgios	19	M	S Laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Assani	his father	Ill - Chicago	
11	Mastrogiannis	Alexandros	30	M	S Laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assani	his father	R.I. - Pawtucket	
12	Velis	Nicolaos	22	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assani	his father	N.Y. - New York	
13	Moshonas	Marcos	28	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merona	his mother	N.Y. - New York	
14	Giavani	Alexandros	20	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aganohora	his father	Ill - Chicago	
15	Joannou	Fotis	20	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aganohora	his father	Richmond	
16	Izouros	Alexandros	21	M	S Laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aganohora	his mother	Mass - Haverhill	
17	Conouraras	Demetrios	35	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	his wife	N.Y. - New York	
18	Ali	Odo	22	M	S Laborer		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Giombabassi	his mother	Ill - Chicago	
19	Isagaroulis	Georgios	20	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merona	his father	Ill - Chicago	
20	Prasinikas	Antonios	22	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erescata	his mother	N.Y. - New York	
21	Caraberis	Georgios	28	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataculi	his wife	N.Y. - New York	
22	Chetlaridis	Demetrios	21	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aganohora	his father	Richmond	
23	Isagaroulis	Haralabos	25	M	S Galvanizer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Merona	his father	Ill - Chicago	
24	Canarou	Styliani	17	F	S House wife		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calabaca	his mother	N.Y. - New York	
25	Izelil	Chelil	26	M	S Laborer		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Giombabassi	his wife	Ill - Chicago	
26	Michelis	Christos	23	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	his father	Ill - Chicago	
27	Velis	Georgios	20	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parasevi	his father	N.Y. - New York	
28	Gacos	Christos	31	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agathopolis	his father	N.Y. - New York	
29	Prilakis	Nicolaos	36	M	S Farm laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	his brother	Iowa - Sioux City	
30	Papaclekos	Nikias	38	M	S Farm laborer		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erescata	his wife	N.Y. - New York	

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 23 1910

19

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	no	no	no	P. Calcedas	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece	Merona
2	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Syros
3	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Bescata
4	self	no	no	no	209 East 40 st	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Vouvro
5	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Merona
6	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	fraction
7	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Bescata
8	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Fokes
9	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Greece	Merona
10	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Asiani
11	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
12	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Parasevi
13	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Merona
14	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Aganohora
15	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Scalopati
16	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black black	none	Turkey	Fokes
17	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
18	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark fair blue	none	Turkey	Giontabasi
19	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Merona
20	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Bescata
21	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Greece	Catacali
22	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Aganohora
23	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Merona
24	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
25	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Giontabasi
26	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gides
27	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Parasevi
28	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
29	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Ioannis
30	self	no	no	no	103 st Broadway	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Bescata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francis, of the T/S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. B. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE Quito American Line do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 19 10
at N. Y.

H. B. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS

NOV. 7 1910, 19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Coragiani	Aristea	21	✓	Full House Wife	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Aganohora	Theodora her mother	Richmond
Coragiani	Kleni	18	✓	Full House Wife	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Aganohora	her mother	Richmond
Maerimassos	Alexandros	33	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Aganohora	his father	Richmond
Maerimassos	Catina	18	✓	House Wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aganohora	his father	Richmond
Gerondopoulos	Vassiliol	19	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Aganohora	his mother	New York
Beitoulia	Beo	20	✓	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Andon	Thomas	25	✓	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Cousma	Vera	20	✓	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Lazoglou	Panayotis	24	✓	Carpenter	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Papadocou	Vassiliki	18	✓	House Wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Georgi	Leindia	26	✓	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Meindanis	John	35	✓	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Orgelinas	Alexandros	25	✓	Colletor Keeper	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Demetrios	Nicolaos	24	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Kathamaka	Markos	31	✓	fruit packet	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Salafotis	Emmanuel	19	✓	Labourer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Pazaras	George	25	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Aleno	John	25	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Mankas	Thomas	20	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Nitela	George	21	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Antonios	Athanasios	38	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Kapetson	Costa	32	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Kan	Anastasio	38	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Vambo	Stavros	20	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell
Vergiotis	Panagiotis	18	✓	Farmer	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece Kerassia	his mother	Mass Lowell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 23 1910

19

99-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	C. Caragiamis her husband	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Aganohora
2	Yes	self	40	no	no	1712 1 Main st Richmond.	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Aganohora
3	Yes	self	40	no	no	N. Alexandrou his uncle	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Canalia
4	Yes	self	40	no	no	30 East 42 st N. York	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Canalia
5	Yes	self	20	no	no	9 Maritz his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Greece	Kerassia
6	Yes	self	26	no	no	255 Market st his brother	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gonabass
7	Yes	self	33	no	no	2415 1st Ave st his brother	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gonabass
8	Yes	self	29	no	no	2620 5 2nd st St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Moshopolis
9	Yes	self	30	no	no	2620 5 2nd st St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Moshopolis
10	Yes	self	28	no	no	9. Papamichalis his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark black	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Galataria
11	Yes	self	27	no	no	1202 Canal st Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	black	black	none	Greece	Thessalonica
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	326 1st Ave st Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Moshopolis
13	Yes	self	22	no	no	2620 5 2nd st St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Villia
14	Yes	self	40	no	no	310 West 5th st Kansas City Mo	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark black	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gobena
15	Yes	self	40	no	no	11 South Main st Asheville N.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Pasalimani
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	Emmanuel Roberts his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Veria
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	466 6th Ave New York City	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Veria
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	Threat Calafatis his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Veria
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	326 1st Ave New York City	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Veria
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	184 Noble court Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	Garvin Schuster his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	5 Walnut st Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	199 Po Box Springfield Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	138 Hall st Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	allmanat Karathymalis his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	Bonds st. No 31. George Kiriakou his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	Bonds st. No 31. George Kiriakou his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	1906 9 Lowell hall Po Box 244 allmanat. Vamata his brother	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	1905-8 Peabody Mass Po Box 244 allmanat. Vamata his brother	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	218 Washington st Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	blue	blue	none	Turkey	Veria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francis, of the T/S. ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1919
at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paolo Vejnar*, Surgeon of the *ALICE* *Austro American Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 19 *10*

at *N. Y.*
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS 7 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town			State.	City or Town.
1	Demetriou	Demetrios	24	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selimpourgoz	Basilios Demetriou	Father		
2	Demetriou	Ampen	35	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gratari	Chavano Demetriou	Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Varghiam	Amet	20	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gratari	Soulteri Varghiam	Mother	Mass	New Bedford
4	Ita	Ali	38	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gratari	Keryak Ita	Wife	Mich	Detroit
5	Lazarou	Stamoul	20	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rossani	Marika Lazarou	Wife	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	Ali	Giagim	24	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Rochova	Chassime Ali	Wife	N.Y.	New York
7	Pantelis	Lyriacos	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gostivisti	Simetroula Pantelis	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Apostol	Stavros	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rochova	Apostol Stavros	Father	Mass	Taunton
9	Matsas	Elias	23	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stika	Malissa Matsas	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Crispis	Antisthies	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jammina	John Crispis	Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Thomas	Pantelis	20	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stika	Giannoula Thomas	Wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Mechmet	Moutisio	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Stika	Rappo Mechmet	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Matsas	Moises	21	M	S	Widower	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stika	Aliaf Matsas	Father	Mass	New Bedford
14	Girpas	Thomas	29	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jammina	Aleni Girpas	Wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Galatis	John	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyrocastro	Spyros Galatis	Father	Mass	Clinton
16	Goudos	Stirios	32	M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamos	Costas Goudos	Father	Ill	Geneva
17	Dendes	John	37	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trichista	Stamira Dendes	Wife	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Panourgiat	Alexios	25	M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trichista	Marika Panourgiat	Mother	Wis	Beaver Dam
19	Loulas	Nicolas	23	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamouka	Andreas Loulas	Father	Utah	Bingham
20	Nedzip	Isico	26	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Assani	Nedzip Jassal	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Louvo	Nanitzari	35	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Louzama	Marza Louvo	Wife	Mo	St. Louis
22	Giorgiannis	Georgios	34	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katzini	Anastassia Giorgiannis	Wife	Mass	New Bedford
23	Caravil	Linan	22	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Stika	Erika Caravil	Wife	Utah	Spokane
24	Theodorakakis	John	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stika	Costas Theodorakakis	Father	Mass	New Bedford
25	Achmet	Riza	22	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Stika	Achmet Ampas	Father	N.Y.	New York
26	Christos	Loukas	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stika	Christos Nikitas	Father	Mo	St. Louis
27	Ampas	Assan	21	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Rossani	Marika Ampas	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Christos	Alexios	23	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stika	Marika Christos	Wife	N.Y.	Jamestown
29	Christos	Assan	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Stika	Marika Christos	Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Christos	Georgios	35	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stika	Marika Christos	Wife	Pa	Philadelphia

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 23 1910

19

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, within five years?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether coming to receive any other education, or to receive, or to perform, or to engage in, any other labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Lampourgoz
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkey	Tratari
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Turkey	Esutela
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Rossani
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Turkey	Rachova
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Gostivisti
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Rachova
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkey	Stika
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Jannina
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Stronitsi
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Krakra
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	Turkey	Militza
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Jannina
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Argyrokastro
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Calamos
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Trichista
17	yes	self	25	yes	1896	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Trichista
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Greece	Boumpouka
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Black	Greece	Abrani
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Louzani
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Turkey	Ketzini
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Greece	Sanari
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Militza
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Messarista
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Blotza
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Bostovista
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Rossani
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Messarista
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Ketzini
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Turkey	Stika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dieo J. Vancich, of the U.S. ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at

N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnas, Surgeon of the 1/33 ALICE Amato American Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Routmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS

7 NOV 1910

, 19

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 7 NOV 1910													19		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lama	Mosion	20		M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Chaido Lama	Mother		
2	Fasti	Neim	20		M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Ioannina	Father	N Y	New York
3	Bakip	Boustem	31		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Popotisti	Alithe Fasti	Mother		
4	Nakos	George	35		M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	Nivitsa	Father	Mass	New Bedford
5	Atas	Iosif	40		M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Limile Bakip	Wife		
6	Atas	Angelos	9		M	Pupil	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Popotisti	Father	MO	St. Louis
7	Zeneglis	Alecos	19		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Eleni Nakos	Wife		
8	Poumankis	Athanasios	33		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Isento	Premeti	Father	N Y	New York
9	Derlion	Ciorif	19		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Nivitsa	Bezerer Zenegli	Mother		
10	Veli	Izemal	40		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Saliaria	Nivitsa	Father	Mass	New Bedford
11	Zatsi	Arif	30		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Saliaria	Bevire Veli	Wife		
12	Carakostas	Vasilios	30		M	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bourlesia	Saliaria	Father	Mass	New Bedford
13	Goubabassis	Siaban	27		M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Isobabasi	Nasibe Zatsi	Wife		
14	Galanopoulos	Nicolaos	23		M	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bourlesia	Vithleem Carakosta	Wife		
15	Tartarakas	Constantinos	30		M	Farm labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bourlesia	Bourlesia	Father	N Y	New York
16	Christou	Anastasios	22		M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Negovani	Hamide Goubabasi	Wife		
17	Goubabasi	Estref	23		M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goubabasi	Christos Galanopoulos	Father	Mass	Boston
18	Irago	Vane	35		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Isobabasi	Father		
19	Vassio	George	11		M	Pupil	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Florinor	Olga Tartarakou	Wife		
20	Goubabasi	Etem	20		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goubabasi	Bourlesia	Father	N Y	New York
21	Petza	Tano	35		M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Goumentsa	gionoula Christou	Wife		
22	gergevitsa	Kerim	23		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	gergevitsa	Negovani	Father	N Y	Syracuse
23	georgiou	Apostol	21		M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elovo	Arif Estref	Father	Mass	Boston
24	Filo	Nicola	30		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elovo	Goubabasi	Father		
25	Goubabasi	Avdi	26		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goubabasi	Eleni Petza	Wife		
26	Jovan	Constantinos	35		M	Baker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritsa	Goumentsa	Father	Mass	Boston
27	Bisteff	Peno	35		M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Goumentsa	gionouf	Father	N Y	Cohes
28	Seliman	Isico	23		M	Farm labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Goubabasi	Seliman Mourat	Father		
29	Staropoulos	Nicolaos	19		M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Goubabasi	Father	Mass	Boston
30	giannoutsos	Elias	25		M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato-Bontina	George Staropoulos	Father	N Y	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit." People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 23 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether ever in the United States for any other violation of laws, or for any other cause, or for any other reason?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	Self						David Rades							5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina											
2	yes	Self						25 E. 11th St. Dante Mourbezanis							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nivitsa											
3	yes	Self						301 Coggeshall St. Uzi Mehmet							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Poptisti											
4	yes	Self						2620 53rd St. C. Regos							5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Premeti											
5	yes	Self						106 W. 28 St. Vannus Davison							5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina											
6	yes	Parents						74 Allen St. New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina											
7	yes	Self						Libfo Xeneli							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nivitsa											
8	yes	Self						241 Coggeshall St. D. Regos							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tsento											
9	yes	Self						106 W. 28 St. Uzi Mehmet							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nivitsa											
10	yes	Self						33 Beattie St. Mustafa Raka							5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Saliaria											
11	yes	Self						33 Beattie St. Christos Koklas							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Saliaria											
12	yes	Self						N. 543 E. 166 St. Athanas George							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bourlesia											
13	yes	Self						N. 24 Kate St. Abimachus Parganas							5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tzoubabasi											
14	yes	Self						4 ave. 133 Abimachus Parganas							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bourlesia											
15	yes	Self						4 ave. 133 Theodoros Dimitriou							5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bourlesia											
16	yes	Self						1920 Wash St. Ioannis George							5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Negovani											
17	yes	Self						N. 24 Belerica St. Tuski Papatuehi							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	goubabasi											
18	yes	Self						P.O. Box 335 Uassio Nesso							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Vodera											
19	yes	Father						P.O. Box 148 Louca Christo							5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Armons Ko											
20	yes	Self						N. 24 Enadict St. Christo George							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	goubabasi											
21	yes	Self						N. 24 Sal Skir St. Athanas George							5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	goumentsa											
22	yes	Self						N. 24 Kate St. Stoyan George							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	gegevitsa											
23	yes	Self						N. 24 Kate St. Uassio Nesso							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Elovo											
24	yes	Self						P.O. Box 148 Kasum Costa							5	21	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Elovo											
25	yes	Self						N. 24 Enadict St. Vasil Vargell							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Izoubabasi											
26	yes	Self						59 Kneeland St. Kasum George							5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Coritsa											
27	yes	Self						N. 24 Sal Skir St. Kasum Costa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	goumentsa											
28	yes	Self						N. 24 Enadict St. George Thomassoulis							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	goubabasi											
29	yes	Self						137 E. 11th St. George Thomassoulis							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agrinion											
30	yes	Self						137 E. 11th St. New York							5	3 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cato-Bontina											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Tranchesi, of the T/100 ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paolo Vejnar*, Surgeon of the *Trans-Alice* *Auto Americana Line* do
(State whether Surgeon "calling I. crew with, or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Prag*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 1910

at *N. Y.*

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from **PATRAS** 7 NOV 1910

19

sailing from PATRAS 7 NOV 19												19			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pacometos	Gerassimos	34		M	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	Vassilio Pacometos	Father	Ala Birmingham
2	Stinglos	Georgios	40		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	Concl. Stinglos	Wife	Ala Birmingham
3	Crespas	Efstathios	31		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	John Crespas	Father	Ill Chicago
4	Contis	Ioannis	19		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strolito	Panag Contis	Father	N.Y. New York
5	Achtipis	Dionysios	23		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calipado	John Achtipis	Father	Mass Sagadahoc
6	Charitos	Vassilios	26		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Giortani	John Charitos	Wife	Mass Sagadahoc
7	Panousis	Ioannis	20		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklia	Vas. Panousis	Father	Ill Chicago
8	Panousis	Georgios	18		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklia	John Panousis	Father	Penn Altoona
9	Contakis	Ioannis	20		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklia	John Contakis	Father	Penn Altoona
10	Merqianis	Vassilios	25		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bourlesma	John Merqianis	Brother	N.Y. New York
11	Vassilatos	Theodoros	31		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bourlesma	John Vassilatos	Father	N.Y. New York
12	Tsirogianis	Georgios	34		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraklia	John Tsirogianis	Father	Ill Chicago
13	Manoogian	Hariton	20		M	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Manoogian	Father	Mass Boston
14	Ovagian	Venjamin	19		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Ovagian	Brother	Mass Boston
15	Mater	Joseph	18		M	Clock	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Mater	Father	R.I. Providence
16	Grater	Schm	20		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Grater	Father	N.Y. New York
17	Bekirian	Unam	18		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Bekirian	Father	N.Y. New York
18	Tarchon	Sennan	19		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angueli	John Tarchon	Brother	Mass Boston
19	Angueli	Constantinos	16		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angueli	John Angueli	Father	N.Y. New York
20	Angueli	John	24		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angueli	John Angueli	Father	N.Y. New York
21	Buckley	Elhan	21		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Buckley	Father	Ala Birmingham
22	Domakis	Charilao	21		M	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angueli	John Domakis	Brother	Mass Paterson
23	Phanassi	Harman	23		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Phanassi	Father	N.Y. New York
24	Harman	John	38		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
25	Harman	John	40		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
26	Harman	John	42		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Harman	John	44		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
28	Harman	John	46		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Harman	John	48		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
30	Harman	John	50		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
31	Harman	John	52		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
32	Harman	John	54		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
33	Harman	John	56		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
34	Harman	John	58		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
35	Harman	John	60		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
36	Harman	John	62		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
37	Harman	John	64		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
38	Harman	John	66		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
39	Harman	John	68		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
40	Harman	John	70		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
41	Harman	John	72		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
42	Harman	John	74		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
43	Harman	John	76		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
44	Harman	John	78		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
45	Harman	John	80		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
46	Harman	John	82		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
47	Harman	John	84		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
48	Harman	John	86		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
49	Harman	John	88		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York
50	Harman	John	90		M	Farmlabourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Angueli	John Harman	Father	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of

105

Arriving at Port of New-York

NOV 23 1910

, 19

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other mental defect? If yes, why?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to United States after deportation from any other country, ex- cepting, or agreement, ex- cepting, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country City or Town.																		
1	yes	self	25	no		Kevant Bros 224 S. 15 Chicago Ill					Good	to	5	11/4	bark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Argostoli															
2	yes	self	50	yes	1904/10 Chicago Ill	George Vassiliou 157 West Chicago Ill					Good	to	5	6/4	bark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Argostoli															
3	yes	self	25	no		Cond. Karapoulos 319 E. 60 Chicago Ill					Good	to	5	6/4	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argostoli															
4	yes	self	25	no		Char. Karapoulos 14 High St Salem Mass					Good	to	5	4	bark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Atholts															
5	yes	self	25	no		Ch. Karapoulos 186 Willbent Brooklyn N.Y					Good	to	5	7/4	bark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Calyado															
6	yes	self	25	yes	1904/10 Chicago Ill	1152 Hashburn Ave. Chicago Ill					Good	to	5	5/4	bark	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Paitani															
7	yes	self	25	no		Ch. Karapoulos 1125 - 11 Alboma Penn					Good	to	5	3/4	bark	Gray	Gray	None	Greece	Kragoulas															
8	yes	self	25	no		Stavros Karapoulos 352 - 8 16 New York					Good	to	5	4	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kragoulas															
9	yes	self	25	no		Greg. Vassilatos 440 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill					Good	to	5	5	bark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Bourlessia															
10	yes	self	25	no		Carabelas Venetianos 23 Rosebud St Chicago Ill					Good	to	5	5 1/2	bark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Anticato															
11	yes	self	25	no		Boydassan Berkanian 11 Kneeland St Boston Mass					Good	to	5	4	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tamara															
12	yes	self	25	no		Haggos Ovanian 16 Vista St Providence R.I					Good	to	5	3 1/2	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Anquach															
13	yes	self	25	no		Noyes Rayah 21 Boston St Boston Mass					Good	to	5	5	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Corpeth															
14	yes	self	25	no		Uncle Greg Rayah 21 Bath St Boston Mass					Good	to	5	8	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tour															
15	yes	self	25	no		Bagdassar Robinson 21 Kneeland St Boston Mass					Good	to	5	2 1/2	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Anquach															
16	yes	self	25	no		Rex Karapoulos 132 Pacific St New York					Good	to	5	6	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Saur															
17	yes	self	25	no		Alkias Karapoulos 113 Grant Ave Vanderbilt					Good	to	5	4 1/2	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caravado															
18	yes	self	25	no		Kevant Bros 224 S. 15 Birmingham Ala					Good	to	5	4	bark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Argostoli															
19	yes	self	25	no		George Barclay 48 Jackson Paterson N.J					Good	to	5	3	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lemnosque															
20	yes	self	25	no		Linings P.O. Box 193 Post Rochester Wyo					Good	to	5	6/4	bark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Andreas															
21	yes	self	25	no		Thanasios Karapoulos 91 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass					Good	to	4	11/4	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Saur															
22	yes	self	25	no		Joseph Karapoulos 549 Henry St New York					Good	to	4	11	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tamara															
23	yes	self	25	no		Abraham Karapoulos 93 Allen New York					Good	to	5	4	bark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Iannina															
24	yes	self	25	no		Saekis Horseprian 91 Washington New York					Good	to	5	4 1/4	bark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Parmisago															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Trancich, of the T/S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.
H. S. Guidice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paolo Vejnar*, Surgeon of the *T/S ALICE* *Austro American Line*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*,
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 19*10*
at *N. Y.*

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from **PATRAS**

7 NOV 1910

19

sailing from PATRAS												7 NOV 1910		19			
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Balfayan	Satrak	20		M S	Schoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiserli	Kagap Balfayan	Father	Mass	Worcester	
2	Bazaryoglous	George	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cessaria	Cosmas Bazaryoglous	Father	N.Y.	New York	
3	Koumsy	Nasumi	38		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sour	American Citizen		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Koumsy	Betse	40		F W	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sour	Lisa Koumsy	Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	Koumsy	Olise	7		F S	Child	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sour			N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	Koumsy	Lugenia	5		F S	Child	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sour			N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	Koumsy	Bushara	2		M S	Child	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sour			N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	Terpehe	Tane	39		M M	Tanner	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Catherina Terpehe	Wife	Ohio	Carrollton	
9	Terpehe	Constantin	19		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena			Ohio	Carrollton	
10	Anastassiadis	Vassilios	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bogiatzition	Anastassios Anastassiadis	Father	N.Y.	New York	
11	Sait	Koulessein	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Boula Sait	Mother	N.Y.	New York	
12	Bacaratso	Christos	36		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	Vassiliki Bacaratso	Wife	N.Y.	New York	
13	Metasios	Vassilios	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	Katerini Metasios	Mother	Mass	Northampton	
14	Grachonas	Demetrios	30		M S	Schoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata			Wash.	Spokane	
15	Pyriotis	Phanis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Athanasios Pyriotis	Father	N.Y.	New York	
16	Spanos	Charalampos	31		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	George Spanos	Brother-in-law	Mass	Lowell	
17	Koutzopoulos	Panagiotis	35		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantino			N.Y.	New York	
18	Koutzopoulos	Calivri	19		F S	Child	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantino	Katerini Koutzopoulos	Wife	N.H.	Manchester	
19	Koutzopoulos	Alexandra	17		F S	Child	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantino			N.H.	Manchester	
20	Stamatelopulos	Zentra	18		F S	Child	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volantza	Agassia Stamatelopulos	Mother	N.H.	Manchester	
21	Kepas	Christos	35		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Dimitri Kepas	Wife	Mass	Lowell	
22	Constantinopulos	Nicolas	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Christos Constantinopulos	Uncle	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Papageorgiou	Charalampos	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	Catrina Papageorgiou	Mother	N.Y.	New York	
24	Aghopian	Dieran	32		M M	Smith-black	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	German Aghopian	Wife	Tenn.	Knoxville	
25	Tarpinian	Micherdits	20		M S	Smith-black	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Babik Tarpinian	Father	N.Y.	New York	
26	Boutouzian	Sadik	28		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sounas	Kehsaz Boutouzian	Wife	N.Y.	New York	
27	Ighian	Nichasak	21		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sounas	Sacour Ighian	Wife	N.Y.	New York	
28	Demetrios	John	24		M S	Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hyriofyton	Lugenia Demetrios	Mother	N.Y.	New York	
29	Nacharias	Christodulos	22		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katano	Nichas Nacharias	Uncle	N.Y.	New York	
30	Nacharias	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katano	Stavigakis Nacharias	Father	Mo	Kansas City	

50

William Beck
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

42
ed States 107

Arriving at Port of

New-York

NOV 23 1910

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pro Ivanich, of the T/S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paolo Vejnar*, Surgeon of the *T/108 ALIBL* *Amto Americana Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 19*10*

at *N. Y.*

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEENAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from

PATRAS

7 NOV 1910

19

S. S. ALICE												sailing from PATRAS		7 NOV 1910		19	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Theodoropoulos	Spiros	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	Constantina Theodoropoulos Mother					
2	Alexandropoulos	Stavros	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantina	Egion	Greece	N Y	New York		
3	Athanasopoulos	Nicolaos	45	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calivia	Constantina	Greece	N H	Manchester		
4	Tagalakis	Ioannis	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calivia	Calivia	Greece	N H	Cynn		
5	Contrakis	George	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitilene	Hrisanthi Contraki Mother	Mass	Haverhill			
6	Candilaris	Stavros	20	M	S	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostovitsa	Mitilini	Turkey	Mo	St. Louis		
7	Rizos	Vasilios	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostovitsa	Maria Candilari Mother	Turkey	Mo	St. Louis		
8	Carachalios	Avraam	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostovitsa	Prostovitsa	Greece	R J	Pawtucket		
9	Samianow	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sterna	Sterna	Greece	R J	Pawtucket		
10	Giotas	Andreas	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritsia	Coritsia	Turkey	Pa	Reading		
11	Trakon	Spiros	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Coritsia	Coritsia	Turkey	N H	Manchester		
12	Ithodor	George	19	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Coritsia	Coritsia	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
13	Coupous	Elias	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	AKRI	AKRI	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
14	Coupous	Rosa	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	AKRI	AKRI	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
15	Coupous	Laki	12	M	S	Child	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	AKRI	AKRI	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
16	Coupous	Iosif	7	M	S	Child	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	AKRI	AKRI	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
17	Coupous	Fiat	3	M	S	Child	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	AKRI	AKRI	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
18	Ithemelko	Irayian	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Coritsia	Themelko Nestor Father	Texas	San Antonio			
19	Christin	Volian	21	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Coritsia	Coritsia	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
20	Nasto	Petro	22	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Coritsia	Coritsia	Turkey	MO	St. Louis		
21	Tyouthyoukian	Agon	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Maras	Maras	Turkey	Mass	Haverhill		
22	Uougiat	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	Panag Uougiat Father	Mass	Haverhill			
23	Calaras	Panagiotis	24	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	Strefi	Greece	Ind	Papitello		
24	Alzar	Ibrahim	23	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zachli	Zachli	Turkey	N Y	New York		
25	Liade	Mouhsen	31	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zachli	Zachli	Turkey	N Y	New York		
26	Papashion	Elias	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtesini	George Papashion Father	Turkey	N Y	New York		
27	Vardalas	Ioannis	27	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Theodoros Vardalas Father	Greece	N Y	New York		
28	Pali	Sideris	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Patra Pali Mother	Turkey	Mass	Somerville		
29	Alexander	Evant	3	M	S	Child	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey	Mass	Wilmington		

51

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
 † Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

NOV 28 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
25		26		27		28		29					
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth					
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no									
2	yes	self	25	no									
3	yes	self	25	no									
4	yes	self	25	no									
5	yes	self	25	no									
6	yes	self	25	no									
7	yes	self	25	no									
8	yes	self	25	no									
9	yes	self	25	no									
10	yes	self	25	no									
11	yes	self	25	no									
12	yes	self	25	no									
13	yes	self	25	no									
14	yes	self	25	no									
15	yes	self	25	no									
16	yes	self	25	no									
17	yes	self	25	no									
18	yes	self	25	no									
19	yes	self	25	no									
20	yes	self	25	no									
21	yes	self	25	no									
22	yes	self	25	no									
23	yes	self	25	no									
24	yes	self	25	no									
25	yes	self	25	no									
26	yes	self	25	no									
27	yes	self	25	no									
28	yes	self	25	no									
29	yes	self	25	no									
30	yes	self	25	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francis, of the U.S.S. ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N.Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paolo Vejnar*, Surgeon of the *T/S ALICE*, *Antio American Line* do
(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Prag*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov.*, 19*10*

at

N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** sailing from **PATRAS** 7 NOV 1914

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town.							
1	Manstas	Emmanuel	35	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Pantelis Manstas	Father	Mass	Springfield						
2	Calafatis	Emmanuel	19	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Christ Calafatis	Father	Mass	Springfield						
3	Sideris	Evangelos	20	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Emmanuel Sideris	Father	Mass	Springfield						
4	Georgiou	Nicolaos	22	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Evangelos Georgiou	Sister	Mass	Springfield						
5	Constantinou	Apostolis	26	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Constantinou	Father	Mass	Springfield						
6	Manstas	Emmanuel	35	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Pantelis Manstas	Father	Mass	Springfield						
7	Servios	Dimitrios	30	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Antonios Servios	Brother	Mass	Springfield						
8	Plithos	Georgios	40	10	M	Married	Farmlabourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Alabata Plithos	Wife	Mass	Springfield						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
+ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of

New-York

NOV 23 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of other solicitation, promise, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tendbays											
2	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Gonschona											
3	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gulbassi											
4	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samon											
5	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Genissari											
6	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Papam											
7	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alatsets											
8	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend	17 years 33 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hissys											

Maclean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pro Ivanich, of the T/S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pablo Vignar, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, Austro American Line,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.

H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from **TRIESTE**

5 NOV 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bajlar	Emma	18	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jakob	Father: Ferdinand Bajlar	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Bartoski	Nikolaj	22	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wassilowa	wife: Maria Bartoski	Pa	Syracuse
3	Wecker	Maurice	21	m	labourer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Litvin	mother: Feige Wecker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Wecker	Josel Ben	22	m	farmer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Litvin	mother: Feige Wecker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Yerich	Giovanna	20	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Yessene	mother: Jene Yerich	Pa	Portland
6	Horko	Leana	18	f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Yarabina	mother: Janka Horko	N.Y.	New York
7	Hindria	Maria	18	f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Yarabina	mother: Janka Hindria	N.Y.	New York
8	Antonica	Anna	22	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Regator	father: Janka Antonica	N.Y.	New York
9	Thymstopolia	Teresa	21	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Regator	father: Janka Thymstopolia	N.Y.	New York
10	Endre	Alexandra	40	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Regator	father: Janka Endre	N.Y.	New York
11	Taperak	Meina	37	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Regator	father: Janka Taperak	N.Y.	New York
12	Demetar	Ligo	42	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Yarabina	mother: Janka Demetar	N.Y.	New York
13	Lukac	Leana	17	f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Yarabina	mother: Janka Lukac	N.Y.	New York
14	Somarik	Peter	18	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Yarabina	mother: Janka Somarik	N.Y.	New York
15	Pinder	Berthas	17	f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Yarabina	mother: Janka Pinder	N.Y.	New York
16	Sokolowski	Wiktors	38	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Prapatin	father: Janka Sokolowski	N.Y.	New York
17	Strisc	Juan	24	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Strisc	N.Y.	New York
18	Strisc	Jakov	24	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Strisc	N.Y.	New York
19	Jwoida	Lau	37	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Prapatin	father: Janka Jwoida	N.Y.	New York
20	Pisaka	Holka	18	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Pisaka	N.Y.	New York
21	Pannrak	Matrona	18	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Pannrak	N.Y.	New York
22	Moranyrak	Matrona	10	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Moranyrak	N.Y.	New York
23	Thuranyrak	Jan	33	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	friend: Arisignion	N.Y.	New York
24	Thuranyrak	Maria	33	f	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	friend: Arisignion	N.Y.	New York
25	Thuranyrak	Georgina	3	f	—	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	friend: Arisignion	N.Y.	New York
26	Thuranyrak	Wiktors	2	m	—	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	friend: Arisignion	N.Y.	New York
27	Thuranyrak	Alexander	4	m	—	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	friend: Arisignion	N.Y.	New York
28	Arbanasin	Luce	26	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Arbanasin	N.Y.	New York
29	Retinic	Luce	22	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Retinic	N.Y.	New York
30	Rhandak	Maria	22	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prapatin	father: Janka Rhandak	N.Y.	New York

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 23 1910

19

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, prohibiting the entry of persons who are likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Craterburg
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	warts on his right cheek	Russia	Wladyslaw
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Litvin
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	warts on his left cheek	Russia	Litvin
5	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jessing
6	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Parabine
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Parabine
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Regator
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Regator
10	yes	self	24	yes	894	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Crarna
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Regator
12	yes	self	28	yes	909	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	right hand def.	Hungary	Kereszo
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Postalka
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kerassan
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kerassan
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Pratunary
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pratunary
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Pratunary
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Khovynsk
20	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Crarna
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair gray	warts on his right cheek	Austria	Crarna
22	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Crarna
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Mostan
24	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Mostan
25	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Russia	Mostan
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Russia	Mostan
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Russia	Mostan
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Ljuba
29	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Plator
30	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Plator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francich, of the Y. S. ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, Queto Americano Lugo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.
H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from **TRIESTE**

5 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polanski	Alvin	24	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
2	Petryk	Anna	20	f	housewife		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
3	Petryk	Sylvia	8	f	child		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
4	Petryk	Isaac	4	m	child		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
5	Nagel	Isi	27	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
6	Kasparian	Laure	34	f	housewife		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
7	Spig	Jacob	20	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
8	Kornik	Miebal	42	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
9	Stachalovich	Andrey	26	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
10	Sandwich	Frank	38	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
11	Sandwich	Isi	18	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
12	Shirakka	Wladislaw	24	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
13	Shirakka	Isi	19	f	housewife		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
14	Thasjick	Isaac	25	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
15	Tukrebnick	Isi	40	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
16	Olac	Isi	29	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
17	Popov	Isi	20	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
18	Popov	Isi	6	m	child		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
19	Popov	Isi	3	f	child		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
20													
21	Picini	Isi	33	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
22	Harin	Isi	21	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
23	Picini	Isi	18	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
24	Harin	Isi	29	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
25	Rudnik	Isi	20	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
26	Bratimovic	Isi	19	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
27	Stachalovich	Isi	20	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
28	Stachalovich	Isi	18	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
29	Stachalovich	Isi	18	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York
30	Stachalovich	Isi	18	m	farmer		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	brother: Matyja Polanski	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San-Yue

NOV 23 1910

19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 2. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters. 3. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 4. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	48	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
2	yes	self	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-11	fair	fair	brn	none	Austria	Zellberg
3	yes	mother	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Zellberg
4	yes	self	48	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Zellberg
5	yes	self	48	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick
6	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick
8	yes	self	21	yes	1902	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
10	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
11	yes	father	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
12	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
13	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
14	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
16	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
17	yes	husband	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick
18	yes	father	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Kopnick
19	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Kopnick
20	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Kopnick
21	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8 1/2	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
22	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Zembovsky
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St. Pölten
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick
30	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Kopnick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Ivanich, of the T/S^o ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N.Y.
H. G. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the T/S O ALICE Anthropometric Line
(State whether Surgeon "Anthropometric" or "employed by Bureau Bureau," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.

H. G. Brindley

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from **TRIESTE**

5 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lyga	Izla	17	M	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kadisa		mother: Lyga Maria		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Crarnicki	Lavilo	18	M	farmlab	no		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Prerovica		father: Crarnicki Janko		O.	Cleveland
3	Vario	Lavilo	17	M	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Prerovica		mother: Vario Elizabeta		O.	Cleveland
4	Hum psky	Madisland	26	M	labouer	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Polish		mother: Zosalia Dumpeka		N.Y.	Rochester
5	Worik	Alexander	31	M	smith	yes		Russian Polish	Russia	Polish		mother: Zosalia Dumpeka		N.Y.	Rochester
6	Demeter	Lucia	45	F	housewife	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		father: Demeter		O.	Massillon
7	Hiss	Juliana	39	F	housewife	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
8	Hiss	Juliana	17	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
9	Hiss	Rosa	15	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
10	Hiss	Maria	13	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
11	Hiss	Eusebet	10	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
12	Hiss	Margit	7	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
13	Hiss	Teresa	7	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
14	Hiss	Flonka	6	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
15	Hiss	Erike	4	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Kagymarad		brother: Janko Pankolan		Pa	Phila
16	Talos	Juan	29	M	farmlab	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Kladnice		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
17	Strohen	Andmila	21	F	domestic	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Trata		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
18	Drabo	Gyorgyus	23	M	housewife	no		Hungarian Romanian	Hungary	Subotica		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
19	Negechusic	Kalca	18	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Subotica		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
20	Babic	Lwa	20	F	domestic	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Subotica		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
21	Torbica	Ljura	38	M	farmer	no		Hungarian Serbian	Hungary	Ostroin		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
22	Mladjan	Moile	35	M	farmer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Valiselo		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
23	Baskulic	Stevan	32	M	farmlab	no		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Pinkovic		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
24	Antjak	Gligory	24	M	farmlab	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Pinkovic		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
25	Donet	Antoni	17	M	labouer	no		Austria Polish	Austria	Korczyn		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
26	Kajda	Jau	17	M	farmlab	yes		Austria Polish	Austria	Korczyn		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
27	Tefer	Gerl	29	M	farmlab	yes		Austria Hebrew	Austria	Wietlin		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
28	Herman	Yanka	20	F	domestic	no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Porhine		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
29	Stavro	Karisia	18	F	domestic	no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Porhine		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York
30	Stavro	Amelasia	18	F	domestic	no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Porhine		brother: Josip Talos		N.Y.	New York

W. Alexander Agent 11/13/15

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

NOV 23 1910

, 19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nadida
2	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Breconica
3	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Breconica
4	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Oscilok
5	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Dzikanow
6	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Tlossino
7	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Derecke
8	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Derecke
9	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ptilian
10	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Timinovich
11	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kagynarod
12	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kagynarod
13	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kagynarod
14	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kagynarod
15	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kagynarod
16	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hadnice
17	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Straka
18	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Imro
19	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Intolica
20	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ligence
21	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ostoring
22	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Taliselo
23	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Intonic
24	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Intonic
25	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horvyna
26	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horvyna
27	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stubienko
28	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Portux
29	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Portux
30	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Mark Kupers atkins St. 453 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wysoka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fio Joannich, of the T/A ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.

H. P. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pablo Veynar, Surgeon of the T/88 ALICE Centro Americano University
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
 at N. Y.

H. E. Smiley
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** sailing from **TRIESTE** 5 NOV 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mikhalchuk	Anna	17	f	housewife			Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	father: Mikhalchuk		
2	Lazaroff	Eliska	26	f	housewife			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tristokov	mother: Kirjakabov		
3	Lazaroff	Nikolai	4	m	child			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tristokov	grandmother: Kirjakabov		
4	Legya	Anna	37	f	housewife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Saroc			
5	Legya	Versina	13	f	child			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Saroc	uncle: Quarekomoly		
6	Legya	Nikoly	11	m	child			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Saroc			
7	Legya	Gyuri	10	m	child			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Saroc			
8	Legya	Tal	6	m	child			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Saroc			
9	fastromsky	Gianna	16	f	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Ragusa	mother: Gianna		
10	Basic	Lina	19	f	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Scenic	father: Basic		
11	Basic	Shir	18	f	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Scenic	father: Basic		
12	Kulic	Joan	25	m	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Gala	father: Kulic		
13	Kulic	Ant	19	m	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Gala	father: Kulic		
14	Suppe	Julie	29	f	cook			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	St. Louis	father: Suppe		
15	Lazar	Thoria	41	f	housewife			Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	St. Louis	mother: Lazar		
16	Kumbrij	Joe	39	m	farmer			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Pradaga	father: Kumbrij		
17	Kumbrij	Ant	25	m	farmer			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Pradaga	father: Kumbrij		
18	Maric	Joan	26	f	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Pradaga	father: Maric		
19	Bondulic	Lazar	37	m	sailor			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Ulbo	father: Bondulic		
20	Kraborij	Lefan	36	m	sailor			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Ulbo	father: Kraborij		
21	Cikar	Armeas	47	m	sailor			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Ulbo	father: Cikar		
22	Vukas	Lazar	47	m	housewife			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Ulbo	mother: Vukas		
23	Blasnik	Marko	40	m	farmer			Austrian	Slovakian	Austria	Ulbo	father: Blasnik		
24	Kunda	Jacob	36	m	farmer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	father: Kunda		
25	Trigorac	Fela	24	f	housewife			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	father: Trigorac		
26	Steininger	Bera	27	f	housewife			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	father: Steininger		
27	Steininger	Vate	5	m	child			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	grandmother: Steininger		
28	Steininger	Tomo	3	m	child			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	grandmother: Steininger		
29	Ugrisi	Revo	27	m	labourer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	father: Ugrisi		
30	Jabo	Terony	28	m	farmer			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pradaga	father: Jabo		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 23 1910

, 19

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	none	Austria	Regina
2		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	none	Bulgary	Shiroff
3		mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	none	Bulgary	Shiroff
4		brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Sara
5		uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Sara
6		uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Sara
7		uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Sara
8		uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Sara
9		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/4	fair	gray	none	none	Austria	Jenice
10		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Terica
11		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Terica
12		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Gala
13		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Gala
14		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Gala
15		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Priska
16		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
17		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
18		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
19		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
20		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
21		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
22		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Priska
23		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	none	Austria	Priska
24		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Priska
25		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Priska
26		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Priska
27		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Priska
28		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Priska
29		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Priska
30		self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Priska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francich, of the T/S ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. E. Binder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pablo Vojnar, Surgeon of the T/88 ALICE, Quito Americano Lugo
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at N. Y.
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from **TRIESTE**

5 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Melchak	Giino	33	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár	wife: Viktoria Melchak	Pa	Phila
2	Seserko	Josip	39	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár	wife: Seserko Melchak	Pa	Phila
3	Stakor	Stjepan	42	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár	wife: Stjepan Melchak	Pa	Phila
4	Freber	Stjepan	35	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár	wife: Stjepan Melchak	Pa	Phila
5	Seserko	Josip	18	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár	wife: Seserko Melchak	Pa	Phila
6	Thianic	Josip	40	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár	wife: Thianic Melchak	Pa	Phila
7	Kumpel	Marcin	26	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hyalin	wife: Kumpel Melchak	Pa	Phila
8	Falkowski	Josef	40	m	labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szczecinek	wife: Falkowski Melchak	N.Y.	New York
9	Wisniewski	Josef	28	m	labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szczecinek	wife: Wisniewski Melchak	Pa	Phila
10	Honlank	Josef	26	m	labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szczecinek	wife: Honlank Melchak	Pa	Phila
11	Piotrowski	Lajetan	48	m	labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kolobrzec	wife: Piotrowski Melchak	Pa	Phila
12	Winoszowski	Lukasz	40	m	labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kolobrzec	wife: Winoszowski Melchak	N.Y.	New York
13	Kolowatyj	Tomasz	28	m	labourer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolobrzec	wife: Kolowatyj Melchak	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Rumickij	Yury	23	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolobrzec	wife: Rumickij Melchak	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Boj	Yevgeny	33	m	labourer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolobrzec	wife: Boj Melchak	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Kurman	Petro	21	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolobrzec	wife: Kurman Melchak	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Osipovich	Pavel	27	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Gymnast	wife: Osipovich Melchak	Conn.	Haddison
18	Wasink	Shiprian	24	m	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Gymnast	wife: Wasink Melchak	N.Y.	New York
19	Lubimuk	Marian	27	m	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Gymnast	wife: Lubimuk Melchak	N.Y.	New York
20	Slanko	Dmytro	39	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trojan	wife: Slanko Melchak	N.Y.	New York
21	Jwasierska	Marcel	17	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trojan	wife: Jwasierska Melchak	Pa	Coatesville
22	Wojcik	Wasy	34	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trojan	wife: Wojcik Melchak	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pindorska	Stefan	24	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trojan	wife: Pindorska Melchak	Pa	Coatesville
24	Pindorska	Michael	11	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trojan	wife: Pindorska Melchak	N.Y.	Quincy
25	Geranka	Janos	18	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Keréklabony	wife: Geranka Melchak	N.Y.	Quincy
26	Prasro	Michal	18	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Keréklabony	wife: Prasro Melchak	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kajko	Janos	17	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Keréklabony	wife: Kajko Melchak	Pa	Graceland
28	Baranyik	Juan	41	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Keréklabony	wife: Baranyik Melchak	Pa	Quincy
29	Kancsik	Andras	18	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Keréklabony	wife: Kancsik Melchak	Pa	Phila
30	Kemper	Mia	19	f	farmer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Keréklabony	wife: Kemper Melchak	Pa	Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 23 1910

19

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																	
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kuzak Salomon St. 2555 Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak 40 270 Quincy St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mezence															
3	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Kuzak Salomon St. 2555 Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mezence															
4	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Taro Hlinis Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
5	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Taro Hlinis Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
6	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: William Hlinis Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Schumaker 181 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brn gray	none	Austria	Strykaly															
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
11	yes	self	707	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Strykaly															
12	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Russia	Strykaly															
13	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Strykaly															
14	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	none	Russia	Strykaly															
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
16	yes	self	48	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
18	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Strykaly															
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Russia	Strykaly															
20	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Strykaly															
21	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Strykaly															
22	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Austria	Strykaly															
23	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	brn	none	Austria	Strykaly															
24	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Mezence															
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
27	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
28	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Mezence															
29	yes	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Mezence															
30	yes	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Michael Katak Salomon St. 2555 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Mezence															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Francis, of the T/S ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. G. Guinee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vojnar, Surgeon of the JOHN J. I. ALICE Austro American Line
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
234 <u>Indian</u> .	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from **TRIESTE**

5 NOV 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomciak	Milos	18	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Tomciak	Pa	Phila
2	Pilar	Anna	17	f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		father: Milos Pilar	Pa	Phila
3	Ynslo	Janos	16	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Janos	Pa	Phila
4	Thoma	Osip	18	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Stamirka		stepmother: Alexandra Thoma	Pa	Phila
5	Wag	Henryk	40	m	farmer	yes		Prussian	Germany	Polbyla		Stamirka Austria	Pa	Phila
6	Sprim	Anna	21	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Austria	Chloperice		mother: Henryk Wag	Pa	Phila
7	Teletnik	Kofia	21	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Austria	Chloperice		father: Teletnik Ivan	Pa	Phila
8	Teletnik	Anna	22	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Austria	Chloperice		father: Teletnik Peter	Pa	Phila
9	Pybros	Michael	18	m	domestic	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Pybros	Pa	Phila
10	Deker	Lataryna	17	f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		father: Stefan Deker	Pa	Phila
11	Pislowasaka	Lataryna	25	f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Pislowasaka	Pa	Phila
12	Pislowasaka	Lataryna	25	f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Pislowasaka	Pa	Phila
13	Tomasa	Maria	20	f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		father: Stefan Tomasa	Pa	Phila
14	Skubien	Georg	26	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Skubien	Pa	Phila
15	Gario	Janos	24	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		father: Stefan Gario	Pa	Phila
16	Skubien	Anna	22	f	farmer	no		Hungarian	Hungary	Marolabov		mother: Anna Skubien	Pa	Phila
17	Leposa	Leposa	33	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		mother: Anna Leposa	Pa	Phila
18	Kopyczynski	Adam	21	m	farmer	no		Prussian	Polish	Russia	Wymina	Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
19	Garna	Stefan	26	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
20	Londowski	Michael	28	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
21	Korawonski	Wancin	27	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
22	Kithick	Elser	35	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
23	Andryczuk	Henryk	29	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
24	Huminski	Marina	60	f	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
25	Huminski	Karol	20	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
26	Huminski	Petro	32	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
27	Huminski	Wasy	27	f	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
28	Huminski	Franciska	27	f	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
29	Huminski	Franciska	27	f	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila
30	Huminski	Franciska	27	f	farmer	no		Austrian	Austria	Wymina		Wymina W. Austria	Pa	Phila

58

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of

NOV 23 1910

19

19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																			
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18																																																																																																																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francich, of the T/S. ALICE, from Frieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the U.S. ALICE Austro American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 19 10
at N. Y.

H. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

NAME, GRADE, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE**

sailing from

TRIESTE

NOV 20 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dobaninik	Imyho	32	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
2	Dobaninik	Marylin	27	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
3	Dobaninik	Michal	2	m	child	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
4	Dobaninik	Wasyk	9	m	infant	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
5	Rybak	Sorcia	17	f	seamstress	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
6	Hadecznik	Peto	24	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
7	Harusch	Michal	26	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
8	Solodnik	Stefan	26	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
9	Solnyj	Juan	23	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
10	Uelnyk	Michal	27	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
11	Gulajczik	Loth	25	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
12	Thaiznik	Styrc	26	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
13	Braniak	Styrc	27	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
14	Dubincak	Juan	30	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
15	Pozsko	Michal	34	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
16	Gukaw	Juan	25	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
17	Montes	Romulo	45	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
18	Haloric	Simone	40	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
19	Haloric	Jorka	23	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
20	Gialii	Enrich	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
21	Gialii	Mina	18	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
22	Triliga	Luigi	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
23	Tabriz	Luigi	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
24	Jalen	Johann	24	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
25	Radulovic	Bogdan	15	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
26	Terki	Carl	17	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
27	Sgonik	Alis	16	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
28	Portegnik	Jakob	30	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
29	Kaluzic	Anton	32	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	
30	Kaluzic	Juan	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Belgrade	brother: Peter Rychak	Alb. Slavonia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 23 1910

, 19

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
181	1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
182	2	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
183	3	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
184	4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
185	5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
186	6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
187	7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
188	8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
189	9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
190	10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
191	11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
192	12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
193	13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
194	14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
195	15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
196	16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
197	17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
198	18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
199	19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
200	20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
201	21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
202	22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
203	23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
204	24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
205	25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
206	26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
207	27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
208	28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
209	29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															
210	30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zakajhol															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Ivancich, of the T/O ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900,
at N. Y.
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the T. S. ALICE, Quinto-Americano University,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at N. Y.

H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ALICE

sailing from

TRIESTE

NOV 11

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Antoni	Maria	25	f	domestic	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	father: Antonin Carlo	Pa. Conshohocken
2	Igniacovi	Jacob	38	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Hungary	wife: Kaja Igniacovi	Pa. Conshohocken
3	Anicii	Anton	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	wife: Antonia Anic	Ill. Chicago
4	Anicii	Joan	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Anton Anic	Ill. Chicago
5	Rumac	Osip	17	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Rumac Osip	Ill. Chicago
6	Trilaja	Jerko	27	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Trilaja Jerko	Ill. Chicago
7	Ulavce	Ludwig	25	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	wife: Franz Ulavce	Pa. Conshohocken
8	Krebelj	Anton	37	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Krebelj Anton	Pa. Conshohocken
9	Charn	Ignatz	17	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Charn Ignatz	Pa. Conshohocken
10	Apdiok	Marijeta	37	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Apdiok Marijeta	Pa. Conshohocken
11	Apdiok	Joseph	4	m	child	no	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Apdiok Joseph	Pa. Conshohocken
12	Apdiok	Anna	3	f	child	no	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Apdiok Anna	Pa. Conshohocken
13	Krebelj	Maria	26	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Krebelj Maria	Pa. Conshohocken
14	Krebelj	Mattias	4	m	child	no	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Krebelj Mattias	Pa. Conshohocken
15	Krebelj	Anton	1	m	child	no	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Krebelj Anton	Pa. Conshohocken
16	Novace	Anton	28	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Novace Anton	Pa. Conshohocken
17	Legelj	Anton	43	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Legelj Anton	Pa. Conshohocken
18	Legelj	Harmon	15	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Legelj Harmon	Pa. Conshohocken
19	Cepin	Francis	16	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Cepin Francis	Pa. Conshohocken
20	Grigori	Joan	16	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Grigori Joan	Pa. Conshohocken
21	Krnyeg	Caro	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Krnyeg Caro	Pa. Conshohocken
22	Krnyeg	Isid	19	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Krnyeg Isid	Pa. Conshohocken
23	Parri	Georg	20	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Parri Georg	Pa. Conshohocken
24	Quina	Isid	24	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Quina Isid	Pa. Conshohocken
25	Kotkovi	Isid	17	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Kotkovi Isid	Pa. Conshohocken
26	Popovi	Isid	19	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Popovi Isid	Pa. Conshohocken
27	Bogdanovi	Isid	23	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Bogdanovi Isid	Pa. Conshohocken
28	Donca	Isid	19	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Donca Isid	Pa. Conshohocken
29	Bozjani	Joan	19	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Bozjani Joan	Pa. Conshohocken
30	Bozjani	Isid	26	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Poland	father: Bozjani Isid	Pa. Conshohocken

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. Paul

NOV 23 1910

19

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no	brother Enrico Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	brn	none	Italy	Ascoli
2	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Arad
3	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 9/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
4	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
5	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
6	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
7	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
8	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
9	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
10	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
11	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
12	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
13	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
14	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
15	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
16	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
17	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
18	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
19	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
20	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
21	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
22	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
23	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
24	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
25	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
26	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
27	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
28	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
29	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
30	Yes	self	no	no	brother Maria Antonini	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brn	none	Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Francich, of the T/S^o ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. C. Snider
Immigration Officer.

P. Francich
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vejnar, Surgeon of the T/8^e ALICE Austro Americano Line
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1900

at N. Y.
B. G. Zwick
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ALICE

sailing from

TRISTE

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Pistojovic	Laro	19	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Sarant Austria Dubjinski	father: Kesto Pistojovic	Mo St. Louis
2	Slobodrian	Oleksa	26	m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria Vasolaji	mother: Katarina Slobodrian	N.Y. Rome
3	High	Viktor	28	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	German Austria Wien	father: Franz High	N.Y. New York
4	Gajus	James	17	m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Dobraksa	mother: Kienka Gajus	Conn. Seymour
5	Abaraj	Georg	17	m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Dobraksa	father: Abaraj Michael	Pa Bonierstear
6	Tockman	Moses	25	m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish Russia Zytkov	father: Zyig Tockman	N.Y. New York
7	Novak	Ranko	16	m s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Saroz	father: Andras Novak	Pa Wilkesbarre
8	Onderowski	Ernsbet	20	f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Saroz	father: Georg Onderowski	Pa Wilkesbarre
9	Stasyuk	Lojza	20	f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Orona	father: Josef Stasyuk	N.Y. Perth Amboy
10	Stanczyk	Anna	19	f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Prerovica	father: Stanczyk Janos	Ill. Chicago
11	Stanczyk	Anna	19	f s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary Prerovica	father: Stanczyk Janos	Ill. Chicago
12	Stadnik	Aleksij	31	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	father: Stadnik	W. Va. Fairmont
13	Hywonink	Maksym	30	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	father: Hywonink	W. Va. Fairmont
14	Trawec	Pavlo	30	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	father: Trawec	N.Y. New York
15	Sobereuk	Evgenij	36	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian Russia	father: Sobereuk	N.Y. New York
16	Hamczuk	Maksym	19	m s	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian Russia	father: Hamczuk	N.Y. New York
17	Szempak	Juan	40	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria	father: Szempak	Pa Scranton
18	Podyrka	Amysto	33	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian Austria	father: Podyrka	Pa Olyphant
19	Isabik	Mile	16	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Isabik	Ind. Harbor Ind.
20	Vegar	Mara	25	f m	housewife	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Vegar	N.Y. West Camp
21	Vegar	Klatsko	3	m s	—	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Vegar	N.Y. West Camp
22	Gulic	Jure	25	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Gulic	Wash. Spokane
23	Gulic	Ante	25	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Gulic	Wash. Spokane
24	Andrie	Steve	24	m	—	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Andrie	Pa Scranton
25	Kalamber	Nicola	45	m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary	father: Kalamber	N.Y. New York
26	Imkic	Peter	38	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Imkic	Ill. Chicago
27	Prak	Elisabeth	23	f m s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Prak	Pa Haskell
28	Popara	Lavo	22	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Popara	Ill. Chicago
29	Novacic	Jacob	22	m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Novacic	Mo St. Louis
30	Kalber	Josef	22	f s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria	father: Kalber	N.Y. New York

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of

San Juan

NOV 23 1910

-190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Cori-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Trilicinski																	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Chopustan																	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Wien																	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Deboka																	
5	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Deboka																	
6	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	none	Russia	Zastomir																	
7	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Jst. Vagor																	
8	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	warts on his right cheek	none	Hungary	Simolipaty																	
9	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Grova																	
10	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Prerovics																	
11	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Prerovics																	
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	warts on his left cheek	none	Russia	Lehmanetp																	
13	yes	self	33	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair fair gray	none	none	Russia	Lehmanetp																	
14	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	none	Russia	Lehmanetp																	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	none	Russia	Lehmanetp																	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	none	Russia	Lehmanetp																	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
19	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 3/4	fair black brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
20	yes	mother	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
21	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair black	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Bielske																	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black brown	none	none	Austria	Varov																	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Novo ardie																	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Lehmanetp																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PSL

I, Pio Francich, of the T/S^{al} ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio Francich
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900,
at N. Y.
H. G. Bui Lee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Vojnar, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, Auto American Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900

at N. Y.

H. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from TRIESTE

5 - NOV 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Erschen Johann		17	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Ferdinand Erschen	Austria	Vienna
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Macaleigh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 10

131

NOV 23 1910, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Ivancich, of the T/S^o ALICE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio Ivancich
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900,
at N. Y.
H. G. Smider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Vignier, Surgeon of the T S S Rice, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900

at

H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

STOWAGE
 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice sailing from Trieste and Palermo 5 november, 1908

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borsellino	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	mother: Giovanna Borsellino - Italy	Ill	Chicago
2	Rivralto	Alfonso	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	mother: Angela Rivralto - Italy	Ill	Chicago
3	Cucchia	Giovanni	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	father: Giuseppe Cucchia - Italy	Ill	Chicago
4	Diacono	Alfonso	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	father: Leonardo Diacono - Italy	Ill	Chicago
5	Zorri	Gjuro	43	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Zorri - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	Rajcevic	Stine	26	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Rajcevic - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	Lukacii	Josip	23	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Lukacii - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	Pjerac	Ivi	24	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Pjerac - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
9	Drakulic	Stija	27	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Drakulic - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	Abacovic	Stipic	28	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Abacovic - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
11	Podkoryak	Todor	37	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Podkoryak - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Pjermi	Nicola	45	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Pjermi - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
13	Drakulic	Nicola	28	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Drakulic - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
14	Miric	Bliso	20	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	mother: Miric - Hungary	Ill	Chicago

Except 7, 8, Albert

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 23 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Brother Domenico Bonavellino 41 Brother Amico Bonavellino N.Y. 281-83 E. 155 St. Brother Serafino Bonavellino New York											
2					nothing											
3					nothing											
4					nothing											
5					nothing											
6					nothing											
7					friend: Getho Sauter Livingston, N.Y. R. 8.3											
8					friend: Mije Jernhori South Chicago											
9					brother: Budo Drahulic Torena Ave 10738 South Chicago Ill.											
10					brother: Marko Drahulic St. Port 8439 Ill. S. Chicago											
11					brother: Budo Drahulic St. Port 8439 Ill. S. Chicago											
12					nothing											
13					brother: Budo Drahulic Torena Ave 10738 Chicago											
14					brother: Marko Drahulic Torena Ave 10738 Ill. Chicago											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

497
511

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio March of the T S S Ohio, from Trieste and Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio March
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 19010
at N. Y.
H. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Allen, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1912

at Immigration Office

Arr. Nov 23-1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-6 S. S. "Alice" A-A sailing from Trieste, Austria (via other ports) Dec. 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lakich	Milan	28	M	Ship's fireman	no	Austria	Salmata	Cerno Austria	Bro. Stefano Lakich Cerno Austria Salmata	La Orleans
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Note: This alien deserted the above vessel in Dec 1910. at N York N.Y. He voluntarily applied for admission at New Orleans, La and after being examined under the Immigration laws, he was accordingly admitted on primary examination, by me, (Head tax collected from this alien)
Ex. by Dr. Scott
OK
Daniel T. Trogan
Immigrant Inspector
New Orleans, La
July 10/1912.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. December 15-20?, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Officer.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S.S. Alice (Anst Am)

arrived Nov. 23, 10

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS	
						Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Time										
10m	1	Aiello, Gaetano & sis	II Cab 3 8/9	2	L P C	Pearshall																			
9f		Maria (with 2)																							
20m	2	Curcuru, Liborio & wf	Cab 3 3/4	2	" 230	"																			
16f		Orlando, Guisappa																							
14f	3	Ciaramitaro, Guisappa	Cab 3	21	1	" 230 II Cab (with 4)	"																		
11m	4	Gallina, Francesca	"	3	5/6	2	" 230																		
57f		Zuercio, Susanna																							
56m	5	Leone, Vincenzo	"	3	29	1	" 230																		
25f	6	Glatz, Helena	"	1	11	1	" 230	Snier																	
18m	7	Pavona, Leopoldo	"	3	2	1	In hospital	Pearshall																	
36m	8	Plavoucos, Athanassios	61 27	1	"			Forster																	
33m	9	Ortiz, Martinez Santiago	70 13	1	" Stowaway 505	Coven																			
34m	10	Salmerou, Amate Critobol	70 7	1	" " 505	"																			
24m	11	Hernandez, Garcia Francois	70 16	1	" " 506	"																			
20m	12	Carrasco, Jimenez & br	70 14/5	2	" 508	"																			
17m		Jose																							
36m	13	Sanchez, Mercedes Francisco	70 7	1	" 515	"																			
15m	14	Velaseo, Camadas Juan	70 2	1	"	"																			
35m	15	Osman, Aben	39 2	1	" 515	Mitchell																			
25m	16	Tkaczuk, Kondret	2 14	1	" 515	Book																			
26m	17	Rajcevic, Simie	Stowaway			Forster																			
45m	18	Pjetlao, Nicola	"			"																			
30m	19	Miric, Kliso	"			"																			
28m	20	Drakulic, Nicola	1 13	1	Stowaway																				
37m	21	Podkonjak, Todor	? K?	1	"																				
38m	22	Antonious, Athanasios	63 21	1	I"PC 515	Cert Brown																			
20f	23	Babio, Ewa	3 20	1	"	Alex																			
25m	24	Rosales, Manaa, Rafael	70 12	1	" 525	Coven																			
50m	25	Awores, Copal Pedro	70 1	1	" 528	"																			
29m	26	Torroillas, Sanchez Esequiel	70 3	1	" 520	"																			

TOTALS

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Alice

arrived 11/23/10

190

M.

from

130

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMPRISON	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS		
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DATE	EXCL.	REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS		
									DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE								PAGE	SECY
27	Dias, Manuel	70	6	1	L P O 522	Cowan																	222	
28	Ortega, Parr Ildeforna	70	6	1	"	"	1/27.30 CL																666	
29	Kiren, Hassan	39	29	1	"	Cert Mitchell	1/27.34 Jan																666	
30	Jovic, Gyuro	?	?	1	10 hrs 1/4 1/10																			

TOTALS

130

343

303

L I C E (Aust. Am. Inds)

15

94 76 94 22

NOV. 23

148

3

23

190

...tion of such aliens.

23 day of Nov 1906

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

Nov-23-1910

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	<i>Alien</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.	<i>1st Cabin...</i>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	<i>2nd Cabin...</i>
Chinese.	Moravian.	<i>Steerage.....</i>
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
1st Cabin.....	6	31	37
2nd Cabin.....	24	123	264
Stowage.....			

IM. MON.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Reynard* sailing from *Boulogne France*, 12 November, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Webb	Mrs. Anne	49			United States citizen				
2	Chase	Mrs. John	30			"				
3	Talman	Mrs. Emily	33			"				
4	Duane	Mrs. William	31			"				
5	"	Master Arthur	8			"				
6	"	William	9			"				
7	"	Priscilla	1			"				
8	Boden	Miss Elizabeth	37	f s maid	yes yes	England	English	England London	Father: Mr. A. Boden	
9	Chenoweth	Mrs. Alexander	48			United States citizen			Home all children. 11 Truitt St. London, Pa. Philadelphia	
10	"	Mrs. "	27			"				
11	Maedira	Mrs. Clara	37			"				
12	Cohn	Mrs. Rose	30			"				
13	Davis	Mrs. Samuel	60			"				
14	"	Miss Bertha	37			"				
15	"	Mrs. Howell	30			"				
16	Guernsey	Mrs. Frank	35			"				
17	Elmer Browne	Mrs. George	36			"				
18	"	Mrs. "	30			"				
19	O'Hara	Mrs. Daniel	55			"				
20	Allen	Mrs. Gansworth	40			"				
21	Monroe	Mrs. William S.	40			"				
22	"	Mrs. "	40			"				
23	"	Master Henry S.	6			"				
24	Gehrke	Mrs. Freda	22	f s governess	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	Father: Mr. Gehrke	Chicago
25	Tuttle	Miss Margaret	26			United States citizen			Hamburg	
26	Douglas	Mrs. John S.	35			"				
27	Lutz	Mrs. Hermann	29	m m none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	Mother: Mrs. Antonie Lutz	Chicago
28	"	Mrs. Margarete	31	f "	"	"	"	"	Heldelsh St 2a Stuttgart	Brother: H. Morrostown
29	Gorham	Mrs. Charles	44			"				
30	Macray	Mrs. Murray	32			"				

ant *aca*

141

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T.B. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at Amsterdam
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the T. S. RYNDAM, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 12th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Rosenstein</i>	<i>Rouis</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>United States of America</i>	<i>Alien</i>			
2	<i>Appleford</i>	<i>Janette M</i>	<i>47</i>								
3	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Katherine R.</i>	<i>37</i>								
4	<i>Tollmer</i>	<i>Mr Ernest</i>	<i>25</i>								
5	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Mr Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>								
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEEVEL, **MASTER**, of the SS RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY
J. J. Warr
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the F.S.S. RYNDAM, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 12th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Burgomaster</i>	<i>Karl H. van</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Florist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Hillegom</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. C. van Burgomaster</i>	<i>All over</i>	<i>for</i>
2	<i>Langenberg</i>	<i>Conelius</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Handling</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. C. Langenberg</i>	<i>All over</i>	<i>"</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

65

List

145

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the T. S. S. RANDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1964
at San Francisco
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.H. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1906

at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Reynold* sailing from *Boulogne France* *12 November, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Aide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Naivet</i>	<i>Mr. Charles</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>father Mr. Naivet</i>
2	<i>Antabile</i>	<i>Mr. Germano</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Antabile</i>
3	"	<i>Miss Gertrude</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>187 Rue de la Compe</i>
4	"	<i>Miss Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Paris</i>
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Mr. Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>father Mr. Grant</i>
6	<i>Goldmann</i>	<i>Mr. Simon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Goldmann</i>
7	<i>Howland</i>	<i>Mr. Irene</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>292 Grand St. St. Louis Mo.</i>
8	<i>Del Pietro</i>	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basle</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Del Pietro</i>
9	"	<i>Mr. Amelia</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Basle Switzerland</i>
10	"	<i>Miss Alfred</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Brunelli</i>	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Artist</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rimini</i>	<i>uncle G. Brunelli</i>
12	"	<i>Mr. Gergette</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>with propri, Rimini</i>
13	<i>Bertelot</i>	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Roche</i>	<i>son Mr. Bertelot</i>
14	"	<i>Mr. Sophie</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Roche, Switzerland</i>
15	"	<i>Mr. Gaston</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>20-m-21/1-8/2/43</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>see above</i>
16	<i>Christman</i>	<i>Mr. Alice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>see above</i>
17	<i>Brunelli</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rimini</i>	<i>Grand uncle G. Grossi</i>
18	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>Miss Clara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Pfcl</i>	<i>father Mr. Jakob</i>
19	<i>Losson</i>	<i>Mr. Pierre</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>laborer</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lobeln</i>	<i>father Mr. Losson</i>
20	"	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Lubeln. Germany</i>
21	<i>Mangeot</i>	<i>Miss Henri</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>9-3678</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Longeville</i>
22	<i>De Breyne</i>	<i>Mrs. Zelia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>none</i>	"	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Balais</i>	<i>father Mr. Mangeot</i>
23	<i>Mangeot</i>	<i>Mrs. Marguerite</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Longeville Germany</i>
24	<i>Lubois</i>	<i>Mr. E</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>student</i>	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Dupont</i>
25	<i>Tendron</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>none</i>	"	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Guise France</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900

10-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, previous or other, application, petition or other, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	self	50		Friend J. J. Braune, Boston, Mass.				Good	No	5 10	dark dark brown			Italy	Guadalupe			
2	yes	self	18	1909	677 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.				Good	No	5 7	dark dark brown			Italy	Naples			
3	no	"	"	"	677 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.				Good	No	5 5	" "			U.S.A.	Tall River			
4	"	"	"	"	Grandmother in "				"	"	"	"			France	Mass.			
5	"	35	"	"	husband Mr. Conti, 397 2nd St. New York, N.Y.				"	"	5 5	fair fair blue			France	New York			
6	No	self	25	1904	going home: 391 1st St. St. Louis				Good	No	5 7	dark gray brown			Russia	Mblawa			
7	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			"	"			
8	yes	self	10	1904	home 246 Tremont St. New York				Good	No	5 9	dark dark brown			France	Lyon			
9	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 7	dark "			U.S.A.	New York			
10	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			"	Brooklyn			
11	"	10	"	"	Paik. Gypse, 629 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J.				"	"	5 10	" "	none		Italy	Rimini			
12	"	"	"	"	see above				"	"	5 6	" "	none		U.S.A.	Hoboken			
13	no	"	10	"	broken in law N.Y. Nipper, Gillick, Wash.				"	"	5 7	gray blue	none		Switzerland	St. Roche			
14	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 2	" "	none		"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	none		"	"			
16	father	"	"	"	home Hoboken, N.J.				"	"	"	"			Germany	Bonn			
17	father	10	"	"	home Hoboken, N.J.				"	"	"	fair blonde blue			Italy	Bologna			
18	no	self	63	1904	sister Mrs. J. Rob. H. Linton, 1815 1st St. Pittsburg				"	"	5 5	fair fair brown			Switzerland	Luzern			
19	"	"	63	"	brother Mr. Nicolas Varisse, Louisville, Kentucky				"	"	5 3 1/2	dark brown			Germany	Salz			
20	"	"	25	"	2500 Griffon St. N.Y.				"	"	5 6 1/2	" "			"	"			
21	mother	"	"	"	uncle Mr. Varisse				"	"	"	"			"	"			
22	self	60	"	"	husband Mr. De Bryne, 101 1st St. New Jersey				"	"	5 6	dark brown brown			France	Guise			
23	"	16	"	"	brother Mr. Varisse, 26 1st St. Louisville, Kentucky				"	"	5 1	fair fair grey			Germany	Salz			
24	yes	60	"	"	friend Mr. L. Bremond, 334 West 30th St. New York				"	"	5 10	" "			Canada	Montreal			
25	"	25	"	"	going home: 339 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.				"	"	5 7	dark dark brown			France	Guise			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the T.H. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1902.

at Rotterdam

Officer
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1906

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 12 November, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schneckenkopf	Morris	43	✓			United States of America	Citizen			
2	Jasaitis	Juliana	28	✓			"	"			
3	"	Helena Child	11	✓			"	"			
4	Pacht	Quisia	36	✓			"	"			
5	"	Morris	3	✓			"	"			
6	"	Sal	1	✓			"	"			
7	Kurtz	Fennie	28	✓			"	"			
8	"	Edna	1 1/2	✓			"	"			
9	Woolward	Georg	40	✓			"	"			
10	Dill	Philipp	60	✓			"	"			
11	Balleus	Gophie	28	✓			"	"			
12	Nyaam	John	20	✓			"	"			
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23rd, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the J. RYNDAL, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1906
at NY
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

12 NOV 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Botke, Anna	26	f	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlem	Doopsgezind Weeshuis	Ill. Chicago
2	van Dijk, Petje	35	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Father: H. P. de Boer	"
3	"	8	f	none	"	"	"	"	Voerhaven, Rotterdam	Ill. Chicago
4	"	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	van der Meer, Piet	27	m	artist	yes	"	"	"	mother: K. van der Meer	"
7	Eastman, Clara	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	Deventerstraat 9, Haarlem	Ohio Cleveland
8	v. Edmond, Dirk	49	m	merchant	"	"	"	The Hague	brother: J. v. Edmond	N.Y. New York
9	"	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	Rotterdam	brother: J. v. Edmond	"
10	Semeyn, Ha commingda	17	f	none	"	"	"	Amsterdam	brother: M. v. Semeyn	Mich. Detroit
11	Kloppenburg, Gelsje	76	f	wt.	"	"	"	"	Grandson: G. v. Kloppenburg	"
12	Stoepornam, Cornelius Hendrik	24	m	merchant	"	"	"	Rotterdam	mother: Johanna Stoepman	Pa. Philadelphia
13	"	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: J. v. Stoepornam	"
14	"	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"
15	Woutersen, Gerardina	21	f	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	sister: M. v. Woutersen	N.Y. New York
16	de Valk, Antoinette	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: M. de Valk	"
17	"	3	m	none	no	"	"	Rotterdam	grandfather: "	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kind, Cornelia	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. C. Kind	"
20	Reugdenburg, Philip	44	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Amsterdam	brother: J. Reugdenburg	N.Y. New York
21	Rink, Hendrika	29	f	seamstress	"	"	"	Holland Rotterdam	father: L. Rink	N.Y. New York
22	de Kat, Françoise Victorine	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	The Hague	mother: M. de Kat	Col. Las Animas
23	Meyer, Maurice	29	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: J. Meyer	Ill. Chicago
24	Klemm, Karl	23	m	"	"	"	"	Sulzgast	brother: K. Klemm	N.Y. New York
25	Baerensklau, Peter	19	m	"	"	"	"	Hannheim	brother: P. Baerensklau	Ill. Chicago
26	Yacob, Clara	25	f	maid	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Yacob	"
27	Makubovich, Halmur	19	m	fisher	no	Russia	Belar	Russia Padoon	father: H. Makubovich	N.Y. New York
28	"	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
29	Weinstein, Maria	22	f	"	"	"	"	Ruba	father: J. Weinstein	Ill. Chicago
30	Prusser, August	19	m	traveller	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	brother: M. Prusser	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

151

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	future husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
2	\$	"	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
3	\$	mother	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
4	\$	"	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
5	\$	"	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
6	\$	self	40	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
7	\$	self	100	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
8	\$	self	20	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
9	\$	husband	117	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
10	no	self	30	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
11	\$	self	30	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
12	no	"	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
13	\$	husband	200	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
14	\$	father	"	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
15	\$	self	20	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
16	\$	husband	14	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
17	\$	father	non born in	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
18	\$	"	"	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
19	no	brother-in-law	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
20	\$	self	90	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
21	\$	self	10	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
22	\$	self	25	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
23	no	"	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
24	\$	self	78	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
25	\$	self	25	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
26	\$	"	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland	Haarlem
27	\$	brother	no	husband, K. A. R. Y. Stoppert Jefferson Ave. 5225 Chicago 300	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	scar near the left eye	Holland</	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1905,
at Rotterdam
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
A. J. Mamm
Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

12 NOV 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weld	Josef	40	M	man-scholar		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hemberg	brother Herman Weld		
2	"	Debra	42	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law		My Brooklyn
3	"	Arthur	16	M	none		"	"	"	"	uncle		"
4	"	Emil	13	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	Gustav	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Klonsky	Elie	19	M	waiter		Russia	"	Russia	Smorgon	father Samuel Klonsky		St. Petersburg
7	Sandler	Michel	83	M	mill		"	"	"	Seopopol	mother Basche Sandler		Ohio Cleveland
8	"	Curie Gidel	31	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law		"
9	"	Heisch	4	M	none		"	"	"	"	grand mother		"
10	Spaanderman	Cornelis	36	M	commercial traveller		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Reiden	wife R. H. Spaanderman		"
11	Jansen	Johan Hendrik	26	M	butler		"	"	"	The Hague	father Mr. A. Jansen		"
12	van Bokhoven	Art	28	M	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father Willem v. Bokhoven		"
13	Simons	Reendert	54	M	fisher		"	"	"	N. Beerland	Neus Beerland. K. H.		Porta. N. Beerland
14	"	Tyngje Hanna	51	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	Neus Beerland. K. H.		"
15	"	Eleun	10	M	corroder		"	"	"	"	brother		"
16	"	Maria Thamps	9	F	none		"	"	"	"	"		"
17	vanden Burg	Hendricus Willem	41	M	composer		"	"	France	Paris	father Mr. L. H. Teunnes		My New York
18	Graf	Lucwig	28	M	ironmith		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kreutleik	father Alvan Graf		"
19	Stukmer	H. Bertha	18	F	teacher		Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	father Gottlieb Stukmer		"
20	"	Adonia	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	Plock, Russia. Pol.		"
21	Goldburt	Levi	52	M	housewife		Hebrew	"	"	Tolne	friend Kissel Borkeuski		Polok
22	"	Rosa	20	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	Tolne		"
23	Weller	Pinchos	60	M	baker		"	"	"	Towns	son Frank Weller		New York
24	Fleischmann	Sara Feige	17	F	seamstress		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Crathow	father Sam Fackor		"
25	Pokor	Sara	17	F	tailor		"	"	"	"	Gal. parents Mr. Nathan Pokor		"
26	Waltmann	Sara	40	F	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Isowitz	father Menachem Isesser		My New York
27	Krupke	Ida	18	F	seamstress		"	"	"	Crina Gal	father Harris Krupke		"
28	Wanetok	Sure	55	F	housewife		Russia	"	Russia	Tomospol	brother-in-law Herschel Weta		My College Point
29	"	Chayke	33	F	"		"	"	"	"	Tomospol, Pol.		"
30	"	Tuma	6	M	none		"	"	"	"	usale		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	Son, Man Wild 273 1/2 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5-6	fair brown brown	none	Austria Lemberg
2	husband	71	brother			5-6	" " grey	"	"
3	father					5-3	" blond "	"	"
4	"						" " brown	"	"
5	"						" " brown	"	"
6	brother	25	brother Scholom Klonsky New York, 600 Prospect Ave			5-8	" " "	"	Russia Smorgon
7	father	11	father in law, 5th Avenue Prop Woodland Ave. 2902 Cleveland St			5-3	" black "	"	Scopol
8	father		father			4-10	" " "	"	Schmask
9	grandfather		grandfather				" " "	"	Scopol
10	self	1897	friend, Mr. C. C. Kupper Broadway 1012 New York			5-7	" blond grey "	lost index finger	Holland Leiden
11	"	50	friend, Mrs. Fullin, Buffalo Building upon 420 1/2 St. New York			5-0	" dark brown	"	The Hague
12	"	40	friend, Frank Terner Muscatine Iowa			5-6	" brown brown	"	N. Beerland
13	"	more				5-	" blond brown	"	"
14	husband	5-0				5-	" blue	"	"
15	father					5-1	" " "	"	"
16	"						" " "	"	"
17	self	50	friend, J. K. Malkeni Mr. P. P. 254 N. 112 St. New York			5-8	" black "	"	The Hague
18	brother	20 yrs 1906	Brother, 419 E. 64 St. New York			5-4	" " "	"	Hungary Kreuklets
19	self	no	Brother Alfred, 725 Melrose Ave. New York			5-0	" blond brown	"	Russia Wola
20	"						" " "	"	"
21	brother	15	son Schimmil Goldblatt 192 Madison St. New York			5-7	" " "	"	"
22	brother	7	brother			4-10	" brown "	"	Tolne
23	son	none	son David, 108 Howard St. New York			4-8	" grey "	"	Florus
24	brother	25	brother, 279 E. 4th St. New York			5-1	" brown brown	"	Austria Czochow
25	"						" " "	"	"
26	self	40 1904	husband, 208 Stanton St. New York			5-1	" brown brown	none	Austria Losowits
27	brother	18	brother in law, 114 E. 1st St. New York			5-1	" " grey	"	Polona
28	no son		son, 210 13th St. New York				" grey brown	"	Russia Azarnet
29	brother	15	brother			5-2	" brown "	"	Tomaspol
30	uncle		uncle				" " "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907,
at NY

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

PROCTOR FIELD
June 22 1900

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Nov 12th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenbuck	Johannis	23	✓	Blacksmith	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	brother S. Rosenbuck		Ill.	Chicago
2	van Baarswijk	Jannigje	19	✓	housewife		"	"	"	father C. van Baarswijk		"	"
3	Meyer	Duke	18	✓	warehouse employee		"	"	"	father Bouke Meyer		Mich.	En. Rapids
4	Stierheld	Johannes	46	✓	farmer		Germany	German	Germany Walldorf	Wife Barbara Stierheld		Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Parkotowsky	Bluma	26	✓	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	father Ben. Ponschiewska		N.Y.	Paterson
6	"	Chaim	12	✓	none		"	"	"	grandfather		"	"
7	"	Peril	4	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Hoffmann	Gittel	20	✓	seamstress		"	"	"	father Abram Hoffmann		N.Y.	New York
9	Silbermann	Feige	32	✓	housewife		"	"	"	grandfather		"	"
10	"	Ester	10	✓	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Chaike	4	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Gottlieb	Brucke	17	✓	seamstress		Austria	"	Austria Borsawce	father M. Schullum Gottlieb		"	"
13	"	Jakob	12	✓	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father		"	"
14	Laurel	Marcus	50	✓	tailor	no	"	"	"	friend H. Seifstein		"	"
15	"	Ferge Peris	40	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Tarnopol Gal.		"	"
16	"	Hofie	16	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Scheindel	0	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Chaim	11	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Yankowitz	Halka	40	✓	maid	no	Romania	"	Romania Jany	friend Ch. Dickstein		"	"
20	"	Clara	10	✓	tailor		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Jenny	13	✓	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Arnsdot	Honoré	49	✓	clerk	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Ypres	wife Mrs. Arnsdot		"	"
23	Hoogesteyn	Andel	19	✓	mechanic		Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	father Mr. G. Hoogesteyn		N.Y.	Hempstead
24	Aldekar	Pastiaan	20	✓	clerk		"	"	"	father J. Aldekar		"	"
25	Doeleman	Peter Jacobus	35	✓	joiner		"	"	"	wife Van Doelemans		"	"
26	Schwimmer	Harry	17	✓	seaman		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Szombathely	father Minel Schwimmer		N.Y.	New York
27	Sturmik	Sal	22	✓	locksmith		Russia	"	Russia Pinsk	father Jacob Sturmik		"	"
28	Gutman	Moriche	35	✓	plumber		"	"	"	brother Moriche Gutman		"	"
29	Wimmer	Ernest	30	✓	housewife		Austria	German	Austria Vienna	mother H. Wimmer		"	"
30	"	Johanna	10	✓	none	no	"	"	"	friend H. Wimmer		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1900.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																					
1	self	50 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam																	
2	self	30 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam																	
3	self	19 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam																	
4	self	19 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam																	
5	husband	2 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	blue	Germany	Waldorf																		
6	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	brown	brown	Russia	Skirwitz																		
7	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
8	brother-in-law	25 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam																	
9	husband	15 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam																	
10	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
11	self	5 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
12	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
13	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
14	son	10 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
15	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
16	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
17	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
18	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
19	self	20 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
20	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
21	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
22	self	50 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
23	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
24	self	20 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
25	self	40 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
26	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
27	self	19 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
28	uncle	19 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
29	self	20 yrs	1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		
30	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	blue	-	Loar																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER** of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1902,

at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov., 1900
at My J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Byndam*sailing from *Rotterdam*November 12th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	Anna	43	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle Frank Velmick			
2	"	Bernard	19	m	s	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Gelkenkircher			Ill. Freeport
3	"	Bertha	16	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Louise	14	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Anna	10	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Martha	0	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Maria	1	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Helena	4	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Paula	2	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Heinke	Katharine	54	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Heinke			"
11	Haarlen	Johannis Jac	30	m	s	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	mother: C. B. Haarlen			N.Y. New York
12	Harink	Adriaan	37	m	"	carpenter			"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Heurink			Cal. Hanford
13	Ensdorff	Jan	20	m	"	clerk			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Ensdorff			Mich. Grand Rapids
14	Mouderberg	Agatha	19	f	"	servant			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Mouderberg			Mich. Grand Rapids
15	Fessens	Harmiena	26	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	brother: R. Fessens			N.Y. Patterson
16	Welleman	Jan	41	m	"	merchant			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Welleman			Mich. Grand Rapids
17	Katma	Janke	22	f	"	servant			"	"	"	"	mother: R. Katma			"
18	Flock	Theodora	31	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	brother: J. Flock			Cal. Compton
19	Augenlicht	Gabriel	18	m	"	watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	uncle: Ischackiev			Ills. Chicago
20	Goldstein	Sam	25	m	"	plumber			"	"	"	"	brother: M. J. Goldstein			N.Y. New York
21	Fessler	Ferge	41	f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother: David Fessler			"
22	"	Janke	20	m	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	brother: David Fessler			Pa. McKeesport
23	"	Sabel	10	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Abraham	11	m	"	none			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Sure	6	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Josel	8	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Moische	4	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Reber	Max	29	m	"	woodturner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schweidelsbach	uncle: Peter Reber			N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Katz	Sandor	16	m	"	painter			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassa	father: M. Katz			N.Y. New York
30	David	Jacob	23	m	"	traveler			"	"	"	"	brother: David David			Ills. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes husband	No	husband: Carl Beck 144 Colburn St. New York					5-7	fair grey brown	none	Germany	Yena	Heinbach
2	" father		father					5-5	blond grey	"	"	"	Heinbach
3	"		"					5-	brn brown	"	"	"	Unkerschönau
4	"		"					4-	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
5	"		"					"	blue	"	"	"	Thundorf
6	"		"					"	brn	"	"	"	Elle
7	"		"					"	blond	"	"	"	Reese
8	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	Herten
9	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	daughter	No	daughter: Regina Endaria 803 E. 198 St. New York					5-1	grey blue	none	"	"	Crefeld
11	self	No	friend: L. V. Nix Hanford, Cal					5-7	brn brown	"	Holland	Schoonviske	
12	"	No	brother: Dirk Karmick Grand Rapids Mich					5-7	blond grey	"	"	"	Goes.
13	"	No	much friend: J. J. Keeringa Rise Monte N. Mex.					5-8 1/2	blue	"	"	"	Groninger
14	no	No	father: M. J. Woudenberg 194 Patterson St. New York					5-1	"	"	"	"	U. S. P. Paterson
15	"	No	uncle: B. de Groot N. Prospect St. Grand Rapids					5-7	dark	"	"	"	Holland Groningen
16	Yes	No	friend: H. V. A. Cal. H. Claergh. 209 Grand Rapids					5-2	black grey	"	"	"	Stratford
17	no	No	brother: Thomas Klatoma Compton Cal					4-9	blond	"	"	"	Roordahuizen
18	no	No	uncle: H. J. Prins 59 E. 44 St. Chicago Ill					5-1	brn brown	"	"	"	Roor.
19	"	No	brother: Morris Augenlicht 322-324 E. 109 St. New York					5-4	black black	"	"	"	Russia Warsaw
20	"	No	friend: Rubin Kiederman 100 Benson St. New York					5-7	"	squints	"	"	"
21	Yes husband	No	husband: Louis Tessler 911 Walmuth St. New York					5-1	grey brown	none	"	"	Draschin
22	" father		father					5-1	brn	"	"	"	Pruckau
23	"		"					4-9	black	"	"	"	"
24	"		"					"	brn	"	"	"	"
25	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		"					"	"	left eye blind	"	"	"
28	self	No	Sister: Regina Heber 124 Gresham St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5-4	black	"	"	"	Germany Rempels
29	"	No	brother in law: David Kiesz New York & Clifton Ave. Roschank N.Y.					5-3	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kassa
30	"	No	brother: Martin David 1451 N. Rockwell St. Chicago Ill.					5-7	brn	"	"	"	Papleletz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the 711 RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1910.

at Amsterdam
Immigration Officer.

Officer-
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.H. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov, 1900
at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijnland* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wessel	Abraham. T. J.	23	m.	painter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Goes	Mother: P. Wessel Goes.		Rich Grand Rapids
2	"	Maria Petrus	20	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
3	"	Jacoba. C. (wid)	5	f.	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"
4	de Vries	Elisa	24	m.	merchant	yes	"	"	Haarlem	parents J. de Vries Gen. Bolkash. 109. Haarlem			Little Rock
5	Hoffman	Abram	50	m.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kibarsky	Wife: Basse Hoffman. Kibarsky Pol. Dts		Ill. Chicago
6	Feldman	Gittel	16	f.	S. seamstress	"	"	"	Litkowitz	Father: Mendel Feldman Litkowitz mums.			NY New York
7	Cipin	Ida	27	f.	wid housewife	"	"	"	Wilna	Cousin: Marcus Mesele Wilna			"
8	"	Chama	4	f.	S. none	no	"	"	"	"			"
9	Silberman	Gitta	19	f.	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ostrowo	father: Eli Silberman Ostrowo. Gal		"
10	Schapiro	Schaye	51	m.	merchant	"	"	"	Mikowa	wife: Reile Schapiro Mikowa. Que			"
11	Popin	Pege	21	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Kossow.	mother: Henri Salmano Kossow.			Brooklyn
12	Samuel	Esay	20	m.	tailor	"	"	"	Dembitza	mother: Gonda Belauel Dembitza			New York
13	Kimeth	Marasne	21	f.	m housewife	"	"	"	Jasso	grand mother Jasso. C. Albani			NY Perth Embury
14	"	Bela Jido	2.6	f.	S. none	no	"	"	"	"			"
15	Stornyc	Mikaly	26	m.	m. butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ignas Stornyc Jasso. C. Albani		"
16	"	Giella	18	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father in law		"
17	Roser	Lofia	25	f.	"	"	"	Polish	Pzeworsky	Pzeworsky. Gal.			W. Va Wheeling
18	"	William	3	m.	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather		"
19	"	Josef	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Balkas	Lofia	28	f.	m. housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Block	mother: Lerke Boornsteun Kawal. Russ.		NY New York
21	Bornstein	Ovid	22	m.	S. painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pod.	father: Schaje Sadekowsky Pod.		Pa Philadelphia
22	Frolick	M. Louis	23	f.	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		"
23	"	Silbe	27	f.	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	parents: Alter Strock Moilel		NY New York
24	Schechtman	Rea	28	f.	m housewife	"	"	"	"	Skalep.			"
25	"	Dane	7	f.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	"	Mame	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27	"	Isaw	3	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	Grolleberg	Anton	21	m.	electrician	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heerlen	father: H. Grolleberg Boorneer		Ill. Moline
29	Kerk	Sora	16	f.	"	none	"	"	"	Amsterdam	wife: N. Kengvelt Amersfoort		Cal. Rouge Road
30	"	Reita	17	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"

159

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes self	self	no	friend: R. D. Harinet Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	black	black	None	Holland. Gves.
2	P. husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"
3	P. father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	self			friend: J. L. v. Cete Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	P. son			son: Harry Koffman 306 S. 29 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blond	blue	"	Haarlem
6	sister			sister: Ed Pesse Calaman 115 Division St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4.8	"	black	brown	Runsback	Russia. Parroy.
7	aunt			aunt: H. Revison 321 W. 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brown	brown	None	Lithowits
8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	grey	"	Wilna
9	self			brother: Leo Silbermann 224 First Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	brown	grey	Russia. Ostrow.
10	"			son: Israel Schapiro 155 Rivington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	grey	"	Wisnko
11	husband			husband: Isak Popkin 129 Brooklyn Christopher Ave 293 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	brown	brown	"	Kossow
12	brother			brother: L. Samuel 640 1/2 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	black	"	Dembitz
13	no self			husband: Andrew Knecht 319 Goodwin St. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	brown	blue	Hungary Jasso.
14	" mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"
15	yes self			uncle: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"
16	" husband			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"			husband: Michael Oger 140 ye 10 Wheeling, W. Main Street. Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	brown	brown	Russia Bogoritz
18	P. father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	U. S. R. Wheeling
19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	self			husband: Simon Berman 140 ye 10 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	brown	"	Russia Lamps
21	brother			brother: Moritz Bernshteyn 603 Powell St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	black	None	Russia Tomasch.
22	no husband			husband: Albert Frolich 047 7th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	black	"	Perasno
23	" father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	U. S. R. Philadelphia
24	husband			husband: Hechtman 12 ye 10 New York Ruckoway Ave 708 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	black	"	Russia Hornow
25	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Hosin
26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	U. S. R. Brooklyn
28	yes self			friend: Rev. J. A. Guelik Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	"	brown	brown	Holland Gaen
29	uncle			uncle: F. C. Collins Rouge Ready Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	blond	"	Amsterdam
30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1914

at New York

 Immigration Officer.

Officer
 MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of 11, 1901

at

J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Nov 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Proffmann	Heib	31	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Sch. Kachman	Pa Philadelphia
2	Reiner	Raffule	10	f	watchmaker	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	father: Johann Reiner	Pa Philadelphia
3	Rydam	John	20	m	engineer	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	father: J. Rydam	Pa Philadelphia
4	Janema	Jelmer	27	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	mother: Janma	Pa Philadelphia
5	"	Akke	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Janma	Pa Philadelphia
6	"	Anna	1	f	none	no	"	"	"	mother: Janma	Pa Philadelphia
7	Werken	Antonie van de	24	f	cook	yes	"	"	"	step father: J. v. Rydam	Pa Philadelphia
8	Reich	Tani	20	f	none	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Adolf Reich	Pa Philadelphia
9	Jacobi	Adriaan	50	m	monkslayer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	son: A. Jacobi	Pa Philadelphia
10	Gunst	Margaretha	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Gunst	Pa Philadelphia
11	Gunst	Jan Dwi	2	f	none	no	"	"	"	father: J. Gunst	Pa Philadelphia
12	Gunst	Pietermita	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Gunst	Pa Philadelphia
13	Bussemaker	Barend	32	m	fisher	yes	"	"	"	father: J. Bussemaker	Pa Philadelphia
14	Wersma	Lutske	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. Wersma	Pa Philadelphia
15	W. d. Bogart	Wilhelmina	20	m	baker	"	"	"	"	father: J. Bogart	Pa Philadelphia
16	"	Wilhelmina	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Bogart	Pa Philadelphia
17	van Dam	Jacob	35	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	brother: J. van Dam	Pa Philadelphia
18	Bundschuh	Maria	31	f	none	"	German	German	Germany	father: J. Bundschuh	Pa Philadelphia
19	Ettler	Crescentia	20	f	sewer	"	"	"	"	father: J. Ettler	Pa Philadelphia
20	Kroxinski	Marystaus	22	m	student	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kroxinski	Pa Philadelphia
21	Kauer	Ethel	25	f	housewife	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Abel Kauer	Pa Philadelphia
22	"	Pinchas	2	m	none	none	"	"	"	father: Abel Kauer	Pa Philadelphia
23	Sedlacek	Dal	35	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Maria Sedlacek	Pa Philadelphia
24	Osuski	Teresia	10	f	maid	"	"	"	"	father: J. Osuski	Pa Philadelphia
25	Paulik	Stefan	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanna Paulik	Pa Philadelphia
26	Skulowitz	Sady	21	f	housewife	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	father: J. Skulowitz	Pa Philadelphia
27	"	Cydla	31	m	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. Skulowitz	Pa Philadelphia
28	Opuntum	Louis	25	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Opuntum	Pa Philadelphia
29	Goldgehl	Treida	20	f	maid	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother: Sura Goldgehl	Pa Philadelphia
30	"	Scheindel	10	f	servant	"	"	"	"	mother: Sura Goldgehl	Pa Philadelphia

161

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23rd, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	consin: A. Frolich 847 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	5 4	fair black grey	none	Russia. Barachin	
2	no	brother	no	no	brother: Ariel Reimer 134 p. Second St. New York	no	no	5 2	" brown	"	Austria. St. John's	
3	no	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 4	black	none	Denmark. Copenhagen	
4	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 7	fair black blue	none	Holland. Grootegrijp	
5	yes	husband	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 6	" brown	"	" Grootegrijp	
6	yes	father	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 4	" black blue	"	" Kameren	
7	yes	uncle	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 1	" black grey	"	Hungary. Babicsan	
8	yes	consin	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 6	" brown brown	"	Holland. Goes	
9	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
10	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
11	yes	mother	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
12	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
13	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
14	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
15	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
16	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
17	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
18	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
19	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
20	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
21	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
22	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
23	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
24	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
25	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
26	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
27	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
28	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
29	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	
30	yes	self	no	no	brother: Oke Jensen 111 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	5 3	" blond blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T. L. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at

Joima

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S. RYNDEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1906
at W. Rynden
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
White Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111b

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam November 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Goldberg	Israel	19	m	✓	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nejredge	father: S. D. Goldberg	New York
2	Wisniewska	Stefan	25	f	✓	housewife			Polish		Slupca	father: Sam. W. Kozicki	Slupca	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	7.650/548	Maryanna	3	f	✓	none	no	no				grandfather:		
4		Janina	1	f	✓									
5		Franciszka	27	f	✓	housewife						father:		
6		Stanislawa	2	f	✓	none						grandfather:		
7		Josef	3	m	✓									
8	Nadler	Paul	48	m	✓	painter	yes	yes	Rumania	Polish	Belgium	Brussels	wife: M. Nadler, Turno Severin	La Portage
9		Leon	15	m	✓	none						mother:		
10	Abramovici	Ketti	23	f	✓	seamstress			Hebrew	Rumania	Bordujens	father: Janca Abramovici	Bordujens	N.Y. New York
11	Sanich	Kina	44	f	✓	housewife						father: L. Sanich	Bordujens	
12		Schewa	16	f	✓	seamstress								
13	Wagenaar	Gerrit	27	m	✓	teacher			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Velsen	father: J. Wagenaar	N.Y. Hoboken
14		Anna	24	f	✓	housewife						Velsen	father: J. Wagenaar	
15	Kuyts	Johan	24	m	✓	conductor						Utrecht	father: J. Kuyts	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Jansen	Hendrik	23	m	✓							Utrecht	father: J. Jansen	
17	Houtman	Dirk	21	m	✓							Utrecht	father: H. Houtman	
18	Grossberg	Chaim	10	m	✓	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Goronsk	parents: J. Grossberg	N.Y. New York
19	Malebnak	Adela	19	f	✓	none			Russia		Russia	Lawa	father: M. Rubschik	
20	Mahler	Abe	23	m	✓	merchant						Lawa	parents: J. Mahler	
21	Raschkoff	Sara	24	f	✓	millinery						Lawa	father: M. Raschkoff	
22	Pres	Leib	50	m	✓	merchant						Russia	Witebsk	Brooklyn
23		Chane	45	f	✓	housewife						Witebsk	brother-in-law	
24	Mulder	Fransje	24	f	✓	housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father: H. Mulder	N.Y. New York
25		Geert	15	m	✓	none						Groningen	grandfather	
26		Gerrina	4	f	✓									
27		Elizabeth	1	f	✓									
28	Biglona	Domme	4	f	✓	clerk	yes	yes				Engelund	father: William Biglona	N.Y. New York
29	Heslinga	Symon	19	m	✓	flour						Engelund	mother: J. Heslinga	
30	Bakker	Alde	21	m	✓	farmlab						Engelund	brother: E. Posthumus	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November 23, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		brother	no		brother: Sch. Goldberg, Allen street 192, New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Russia Meyeridge
2		husband			husband: Josef Winiowski, 188 22nd street Brooklyn								5 8	gray		Shupca
3		father			father:											
4																
5		husband			husband: Konstanty Winiowski, 188 22nd street Brooklyn								4 11	brown gray	pock-marked	
6		father			father:									blond brown	none	
7																
8		self	100		sister: Mrs. Fanny B. Ellman, Portage St.								5 5	gray brown		Rumania Turno Severin
9		father			aunt:								5 3	black		
10		self	none		cousin: Louis Samet, 98 Orchard str. New York								5 4			Bordujins
11		son	none		son: Louis Samet,								4 11	dark		Bucsi
12		brother			brother:								5 1	fair		Bordujins
13		no self	100		sister: C. Böhm, 436 7th Ave Brooklyn								5 7	blond blue		Holland Velsen.
14					brother: H. Böhm,								5 6			
15			40		friend: P. Schellings, 436 7th Ave Brooklyn								5 9	brown gray		Dunkeldor
16			25		friend: W. Brown, 436 7th Ave Brooklyn								5 5	blond		Wrecht
17		no			friend: W. Brown, 436 7th Ave Brooklyn								5 11	brown brown		Brooklyn Walulan
18		brother	none		brother: J. P. Scher, 34 Manhattan New York								5 4	blond gray		Austria Goronkow
19		sister			aunt: Pauline, 84 W 115th New York								5 4	black brown		Russia Lawa
20		aunt	300	1906/10 New York City	aunt:								5 6	gray		
21		parents	190/10 New York		father: Rink Roodaaf, 3254 Ave New York								5 1	brown brown	glasses	Odessa
22		self	130	no.	son: Mr. Drees, 1106 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn								5 7		none	Witebsk
23		husband			brother:								5 3			
24					husband: B. C. Shaulder, 1733 E 4th Granite City Penna								5 3	black		Holland Groninger
25		father	20		father:									blond blue		
26														dark brown		
27														red		
28		no self	more		uncle: H. Hasting, 100 Whelmville Mass								5 3	blond blue		Frank
29			30	190/10 New York	uncle: Mrs. Hasting, 100 Whelmville Mass								5 7	dark blue		Amsterdam
30			18	no.	man: father, D. Bakker, Down Ryan Iowa								5 11	blond blue		Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T. L. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.M. RYNDAM, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900

at New York
J. M. Mason
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov. 12th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
- 1	Kaptein	Boudewyn D.	55	m	m	yes	Holland Dutch		Holland Sassenheim	work: Mrs. B. D. Kaptein Sassenheim	N.Y.	New York
- 2	Rynsburger	Frans G.	20	v	s	florist	"	"	"	father: Corn. Rynsburger Sassenheim	"	"
- 3	Bayer	Catherine	36	v	f	housewife	"	Germany German	Luxemburg Luxemburg	mother: Mrs. Bayer, Sellenburg.	"	"
- 4	"	Emile	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	for mother	"	"
- 5	Weisgerber	Marie	20	v	f	"	"	"	"	no relative	La Houe City	
- 6	Weisgerber	Catherine	45	v	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
- 7	"	Paul	12	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	
- 8	Willner	Markus	10	v	m	factory lab	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria Potok	Father: Meyer Willner Potok Gal.	N.Y.	New York
- 9	Markowski	W. Benjamin	23	v	s	traveller	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland Hillegom	Father: D. H. G. Rangier Hillegom	N.Y.	New York
- 10	Langeler	Hendrik	23	v	s	traveller	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland Hillegom	mother: Mrs. Barts Paderborn	N.Y.	New York
- 11	Bartels	Bernard	24	v	m	clerk	"	Germany German	New York City	no Relation	N.Y.	New York
- 12	Mauver	Hersch	50	v	m	merchant	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Jaroczew	no Relation	N.Y.	New York
- 13	"	Rosa	48	v	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	
- 14	"	Mendel	15	v	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	
- 15	"	Leah	10	v	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
- 16	"	Chatzkel	10	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
- 17	"	Abiam	12	v	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	
- 18	Saltzman	Beckie	23	v	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia Reskon	Father: Selime Grigumian Reskon Russia	"	"
- 19	"	Meir	14	v	m	s	none	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
- 20	"	Abe	2	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 21	Morier	Valentinus D.	28	v	m	traveller	yes	Hungarian Magyar	Uniontown	Home: Cornwallville, Pa. Uniontown	Pa.	Uniontown
- 22												
- 23												
- 24												
- 25												
- 26												
- 27												
- 28												
- 29												
- 30												

165

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 23, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1		self	yes	several times since 1892	frank Matthes & Marc 14 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Laarwick	
2		self	yes	1892	frank Matthes & Marc New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	self	yes	1906	husband: E. Bayer 124 W. 35. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	brown	brown	"	Ruxembourg	Bellevue	
4		mother	"	"	uncle: B. Lewis Louis City, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	grey	"	Ruxembourg	Bellevue	
5		self	yes	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	brown	"	"	Buxembourg	
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	black	black	"	"	
7		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		self	yes	"	friend: Leibe "Hilink 155-2nd St. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Polak
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		self	yes	"	Brother: E. Bartels 10 E 9th St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	fair	brown	brown	"	Holland	Allegon	
11		"	yes	1906	Brother: E. Bartels 10 E 9th St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Berlin	
12		son	yes	"	son: H. Maurer 103 Broome Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Buzowicz	
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Boleslow	
14		brother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	"	"	Cziperon	
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		husband	yes	1904	husband: " 535 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Peskon
19		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	usa	New York
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	self	yes	1905	living home: Connorsville Pa 140 Harrison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ussie	Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1904

at my

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Proctor Field, Surgeon of the T. S. Ryndam, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *12 November*, *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Margowski.</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>44</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Mr. M. Vermin destroyer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg.</i>		<i>Wife: Mrs. B. Margowski</i>		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the T/S 'Rijndam', from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900

at NY

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gawron	Madislaw	21	m	s. farmhand	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawadi	father: Jan Gawron Sawadi, Wis. W. Handley
2	Holochowicz	Feige	17	f	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cairn	father: Abram Holochowicz Cairn, Minn. N.Y. New York
3	Kulionas	Aliza	26	m	s. farmhand	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Helissee	father: Vincas Kulionas Helissee, Minn. Mass. Cambridge
4	Sidor	Elko	40	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Waraw	mother: Hanna Sidor Waraw, Gal. N.Y. Palermo
5	Kurzman	Wigdor	21	m	s. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sukow	mother: Chaim Kurzman Sukow, Pol. N.Y. New York
6	Kalinowski	Konstantin	20	m	mill	"	"	Polish	"	Kuklina	father: Vincent Kalinowski Kuklina, Pol. Ill. Chicago
7	Karolkowski	Pawel	18	m	s. farmhand	"	"	"	"	Malatusa	mother: Julia Karolkowski Malatusa, Pol. N.Y. Jamaica
8	Choruska	Boleslaw	19	m	s. domestic	"	"	"	"	Lusacki	mother: Franz Choruska Lusacki, Pol. N.Y. Westchester
9	Eyczas	Ona	50	w	housewife	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gurberg	father: Stanislaw Eyczas Gurberg, Pol. Ill. Chicago
10	Borgiasz	Franc	27	m	s. housewife	"	"	Polish	"	Soer	mother: Helena Borgiasz Soer, Pol. N.Y. New York
11	Popielarz	Antonina	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Podegome	mother: Helena Popielarz Podegome, Pol. N.Y. New York
12	"	Veronika	3	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kalenska	Walerya	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kalensk	father: Aleksander Kalensk Kalensk, Pol. N.Y. New York
14	Lukauskas	Dominik	30	m	s. farmhand	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ormaiere	father: Dominik Lukauskas Ormaiere, Lith. N.Y. New York
15	Kaupus	Radislawa	21	f	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	Kupru	father: Jonas Kaupas Kupru, Pol. N.Y. New York
16	Karczynski	Stanislaw	22	m	mill	"	"	Polish	"	Karozuki	father: Stanislaw Karczynski Karozuki, Pol. N.Y. New York
17	Adomaytis	Anton	19	m	s. farmhand	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lapstaki	father: Anton Adomaytis Lapstaki, Lith. N.Y. New York
18	Goldberg	Chaim	19	m	s. housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nopol	father: Chaim Goldberg Nopol, Lith. N.Y. New York
19	Mulwinski	Jonas	26	m	s. farmhand	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Obrowales	father: Jonas Mulwinski Obrowales, Lith. N.Y. New York
20	Owien	Thape	26	m	s. farmhand	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrog	father: Thape Owien Ostrog, Lith. N.Y. New York
21	Petrenik	Vincenty	18	m	s. farmhand	no	"	Polish	"	Ribnik	father: Vincenty Petrenik Ribnik, Lith. N.Y. New York
22	Hoffman	Thomas	18	m	mill	yes	"	"	"	Nowegomisto	father: Thomas Hoffman Nowegomisto, Lith. N.Y. New York
23	Rebicka	Alvina	20	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Sallowka	father: Alvina Rebicka Sallowka, Lith. N.Y. New York
24	Grabman	Mile	23	m	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czermoste	father: Mile Grabman Czermoste, Lith. N.Y. New York
25	"	Feige	15	f	s. housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Freide	19	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Reise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Josel	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miersbicka	Lucia	16	f	s. housewife	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaukace	father: Anna Miersbicka Kaukace, Lith. Ill. Chicago
30	Stundovicius	Auna	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Sunketo	father: D. Stundovicius Sunketo, Lith. Ohio. Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 19010.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Henry Smalens, Box 55, Haledley, N.Y.	No	No	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	blue	none	Russia	Lavadi
2	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Max M. Schowrer, 208 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	Cremen
3	Yes	"	Yes		Brother: Jonas Dulcoras, 43 Harding St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Melrose
4	Yes	Sister	Yes		Sister: Law Apaloma Melschke, 267 Mch. St. Paterson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Austria	Udelski
5	Yes	Sister	Yes		Sister: Prame Kuntzman, 64 49 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	"	Russia	Lukow
6	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: H. Kalinowski, 202 E. Rochester Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Udelski
7	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kucharski, St. Joseph's, Keokuk, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Udelski
8	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Alexander Chisinski, 144 Berghave, Masspeth, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Udelski
9	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Law. Ana Ambrozaitis, Box 60, Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	"	Udelski
10	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 985 5th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Udelski
11	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
12	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
13	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
14	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
15	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
16	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
17	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
18	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
19	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
20	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
21	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
22	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
23	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
24	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
25	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
26	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
27	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
28	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
29	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski
30	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalek, 163 W. Edinbr. Idmawala, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Udelski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER**, of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the Z. S. RYNDAL, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1908
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam

sailing from Rotterdam

Nov 12th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kiperman	Libe	20	f	Servant girl y.y.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markalest	Mother R. Kiperman	NY	New York
2	Kwikowska	Josfa	18	f	farmh. none		"	Polish	"	Okreschin	Mother J. Kwikowski	NY	New York
3	Lakowska	Luna	20	f	Seamstr y.y.		"	"	"	Romekow	Mother Jan Lakowski	Mass	Granville
4	Piotrowski	Josef	18	m	farmh. none		"	"	"	Belecepanowce	father J. Piotrowski	P.	Ralphston
5	Kielukowicz	Antonina	25	f	housew. y.y.		"	"	"	Roweli	Mother J. Gubowicz	Mass	Shenandoah
6	"	Meromka	10	f	none		"	"	"	Roweli	Roweli	"	"
7	Gronkewicz	Stanislaw	20	m	former y.y.		"	"	"	Origanow	father H. Gronkewicz	Mass	Milwaukee
8	Rasimowicz	Konstant	17	m	farmh. none		"	"	"	Piezynski	Mother J. Rasimowicz	P.	Gerome
9	Suchodalska	Lofia	16	f	servant y.y.		"	"	"	Prasmitz	father W. Suchodalska	NY	New York
10	Rosenblatt	Eluwe	26	f	div. Seamstr. none		"	Hebrew	"	Gernostre	brother A. Rosenblatt	NY	New York
11	Ginsburg	Mirel	16	f	11-23668-72/40 y.y.		"	"	"	Pinke	father L. Ginsburg	Ill	Chicago
12	Rafalawicz	Schewe	19	f	"		"	"	"	Warschan	father C. Rafalawicz	NY	New York
13	Luczynski	Stanislaw	24	m	S. blacksmith		"	Polish	"	goshinin	Mother H. Luczynski	Ill	Peellman
14	Oks	Abraam	20	m	shoemaker none		"	Hebrew	"	Ostrows	father N. Oks	Mass	Dorchester
15	Adamowicz	Josef	27	m	S. fact. lab. y.y.		"	Polish	"	Jasuna	Mother J. Adamowicz	Conn	Bridgeport
16	"	Johanna	7	f	none		"	"	"	Jasuna	Jasuna	"	"
17	"	franz	5	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karger	felix	20	m	Seamstr. y.y.		"	Hebrew	"	Kalarass	father M. Karger	NY	New York
19	Bacemick	felix	22	m	farmh. none		"	Ruth	"	Robotane	father M. Bacemick	Ill	Moline
20	Rasdonait	Amalia	18	f	Sev		"	"	"	Reseinn	father R. Rasdonait	Ill	Chicago
21	Taresynska	Maria	16	f	Servant girl y.y.		Austria	Polish	"	Sumkowce	uncle J. Cworski	Ill	Dayton
22	"	Julia	14	f	none		"	"	"	Sumkowce	Sumkowce	"	"
23	Gymanowska	Anna	18	f	farmh. y.y.		Russia	Polish	"	Ruska	father W. Gymanowski	Ill	Chicago
24	Pedynski	Stanislaw	19	m	"		"	"	"	Kewki	father A. Pedynski	NY	Charleston
25	Bugajewiska	Marianna	17	f	"		"	"	"	Lewka	father from Bugajewski	NY	New York
26	Burukowski	Roman	9	m	none		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
27	Belensky	Herman	20	m	Shoemaker y.y.		"	Hebrew	"	Kamin	wife Lure Belensky	Mass	Shelburne
28	Plurkowski	Josef	28	m	farmh. none		"	Polish	"	Mlanie	wife H. Plurkowski	P.	Warren
29	Cohen	Zorach	18	m	S. tailor		"	Hebrew	"	Haran	father M. Cohen	Mass	Lynn
30	Korbut	felix	21	m	farmh. none		"	Polish	"	Slusich	father J. Korbut	Mass	Kenosh

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1910.

No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale of own property, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
						Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Sister	no	Sister Julia Kuperman 415 Cherrystr New York	now in good	no	4 11	fair blonde grey	none		Russia		Kanowitz
2	no bail	no	brother St. Banach 64 Essex str Jersey City			5 3	brown brown					Cherachin
3	Yr Cousin	+	Cousin J. Grzybowski Box 75 Grandville Mass			5 2	" " grey					Pomelcow
4	brother	20	brother R. Koznowski Box 158 Ralston Pa	quite confident		5 6	" " brown					Spinewa
5	S husband	6	husband F. Melubowski 243 Somerset St. Philadelphia	good		4 8	" " grey					Roweli
6	S father		father									
7	S Cousin	19	Cousin Felia Kownacki 706 Grandstr. Milwaukee Wis			5 6	" " "					Cziganov
8	S father	5	father St. Kacimowski Jerome St.			5 4	" " "					Rejzinski
9	Uncle	no	Uncle Jan Kulemski 170 Boystr. Jersey City N.J.			4 11	" " "					Krasnits
10	no sister	23	sister P. Brown 24 Hillside place New York City			4 9	" " brown					Germanski
11	Yr brother	24	brother Jan Buschko 1901 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill			4 10	" " "					Berzesh
12	brother		brother J. Maron 309 E 34th St. New York			5 2	" " grey					Wassman
13	Yr brother	11	brother Jan Kuzynski West Pullman Ill			5 5	" blonde blue					Joskinn
14	S		brother M. Smith 143 Millstr. Dorchester Mass			5 5	" brown brown					Estrowce
15	brother	700	brother K. Adamowski 141 Gubrowski Bridgeport Conn			5 3	" " grey					Jeanna
16	S father		father				blonde blue					
17							grey					
18	brother	28	brother M. Ackerman 13 Rutland New York			5 2	" black brown					Kalamas
19	Yr brother	25	brother St. Bagdure 928 RR Ave. Moline Ill			5 4	" blonde blue					Wilkie
20	brother	1	brother J. Swinski 4450 So. Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill			5 7	" brown grey					Resum
21	parents	2	parents Jan Kuzynski 340 Findlaystr. Dayton Oh			4 7	" " blue			Austria		Sumkower
22	S						" " grey					
23	S brother	10	brother S. Szemanski 1224 No. West Chicago Ill			5 7	" " blue			Russia		Wielka
24		26	brother P. Kelynski Box 362 Charleston W. Va.			5 7	" " grey					Kliewski
25	no bail	10	brother J. Burakowski 590 Hendersonstr. Jersey City N.J.			5 2	" " brown					Lewka
26	S father		father				" " "					
27	Yr Uncle		Uncle J. Klein 2405 2d 138th St. Brooklyn Wisc			5 5	" " brown					Kamm
28	S halfbrother	18	halfbrother A. Kowalski Box 37 Horning Pa			5 8	" " grey					Alame
29	S sister	10	sister S. Cohen 62 Harborstr. Lynn Mass			5 1	" " brown					Karon
30	S brother	12	brother K. Kobout Box 228 Kenosha Wisc			5 5	" blonde blue					Shustik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 190**0**
at **my** **J. P. Van den Heuvel**
Immigration Officer.

Officer
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYDAN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Cong Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1900

at.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-12
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndarow*sailing from *Rotterdam**Nov 12th*

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sigal</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Luba</i>	<i>Father Morde Finkelstein, Luba, Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Sheiwach</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
3	<i>Seine</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>23-6909-27740</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
4	<i>Eigel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
5	<i>Rutstein</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Priskabut</i>	<i>son David Rutstein, Priskabut, W. Africa</i>	<i>W. Africa</i>
6	<i>Alilus</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lidau</i>	<i>wife Maryanna Alilus, Lidau, W. Prussia</i>	<i>W. Prussia</i>
7	<i>Endrukaitis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Endrukaitis, Russia, Ill. Collinsville</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
8	<i>Grigajczuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Elieta Grigajczuk, Russia, Conn. Hartford</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
9	<i>Wiskutski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Wise</i>	<i>Father Jurgis Wiskutski, Wise, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
10	<i>Chaschkes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Crink</i>	<i>mother Lore Schuster, Crink, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
11	<i>Dwoire</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>grandmother item</i>	<i>item</i>
12	<i>Glasse</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
13	<i>Abram</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
14	<i>Gittel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
15	<i>Wela</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
16	<i>Levin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Opello</i>	<i>mother Reila Levin, Opello, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
17	<i>Saukell</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
18	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>W. New York</i>	<i>Father Stewart, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
19	<i>Bildhauer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
20	<i>Kargeshi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rozna</i>	<i>wife Victoria Kargeshi, Rozna, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
21	<i>Babina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kalvaria</i>	<i>mother Antonina Babina, Kalvaria, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
22	<i>Bas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kriska</i>	<i>Father Chaim Bas, Kriska, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
23	<i>Luscha</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Toroshaj</i>	<i>wife Troja Luscha, Toroshaj, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
24	<i>Lipschitz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Labin</i>	<i>Father Abel Lipschitz, Labin, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
25	<i>Muschowicz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruszkow</i>	<i>Father Josef Muschowicz, Pruszkow, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
26	<i>Dembowsky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Raposa</i>	<i>mother Antonina Dembowsky, Raposa, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
27	<i>Makulewicz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Krasna</i>	<i>Father Alexander Makulewicz, Krasna, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
28	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>item</i>	<i>item</i>
29	<i>Kratovis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>brother L. Kratovis, Odessa, W. New York</i>	<i>W. New York</i>
30	<i>Kalwecha</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cracki</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>W. New York</i>

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 19010.

11-1110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Husband			Husband Mayer Sigal, 1349 Wal.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Luba	
2	Yes	Father			Father item														
3	Yes				item														
4	Yes				item														
5	Yes	daughter			daughter, Malke Pikelstein, 25						4	0	brn	brn			Gieska Lake		
6	Yes	brother			brother, Mitold, 1115						5	2		grey	Pochunskoy		Lidange		
7	Yes	brother			brother, Mike Erdzins, 416						5	1			none		Jurburg		
8	Yes	uncle			uncle, St. Zimharin, 1115						4	10							
9	Yes	brother			brother, Frank Winkley, 1040						5	1					Wiese		
10	Yes	self			husband, Paul Chaschke, 192						5			black			Grinik		
11	Yes	mother			father, item									brn	brn				
12	Yes				item														
13	Yes				item									red					
14	Yes				item									brn					
15	Yes				item														
17	Yes	self			brother, Abram Fink, 37 Broom						5	3					Opello		
18	Yes	mother			uncle, item									blue					
19	Yes	self			parents, Schmil Pildbaum, 430	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Gyestichow	
20	Yes				friend, St. Jasaneck, 1330 Broom						5	5		brn			Rapiska		
21	Yes				brother, M. Mateusz Rawaite, 94						5	5		blond	blue		Kowniski		
22	Yes				uncle, Max Bass, 1115						4	11		brn			Krinks		
23	Yes				friend, Boruch J. Hiterman, 202						5	6		grey			Jutka		
24	Yes				uncle, H. Jacobson, 41 Rother						5	2					Labin		
25	Yes				uncle, item						5	3		blue	Spot in the right corner		Kasubawo		
26	Yes				father, Apolinary Dembrowski, 197						5			brn	brn	none	Rapieson		
27	Yes	self			brother, Jakob Modulowich, 192						5	4					Orakinski		
28	Yes	husband			brother, item						5	1							
29	Yes	self			brother, David Kantor, 514 Vermont						5	5					Oridison		
30	Yes	no brother			brother, Stanislaw Alderdy, 114						5	1					Ovanski		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of **Nov**, 19**10**

at **NY**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer
MASTER

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY Amman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam*sailing from *Rotterdam*November 12th, 1907

11-1115												November 12, 190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Rothberg	Rafael	38	m	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Wife Dwaire Rothberg Kremenets	ny newyork		
2	Scher	Broche	22	f	seamstress				Rowno	father Schachne Scher Rowno			
3	Andruschokowa	Pedora	18	f	farm hand		Rudyan		Ostroski	no relation	Brooklyn		
4	Schneider	Maische	20	m	sailor		Hebrew		Arabskha	father Gedolge Schneider	newyork		
5	Berman	Salaja	18	f	domestic				Arabskha	father Gedolge Schneider	newyork		
6	Dubinski	Silvester	20	m	lab. none		Russia		Chimkachi	father H. Dubinski	Mo. Sh. Co.		
7	Polnicka	Elke	16	f	seamstress	yes yes	Hebrew		Chiren	father Chaim Polnicki	Pa. Carbondale		
8	Wysocki	Synacy	40	m	bricklayer		Polish		Konki Cigelm	Wife Marianna Wysocka	Mass West Lynn		
9	Liska	Pisth	22	m	joiner	4/12/32			Kawary	mother Josefa Liska	D.P. Mass Bethel		
10	Gudrunas	Trans	21	m	farm hand	11-7-88			Chariok	father Bronislaw Gudrunas	Ill. Chicago		
11	Janowski	Macław	28	m	blacksmith				Chariok	father Bronislaw Janowski	Conn Bridgeport		
12	"	Wladislaw	9	m	none	1-15-96			Rowinik	father Bronislaw Janowski	Conn Bridgeport		
13	"	Promislaw	6	m	none	1-35-85			grandfather				
14	Handelman	Gedolge	40	m	salesman	yes yes	Hebrew		Tupel	wife Tanke Handelman	ny newyork		
15	Schojchet	Ettel	24	f	housewife	no no			Kalarash	father Jassel Schojchet	Brooklyn		
16	"	Dudel	-	m	lab.	2-14-33			Kalarash	father Jassel Schojchet	Brooklyn		
17	Blecher	Kissel	35	m	Cooper	yes yes			"	grandfather			
18	Pikowsky	Raie	33	f	housewife	no no			"	wife Hipe Blecher			
19	Shiklar	Osher	32	m	joiner	yes yes			"	mother Chayke Shiklar	Syracuse		
20	Riaghiak	Ona	20	f	farm hand				"	wife Hipe Shiklar			
21	Badurska	Juhanna	22	m	housewife	no no			Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
22	Romankewitz	Josef	18	m	farm lab.				Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
23	Gering	Josepe	17	m	modiste	yes yes	Hebrew		Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
24	Kusawitaki	Schame	56	m	lab. with	no no			Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
25	"	Rivke	54	f	housewife				Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
26	"	Schifre	41	f	housewife	yes yes			Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
27	Makowska	Maryanna	30	m	housewife	no no			Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
28	"	Maryanna	8	f	none				Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
29	"	Boleslaw	6	m	none				Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		
30	"	Chetan	18	m	none				Kalarash	father Alon Riaghiak	Newark		

4.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam*sailing from *Rotterdam*November 12th, 190

Sailing from <u>Queddam</u> November 12, 190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rothberg	Rafael	38	m	joiner	2-493941-9/10/37	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Wife Dora Rothberg Kremenets	my new york
2	Scher	Broche	22	f	Spannisher				Rowno	father Schachne Scher Rowno	
3	Andruschowska	Sedora	18	f	housewife		Russian		Ostroski	no relation	Brooklyn
4	Schneider	Moische	20	m	factor	2-163373-505	Hebrew		Arabska	father Gedalye Schneider Arabska	new york
5	Berman	Schaja	18	m	clerk				Illinois	father Abraham Berman	
6	Dubinski	Silvester	20	m	lab. none		Russia	Lith.	Russia Chinkach	father Sh. Dubinski	Ms. Shkare
7	Polnicka	Elke	16	f	seamster	yes yes	Hebrew		Ciren	father Chaim Polnicki	Pa. Carbondale
8	Wysocki	Synacy	40	m	bricklayer		Polish		Konts Cigelm	Wife Marianna Wysocki	Mass West Lynn
9	Tloka	Piot	22	m	joiner	4/12/32			Kawary	mother Josefa Tloka	D. H. Mass Lowell
10	Gudrunas	Trans	21	f	housewife		Lith.		Charisk	father Bronisla Gudrunas	Ill. Chicago
11	Janowski	Waclaw	20	m	student		Polish		Rowinik	father Anton Janowski	Conn Bridgeport
12		Wladislaw	9	m	none	1-159468-7/1/36				Rowinik	grandfather
13		Bronislaw	6	m	none	1-368567-7-8-41					
14	Handelman	Gedalye	40	m	salesman	yes yes	Hebrew		Kupel	wife Tanke Handelman	my new york
15	Schojchet	Ettel	24	f	housewife	no no			Kalarash	father Josef Schojchet	Brooklyn
16		Dudel				2-143395-505				Kalarash	grandfather
17	Blecher	Kissiel	35	m	cooper	yes yes				Wife Hipe Blecher	
18	Pikowsky	Laie	33	f	housewife	no no				Kalarash	
19	Shiklar	oscher	32	m	joiner	yes yes				mother Chayke Shiklar	Syracuse
20	Diagliche	Ona	20	f	housewife		Lith.		Kalarash	wife Matke Shiklar	
21	Brdurska	Juhanna	22	m	housewife	no no	Polish		Kalarash	father Alon Diaglas	Newark
22	Romankevitch	Josef	18	m	farmlab.				Klenow	no relation	Mass Framington
23	Gering	Joseph	17	f	modist	yes yes	Hebrew		Klag	father Marcin Romankevitch	Pa. Cannonburg
24	Kusawitaki	Schamele	56	m	librarian	no no			Bilystok	father David Gering	my new york
25		Rivke	54	f	housewife					Bilystok	
26		Schifre	41	m	yes yes					no relation	D. H. Providence
27	Makowska	Maryanna	30	m	housewife	no no	Polish		Prusy	mother Maryanna Kutor	my Buffalo
28		Maryanna	8	f	none	3-245086				Prusy	Kielce
29		Poloslaw	6	m	none					gr. mother	
30		Shefan	18	m	none	6-73471-3/15/39					

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 19010.

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.														
1		Cousin	no		Brother Benny Mairor 47 Catharine St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black brown	none	Russia Kremenetz													
2		br. i. l.	0		Mr. J. Mayer Dit. 1229 E. 170th St. New York City						5 3	brn	grey		Russia Kremenetz													
3		brother	0		brother Joseph Andruschuk 145 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1	brn			Russia Ostroski													
4		Sister	10		Cousin S. Wassermann Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
5		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
6		br. i. l.	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
7		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
8		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
9		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
10		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
11		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
12		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
13		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
14		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
15		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
16		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
17		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
18		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
19		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
20		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
21		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
22		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
23		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
24		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
25		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
26		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
27		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
28		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
29		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													
30		brother	0		brother S. Andruschuk Cudlow St. 41 New York						5 4	brn	grey		Russia Ostroski													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IF. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 19**10**
at **NY** **J. J. M. J.**
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. L. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	<i>Jurewicz</i>	<i>Rudwika</i>	30	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Gama-kow</i>	<i>father: Jan. Sadonki</i>	<i>Cam Norwich</i>
2		<i>Bronislawa</i>	8	<i>none</i>						
3		<i>Jan</i>	6							
4		<i>Stanislawa</i>	4							
5		<i>Josef</i>	11							
6	<i>Priskin</i>	<i>Scheine</i>	20	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pinsk</i>	<i>father: Leite Zimberg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7		<i>Awrum</i>	2	<i>none</i>	no					
8		<i>Rischel</i>	1							
9	<i>Alstin</i>	<i>Razimierz</i>	19	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>mother: Krystina Alstin</i>	<i>Providence</i>
10	<i>Abackanowski</i>	<i>Michalina</i>	18	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>mother: Agata. Abackanowski</i>	<i>Providence</i>
11	<i>Simajowski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	35	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: B. Samajowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Trzeska</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	22	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Felix. Trzeska</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Przybyliki</i>	<i>Erans</i>	20	<i>painter</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>mother: Aniela. Przybyliki</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
14	<i>Wilulute</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	18	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Marcin. Wilulute</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
15	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Mucenb</i>	20	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Walenty. Kowalski</i>	<i>Union City</i>
16	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	10	<i>none</i>						
17	<i>Ostrowska</i>	<i>Malgorzata</i>	45	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>mother: Maryanna. Ostrowska</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
18	<i>Trzaskowska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	10	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>brother: Alce. Trzaskowski</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
19	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Reine</i>	42	<i>housewife</i>	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Sabin</i>	<i>father: Alce. Jacobson</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
20		<i>Jawuel</i>	15	<i>farmer</i>	yes					
21		<i>Elie</i>	10	<i>none</i>						
22	<i>Kosakosky</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw. Kosakosky</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
23	<i>Galonska</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	22	<i>farmer</i>	yes			<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Josef. Galonska</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
24	<i>Jonak</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	20	<i>farmer</i>	no			<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Franciszek. Jonak</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
25	<i>Gymantowicz</i>	<i>Victorini</i>	18	<i>farmer</i>	yes			<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Lajslaw. Gymantowicz</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
26	<i>Dicent</i>	<i>Schepel</i>	21	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Marcin. Dicent</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
27	<i>Nieberman</i>	<i>Minze</i>	50	<i>housewife</i>	no			<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Minze. Nieberman</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
28	<i>Katzenelson</i>	<i>Leizer</i>	30	<i>farmer</i>	yes			<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Leizer. Katzenelson</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
29	<i>Landzinski</i>	<i>Juzs</i>	28	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Jan. Landzinski</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
30	<i>Flangiski</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	20	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Traskle</i>	<i>father: Francis. Flangiski</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>

83

* In case of changing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 19010.

11-1110											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Husband	Yes 1899/1900	Monmouth	Husband: Jan. Furczewitz	No	no	good	no	4.10	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Carnakoris							
2	father	born in U.S.		father: Box 4 - Monmouth								America	Monmouth							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Husband	Yes 1890	with Dr.	Husband: Josef. Puskin					4.11	brown			Push							
7	father			father: 190 Alameda Ave - Chicago																
8																				
9	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz																
10	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					6	blonde blue		Russia	Wilno							
11	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.11	brown grey			Proku							
12	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.7	blue			Werkman							
13	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.1	brown			Lawaske							
14	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.6	grey			Werbisyn							
15	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.1	brown			Werbisyn							
16																				
17																				
18	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.11	fair brown	none	Russia	Proku							
19	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.11	grey			Sakin							
20	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.7											
21																				
22	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz																
23	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.1				Melange							
24	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.10	grey			Katzels							
25	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.2				Sustek							
26	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.10	blonde blue			Schorin							
27	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.4	brown grey			Dorench							
28	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.5				Yalshpke							
29	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.3	black			Rebroich							
30	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					4.11	blonde blue			Sarkin							
31	broil.			broil: Andrej. Matuzewicz					5.1	brown brown			Grusdova							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER**, of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 190**0**
at **my** **Immigration Officer.**

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYDAN, Sailing there with
(State whether engaged in "business" or "employment" by others; otherwise "as" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR! that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at My J. J. Macinn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Saraowitz Konstanoya	18	✓	f. laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Krasna	father: Kazimir Saraowitz	Chicago
2	Peserski Justine	20	✓	locksmith	yes	"	Russian	Bargy	father: Jurgis Peserski	Scranton
3	Kuzniec Maische	20	✓	tailor	"	"	Polish	Silowe	father: Hersch Kuzniec	New York
4	Schkolnik Udie	10	✓	none	no	"	"	"	uncle:	"
5	Chape	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yarucki Chape	22	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Yarucki	"
7	Melendowik Schmul	35	✓	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father: Hersch Melendowik	"
8	Trackenberg Paul	24	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Trackenberg	"
9	Perstein Leib	17	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Perstein	"
10	Munie	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Munie	"
11	Skolnik Motel	15	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Skolnik	"
12	Paron Chasic	18	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Paron	"
13	Sacharas Michal	20	✓	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	father: Hersch Sacharas	"
14	Lieberman Etel	17	✓	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	father: Hersch Lieberman	"
15	Pantzman Brumie	17	✓	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	father: Hersch Pantzman	"
16	Grasnowik Eva	17	✓	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	father: Hersch Grasnowik	"
17	Giberman Hrachok	20	✓	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	father: Hersch Giberman	"
18	Turkewicz Haniel	29	✓	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	father: Hersch Turkewicz	"
19	Ruckak Merspan	42	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Ruckak	"
20	Salis Leonas	22	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Salis	"
21	Hrosilewska Alexandra	21	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Hrosilewska	"
22	Rider Chane	16	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Rider	"
23	Mellman Hachre	18	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Mellman	"
24	Sidarowicz Sawlina	19	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Sidarowicz	"
25	Kop Mowsche	35	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Kop	"
26	Sidorowicz Ignacy	18	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Sidorowicz	"
27	Majauskas Klewera	21	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Majauskas	"
28	Radowska Hauka	13	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Radowska	"
29	Mernatowicz Jan	19	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Mernatowicz	"
30	Kapowska Stefania	18	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Kapowska	"

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 19010.

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Sister 10	No		Sister: Marianna Halyska 170 So. Mayne Ave. Chicago Ill			no	good	no	5	fair brown	brown	none	Russia	Pskovo			
2	Yes	Brother 20	No		Brother: Mikolaj Teriebowski 668 Rindow St. Stanton Pa						5	2	blond blue		"	Bergof			
3	Yes	Brother 3	No		Brother: Malik Kuzmierz 17 Rindow St. New York						5		black grey		"	Silow			
4	Yes	father	No		father: Mordche Schkolnik 67 Rindow St. New York								blond		"	"			
5	Yes		No										blond		"	"			
6	Yes	husband 00	No		Husband: Maudel Jarucki 137 First Ave. New York						5		grey		"	Chenoweth			
7	Yes	brother 25	No		Brother: Louis Kade 101 East Broadway New York				good		4	9	"	"	"	Melkie			
8	Yes	brother 25	No		Cousin: H. Machelberg 45-45 East 12th St. New York				good		5	4	"	blond	"	Arskone			
9	Yes	uncle 6	No		Uncle: Melwel Goldsch 180 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	grey	"	Pastow			
10	Yes		No								5	1	"	blond	"	"			
11	Yes	brother 25	No		Brother: S. Schkolnik 1815 Center Ave. Hillsburg Pa						5	4	"	black brown	"	Shusterman			
12	Yes	brother 25	No		Cousin: H. H. Trautman 73 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		brn grey	"	"	Kowarsk			
13	Yes	brother 25	No		Brother: Josef Sackel 668 N. 18th St. Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"	"	Murmpol			
14	Yes	brother 3	No		Brother: Rube Luberman 11 East St. New York						4	11	"	black brown	"	Schessik			
15	Yes	father 00	No		father: Scholnik 20 A St. 23 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		blond	"	"	Radomka			
16	Yes	brother 15	No		Brother: John Kicola Vachary St. 41. Nashua N.H.						4	10	"	grey	"	Herina			
17	Yes	uncle 25	No		Uncle: Moshe Lewin Rosen 75 Arch St. New Haven Conn.						5	1	"	"	"	Kelomir			
18	Yes	brother 15	No		Cousin: Walenty Smolena Box 55. Randolph N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	Strianz			
19	Yes	son 4	No		Son: Wladyslaw Kucrak 54-54 St. New Brighton S.T. N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"	Rajowica			
20	Yes	brother	No		Brother: Antoni Salis 26 Salick St. Aurora Ill.						5	4	"	blond blue	"	Alkous			
21	Yes	brother 3	No		Brother: Mikolaj Serezyński 1639 Center St. Racine Wisc.				never employed		5		blond grey	"	"	Roglow			
22	Yes	sister 15	No		Sister: Rose Karpick 73 Sanson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		4	11	"	blond	"	Krank			
23	Yes	brother 00	No		Brother: Henry Gumbach 1587 Sterling St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4	10	"	"	"	Raduchstade			
24	Yes	brother 3	No		Brother: Alex Sedarovich 145 Astor St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		blond blue	"	"	Meladecana			
25	Yes	brother 15	No		Brother: Del Fall 263 Houston St. New York						5	3	"	black grey	"	Pikotkin			
26	Yes	brother 20	No		Brother: Michal Sedarovich 167 Maple St. Kenosha Wisc.						5	5	"	blond blue	"	Sobigynska			
27	Yes	brother 25	No		Cousin: Gulgand Semaucerie 768 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.						5	5	"	blond	"	Kelomir			
28	Yes	brother 00	No		Brother: Daniel Lolicinski 588 Main St. Paterson N.Y.						5		blond grey	"	"	Kelomir			
29	Yes	parents	No		Step-father: Brother: Franz Benbinek Express Ave. 6 Trisch Bros. Co. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		blue	"	Austria	Paterson			
30	Yes	brother 2	No												Russia	Konsnick			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

23 day of Nov, 1900

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.H. RYNDAM, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," and the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam

sailing from Rotterdam

Nov. 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
-1	Gersman	Schimeu	30	m	8-279003-4/16/43	ys	Russia	Slav	Moscow	Russia	wife E. Gersman	By New York	
-2	Lopuska	Edward	22	s	farmer		Polish		Wilna		mother E. Lopuska	St. Louis	
-3	Werbecki	Isidor	20	s	farmer		Russian		Kremenets		mother A. Werbecki	St. Louis	
-4	Kralikawski	Anna	14	f	none		Lith		Prien		father R. Kralikawski	Brooklyn	
-5	Bernatzki	Chane	20	f	seamstress		Hebrew		Karow		father J. Bernatzki	St. Louis	
-6	Kluk	Leib	17	m	shopman				Grodno		father L. Kluk	Mass. Boston	
-7	Kalaburda	Petronella	50	f	housewife		Polish		Roscy		brother A. Kalaburda	St. Louis	
-8	Slabasewicz	Katarina	22	s	farmer				Lukish		father R. Slabasewicz	Mass. Somerville	
-9	Kochanowski	Stanislaw	18	m			Lith		Kulaw		father A. Kochanowski	Brooklyn	
-10	Skowronski	Maryanna	20	f			Polish		Regow		mother E. Skowronski		
-11	Dejewski	Maryanna	46	m	housewife				Dobrynia		no relation	Lincolnville	
-12	Rapaport	Eli	17	m	shopkeeper		Hebrew		Sinkow		father W. Rapaport	By New York	
-13	Krupnitski	Jude	17	f	seamstress				Belesotok		father B. Krupnitski		
-14	Seiter	Josel	21	m	painter				Kalacoz		father B. Seiter		
-15		Leib	19	f	seamstress				Kalacoz		father B. Seiter		
-16	Dworecki	Meyr	21	m	tailor				Przew		wife H. Dworecki		
-17	Charnika	Anna	28	f	farmer		Polish		Rusarki		father A. Charnika	St. Louis	
-18	Bober	Josef	30	m	farmer				Rusarki		wife A. Bober	Astoria	
-19		Stanislaw	45	m					Rusarki		wife H. Bober		
-20	Grinberg	Kewke	40	f	housewife		Hebrew		Dezarne		wife H. Bober		
-21		Reizer	11	m	none				Dezarne		brother E. Grinberg	By New York	
-22		Chasik	8	f									
-23		Chasik	9	m									
-24		Lalmen	3	f									
-25		Israel	14	m									
-26		Gittel	18	f	seamstress								
-27	Chutin	Lehalen	21	m	tailor				Przew		father B. Chutin		
-28	Lalenoski	Dracy	33	m	carpenter		Polish		Przew		wife H. Chutin	St. Louis	
-29	Baderin	Hebe	23	m	seamstress		Hebrew		Przew		brother S. Baderin	St. Louis	
-30		Sonie	28	f	housewife				Przew		brother S. Baderin	St. Louis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1910.

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	-	Uncle	26	no	Uncle M. Lipowsky 44 Remond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair black brown	none	Russia	Malaga			
2	✓	brother	20	✓	brother St. Kappozko 1769 Bruck Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " grey	"	"	Mantakoly			
3	✓	"	20	✓	brother E. Zerkieskie 2nd St. 220 Houdenville Ch.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	"	"	Remitschki			
4	-	"	26	✓	brother Dr. Kralikaukas 67 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	"	"	Orieng			
5	✓	"	20	✓	brother M. Bernhart 206 Jefferson St. Valparaiso Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " brown	"	"	Narowle			
6	-	Uncle	20	✓	Uncle E. Heibulensky 675 Kamekane Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	"	"	Goodno			
7	✓	husband	2	✓	Ludau L. Halaburda 272 Corn. Ford Street. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	" " grey	"	"	Bernikow			
8	✓	husband	20	✓	Cousin A. Glachowski 3 Kauraceti. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	"	Luknik			
9	-	uncle	20	✓	Aunt P. Serinska 220 7th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " brown grey	"	"	Kulawe			
10	-	broil	5	✓	broil F. Gawrylek 36 Grand St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	"	"	Lenosny			
11	✓	son	20	✓	son E. Dzejewski 201 364 Lincolnville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	"	"	Rogowka			
12	-	brother	20	✓	brother S. Rapaport 221 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " brown	"	"	Sinkawa			
13	-	self	20	✓	Aunt M. Winer 78 Norfolk St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	" " brown	"	"	Kalozotok			
14	-	"	20	✓	Cousin J. Frenk 59 E 3 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " black	"	"	Kalarasz			
15	-	Cousin	20	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" " brown grey	"	"	"			
16	-	self	25	✓	broil M. Motekowicz 240 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" " blue	"	"	Ljever			
17	✓	no	2	✓	Cousin A. Charnoki 217 Begg St. Maspeth NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	" " brown	"	"	Rusoki			
18	-	broil	20	✓	broil Jan Patonowicz 120 Pleasant Ave. Astoria Or.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blonde blue	"	"	Krabnic			
19	-	"	25	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " brown grey	"	"	Dombrows			
20	-	husband	20	✓	husband C. Greuberg 381 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	" " brown	"	"	Derazne			
21	-	father	20	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	"	"	"			
22	-	"	20	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	"	"	"			
23	-	"	20	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	"	"	"			
24	-	"	20	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	"	"	"			
25	-	"	20	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	" " "	"	"	"			
26	-	self	20	✓	"	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	" " "	"	"	"			
27	-	"	25	✓	Cousin S. Dostin 1571 Lexington Ave. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " brown	"	"	Pichow			
28	✓	no	20	✓	broil 1896/910 Jan. 1897 607 Henderson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	"	"	Rigows			
29	✓	broil	20	✓	broil J. Rasmussen 607 Henderson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " grey	"	"	Belitz			
30	-	brother	20	✓	brother 607 Henderson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	" " "	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the SS. HYNDAL, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Nov

, 1900

at New York

J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndaw* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 12th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Adlerzangpote	Julie	20	f.	seamstress	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Selepchin	mother Elena Adlerzangpote, Sele. Pz	Ashley		
2	Ernstburg	Elie	19	m.	s. tanner	yes	Hebrew			Polish	father Rebe Ernsburg, Wode Providence, Ill.	Chicago		
3	Kathauschw	Isid Schmiel	33	m.	taylor					Polish	Chapow Kathauschw, Ryndaw, Pz	Philadelphia		
4	"	Ellen	33	f.	housewife						Chapow Kathauschw, Ryndaw, Pz			
5	"	Elie	36	m.	s. none	no					Chapow Kathauschw, Ryndaw, Pz			
6	"	Reigel	2	f.							Chapow Kathauschw, Ryndaw, Pz			
7	"	Ryphie	23	f.	seamstress	yes					Chapow Kathauschw, Ryndaw, Pz			
8	Kepinski	Josef	23	m.	m. farmer	no	Polish			Polish	wife Stanislaw Kepinski, Ryndaw, Pz	Washington		
9	Kasimoff	Leib	45	m.	taylor	yes	Hebrew			Polish	Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz	New York		
10	"	Ruven	25	m.	s.						Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
11	"	Schmerl	16	m.							Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
12	Lerner	Rebe	42	f.	m. housewife	no				Polish	no relation			
13	"	Hygie	16	m.	taylor	yes								
14	Kusnetzki	Blume	20	f.	seamstress					Polish	father Hersch Kusnetzki, Krasnapole, Pz	Newark		
15	Zeidenknopp	Nochim	21	m.	printer					Polish	wife Rebe Zeidenknopp, Ryndaw, Pz	Baymond		
16	Schmolski	Basche	18	f.	cigar-maker					Polish	father Hersch Schmolski, Ryndaw, Pz	New York		
17	"	Elie	11	m.	none	no					Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
18	"	Milie	5	f.							Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
19	Widro	Chap	20	m.	housewife	yes				Polish	father J. Knottel, Melitza, Wode	Michigan		
20	"	Ellen	11	f.	none	no					Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
21	Gulsky	Isaac	16	m.		yes				Polish	mother Chane Gulsky, Noworona, Pz	New York		
22	"	Sarah	11	f.							Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
23	Bendelstein	Scheine	23	m.	housewife					Polish	mother Thea Bendelstein, Krasnapole, Pz			
24	"	Ethel	9	f.	none	no					Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
25	Glider	Janine	18	m.	smith					Polish	mother B. Glider, Krasnapole, Pz	New York		
26	Schapsai	Easchil	35	f.	m. housewife					Polish	Chapow Schapsai, Ryndaw, Pz			
27	"	Pess	11	f.	none						Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
28	"	Salmin	9	m.							Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
29	"	Leib	7	m.							Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			
30	"	Chaim	5	m.							Chapow Kasimoff, Ryndaw, Pz			

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 19010.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Bygone self	no	Cousin Jozas Kawiakas 51 N.Y. Ave, Ashley 12	us no us us good	no	5 2	fair blonde blue	none	Russia Slesperkin			
2	Bygone	no	Uncle Jozas Kawiakas, 1901 N.Y. Ave, Chicago Ill.			5 3	brn brn		Berestky			
3	Bygone	no	Brother S. Nathanson 314 N. 5th Street Philadelphia 12			5 4	black grey		Lynshaw			
4	Husband		brother			4 8	brn brn					
5	Father		uncle									
6	self		brother									
7	self		brother									
8	son		Cousin Ignacy Kozynski 1118 Poplar Street, Wilmington Del			5 7	blonde brn		Linscow			
9	son		son Reige Kozynski 125 W. 101 St. New York			5 4	brn brn		Bickow			
10	brother		brother			5 6						
11			brother			4 2	grey					
12	Husband		Husband S. Berner 130 Norfolk Street New York			5 1			Amaze			
13	Father		Father			5 2	brn					
14	no sister		sister Ethel Katz 32 Villaville St. Newark N.Y.			5			Tranopole			
15	Cousin		brother Moras Aidman 562 W. 2d Bayonne N.Y.			5 8	grey		Haine			
16	Father		Father Paul Schindler 95 Chr. St. New York			5 1	blue		Kopliou			
17			brother				grey					
18			brother				blue					
19	Husband		Husband J. Vidra 490 6th Street Milwaukee, Wisc.			4 10	grey		Meluitze			
20	Father		Father				blue					
21	uncle		uncle Charles Solow 313 Grand Street New York			4 10	brn		Minsk			
22			brother									
23	Husband		Husband Leib Bludstein 215 W. 10th Street New York			4 9	brn		Neuwer			
24	Father		Father									
25	brother		brother J. Glicker 1766 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4			Jedinst			
26	Husband		Husband S. Chaponi 544 E 6th Street New York			5 1	grey		Jasinst			
27	Father		Father									
28			brother									
29			brother									
30			brother									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1914

at NY

J. J. Main
Immigration Officer.

Officer
MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. H. RYNDEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cong Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1900
at Key
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Meltzer	Mirel	29	f m housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinodar	friend: Isak Richter	
2		Leibel	11	inf s	none	yes			Roslyga ul - Ekaterinodar	Mich Detroit
3		Leike	9	vf						
4		Leizer	7	vm	8-6-657					
5		Mottel	4		5-14-26	no no				
6		Riwe	2	vf						
7	Katz	Josef	24	vm m	11-118190 11-1-12	Polish		Reutskia	wife: Antonina Katz	
8	Horswitz	Lewi	17	vm	11-118190 11-1-12	Polish		Reutskia	father: Boel Horswitz	See Polish
9	Kucharski	Josef	36	vm	11-118190 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	wife: Wilhelmina Kucharska	New York
10	Jezokawice	Rozalia	20	vf s	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Swan Jezokawice	NY Jersey City
11	Cebrynska	Josefa	19	vf	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	Conn Stamford
12		Wladyslaw	17	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
13	Antzes	Moritz	16	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
14	Bredelis	Dominik	20	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
15	Ganuchas	Antanas	17	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
16	Tryonis	Pekras	20	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
17	Choynowska	Mariam	22	vf	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
18		Leon	16	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
19	Jasunowska	Malgorzata	20	vf	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
20	Zulkus	Jonas	20	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
21		Anna	26	vf	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
22	Klabukowski	Ant	20	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
23	Kemczynski	Piotr	22	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
24	Figurski	Stanislaw	21	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
25	Figurski	Michalina	19	vf	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
26	Zweig	Samuel	20	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
27	Shimmer	Harry	17	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago
28	Oill	Matthias	21	vm	11-200 996 11-1-12	Polish		Warsaw	father: Alexander Cebrynski	See Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23, 1900.

185

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	husband	no			husband: A. Meltzer 113 Alfred St - Detroit - Mich no no no good no					5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Katorinow					
2	father	no			father:						gray								
3											brown brown								
4																			
5											blonde grey								
7	yes father				father: Tomar Lukowsky 137 Cisewas St - Detroit - Mich					5-6	brown grey		Russia	Reutera					
8	Uncle				Uncle: Philip Chaperstein 191 1/2 St - New York					4-6	brown								
9	no friend				friend: Andrew Kibuk 155 Henderson St - Jersey City N.J.					5-7									
10	yes bil				bil: Peter Amulowicz Oranford - Can					5-3									
11	brother				brother: Franciszek Cebrynska 1301 W 1st Place - Chicago Ill					5-7									
12					brother:														
13	father	no			father: Nathan Antares 107 E 10th St - New York					5-5									
14	yes Cousin				Cousin: Petras Krasch 971 S. Marshall Ave Chicago - Ill					5-7									
15	Uncle				Uncle: Joseph Chrobok 122 Newark Ave - Birmingham N.Y.					4-10	grey								
16	Chicago self				Uncle: Tony Wenzel 1000 Lake St - Hullman Ill					5-3	blue								
17	no husband				brother: P. Chojnowski 101 St 10 - Hartford Conn					5-4	grey								
18	father				father:					4-9									
19	yes self				Uncle: Troti Kuzka 6300 Detroit Ave - Chicago Ill					5-5		scar on her face							
20	bil				bil: J. Krasch 1141 S. Chicago St - Chicago Ill					5-3		none							
21					bil:					5-2									
22	self				Cousin: Tony "Tom" Krasch 112 1/2 1st St - New York					5-5	blonde blue								
23	yes self				friend: Tony Remartowicz 2070 N California Ave - Chicago Ill					5-2	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Omolin					
24					bil: Viktor Durney 1635 Briggs St - Chicago Ill					5-4									
25	bil				bil: Dr. Muzyski 11361 N 1st St - Chicago Ill					5	brown								
26					bil: Benjamin Melamed 207 E 7th St - New York					5-4									
27	yes self				bil: J. Krasch 310 Grand St - New York					5-9	dark blue blue		Hungary	Yurga					
28	Uncle				Uncle: J. Krasch 1141 S. Chicago St - Chicago Ill					5-3	fair								
29					bil: Michael Gurek 1141 S. Chicago St - Chicago Ill					5-7	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Doklin					
30	yes self				bil: J. Krasch 1141 S. Chicago St - Chicago Ill					5-7	fair blonde blue	none	Hungary	Doklin					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 19**10**
at **my** **Immigration Officer.**

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.H. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 12th*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tuma</i>	<i>Reopold</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Mr. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>father: Thomas Tuma</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Oluyen</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Mr. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Kisvarda</i>	<i>wife: Caposue Oluyen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Oudas</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Janosine Oudas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Olesak</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Andrasine Olesak</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Ostrowski</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Marian</i>	<i>mother: Anna Ostrowska</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Szymanowska</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Antoni Szymanowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Pietak</i>	<i>Alon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Rublin</i>	<i>father: Abel Pietak</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Lutiriska</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Franciszek Lutirski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Kamchin</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Saul Kamchin</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Nadweerka</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Nadweerka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Jankew</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Hinde Rabinowitz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Elzbi Berger</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Koza</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Karystor</i>	<i>father: Michal Koza</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Kozłowska</i>	<i>Kazimiera</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Lukobeska</i>	<i>father: Chomslaw Kozłowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Balaser</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: St. Balaser</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Ussiker</i>	<i>Moische</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Gedalia Ussiker</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Rukatz</i>	<i>Freide</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>farmer's wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Isidor Rukatz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Graine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Olszenbaum</i>	<i>Wrisch</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Elzig Olszenbaum</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Hiwe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sokolow</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Jovoff</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria Alexandrovo</i>	<i>father: Yoro Jovoff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Tunar</i>	<i>Janosine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Kuntlomoz</i>	<i>mother: Zsuzsanna Tunar</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Duris</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Maria Duris</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Joschpe</i>	<i>Schimen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Holobrysk</i>	<i>father: Rikhe Joschpe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Goldgelb</i>	<i>Baruch</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Hinde Goldgelb</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Schuldiner</i>	<i>Sure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Sure Schuldiner</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Borow</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Borow</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Klaskoff</i>	<i>Nakitra</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria Alexandrovo</i>	<i>father: Taltcheff Klaskoff</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York

November 23, 1900

No.	List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self			F. J. Konopka 119 3rd St. Chicago Ill	good	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Austria Vienna
2	"	Self			Brunlaw: Babo Kuli 1025 Franklin Ave. Youngstown Oh	"	"	5 7	" " light	"	Hungary Kovarda
3	"	"			Brunlaw: Janos Kampussek Box 28 Universal Pa	"	"	5 4	" blond grey	"	" Tapp,
4	"	"			father: Andras Hancsak Box 28 Universal Pa	"	"	5 6	" ? "	"	" Pasztadobos
5	"	"			Cousin: Antoni Komverovitz No. 9 Frachowski St. Cr. 15 St. Paul	"	"	5 6	" blond blue	"	Russia Warsaw
6	cousin	"			Cousin: Kazimierz Bernawski 30 West St. Salem Mass	"	"	4 10	" brown grey	"	" Marcinuske
7	Brunlaw	"			Brunlaw: Jozsal Resnik 26 E 93 St. New York	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	" Lublin
8	"	"			Brunlaw: Antoni Pnylawski 133 Broad St. New Britain Conn	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" Hopic
9	aunt	"			Aunt: Elie Dubrow 162 Chask St. Hartford Conn	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Suarogon
10	brother	"			Brother: Wladislaw Nadjwrecka 344 Rail Road St. Plymouth Pa	"	"	5	" " "	"	" Pawlowka
11	Brunlaw	"			Brunlaw: Y. Rosenberg 391 Lowell St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	5 3	" grey faded in speaking	"	" Loszauke
12	"	"			Brunlaw: L. Slambert 111 Clemenstr. New York	"	"	5 2	" brown	none	" Janew
13	"	"			Brunlaw: Michal Broka 173 Terrace Ave. East Chester Ny	"	"	5	" grey	"	Austria Sareyere
14	Self	Self			Brunlaw: Alexander Bagdanowicz Riverhead NY	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Russia Rakobora
15	"	"			Brunlaw: Stefan Kosinski 17 Jersey St. New Brighton St. Ny	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Leming
16	uncle	"			Uncle: William Muschel 21 West St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Ryban
17	husband	"			Husband: Maue Kokatz Calmerlon Pa	"	"	4 10	" brown	"	" Chuderwinke
18	father	"			father: " "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
20	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21	brother	"			Brother: Abram Alkendaum 102 Amboy St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Rossitz
22	Brunlaw	"			Brunlaw: Hado Soycoff 47 North Tobey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	4 11	" blue	"	" Checholowice
23	Self	Self			Husband: Janos Fimar 1024 Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 6	dark black brown	"	Hungary Alessandro
24	husband	"			father: Josef Duris No 34 Redenkovics 103 Tenylek Str	"	"	5 5	fair brown	"	Hungary Albertusa
25	father	"			father: Joseph Lukas Room Landers 349 New Market St. Philad. Pa	"	"	5 4	" blond	"	" Nagydombat
26	"	"			father: Israel Goldgehl No. B Schmeidman 184 Tenylek St. ny	"	"	5 2	dark black	"	Russia Woloczyk
27	"	"			Uncle: Jakob Schuldienner 116 Endlow St. New York	"	"	5 2	fair brown	"	" Pryorany
28	uncle	"			Uncle: " "	"	"	4 10	" blue	"	" "
29	Self	"			friend: Christo Lucanoff 309 California Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 5	" grey	"	Hungary Mutafer
30	Self	Self			" " "	good	no	5 7	dark black grey	none	Hungary Alessandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T. J. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 19**10**
at **NY**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 12th*, 190*8*

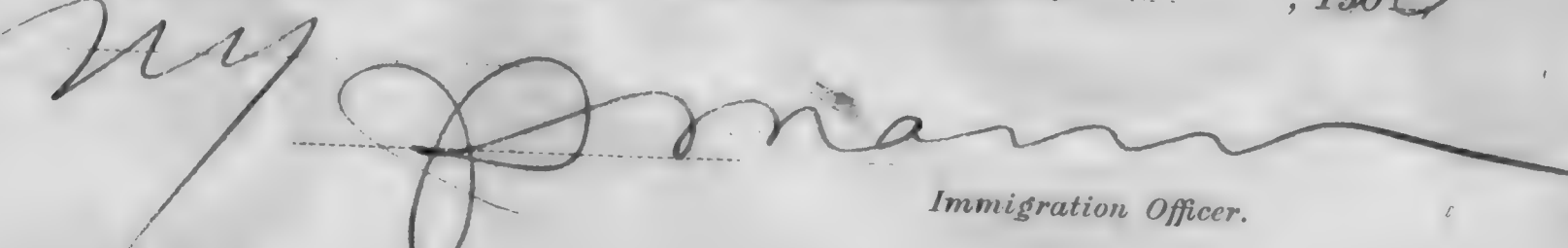
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Manassoff</i>	<i>Lava</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>father Manassoff, Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Weinrub</i>	<i>Schloime</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother, Roshman Weinrub, Roshman, Gal.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Fairis</i>	<i>Fairis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>idem</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Leptas</i>	<i>Kaimis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Telochu</i>	<i>father Kaimis Leptas, Telochu, Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Grankas</i>	<i>Markis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antanas Grankas, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Elhoff</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>brother Nikola Elhoff, Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Shiff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Elia Shiff, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>Moses Schwartz, Przemysl, Gal.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Blumer</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Alton Blumer, " "</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
10	<i>Stefanoff</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>father Stefanoff, Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Schneberg</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Boleschow</i>	<i>mother Lisa Schneberg, Boleschow, Gal.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Biller</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father H. Fleischer, " "</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Raus</i>	<i>Lise</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Abraham Raus, " "</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Kwaszel</i>	<i>Alte</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Solomon Kwaszel, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Morsche</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>idem</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Polin</i>	<i>Hersch</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Schmil W. Polin, Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Dwore</i>	<i>Dwore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>idem</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Reiner</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father David Reiner, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Drescher</i>	<i>Salcie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father Salomon Drescher, " "</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Yisroff</i>	<i>Lia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>father Jacoboff, Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Dudek</i>	<i>Marianne</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Konin</i>	<i>father Franciszek Dudek, Konin, Gal.</i>	<i>New Castle</i>
22	<i>Hechtenthal</i>	<i>Eisig</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Moses Hechtenthal, " "</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Schlesinger</i>	<i>Golda</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Raphael Schlesinger, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Chiger</i>	<i>Chane</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Henry Chiger, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Cancelled</i>									
26	<i>Cancelled</i>									
27	<i>Cancelled</i>									
28	<i>Grasdyk</i>	<i>Dirk</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Harwerd</i>	<i>father W. Grasdyk, Harwerd, Holland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Schlender</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Coln</i>	<i>father Max Schlender, Coln, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Cancelled</i>									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 19**10**

at **NY** 
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Reis.										
2	Dobe	30	f	married	housewife	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Steglome	father: Chaim Broger. Steglome — gal. N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Isak	17	m	single	salesman	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schloime	11	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"
5	Leib	10	m	single	9-335/3	1/8/42	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nussen	6	f	single	18927	8-24-39	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa	17	f	single	9-2444	5/17/40	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primes	17	f	single	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"
9	Douber	10	m	single	laborer	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andjelya	30	f	married	housewife		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dover	father: Leib Douber. New York
11	Nikola	8	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"
12	Rodic	23	f	single	farmland		"	"	"	"	"
13	Stona	17	f	single			"	"	"	"	"
14	Draginja	20	f	single			"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefo	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dragon	17	f	single			"	"	"	"	"
17	Tomio	26	m	single		no no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ivan	35	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Roxa	24	f	single	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dragutin	4	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"
21	Kata	2	f	single			"	"	"	"	"
22	Zila	39	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
23	Petro	22	m	single		7-200218	9/28/42	"	"	"	"
24	Sava	3	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"
25	Cipre	10	f	single	housewife	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Shefkofre	father: T. Falib. Shefkofre — gal. New York
26	Kena	10	f	single	farmland		"	"	"	"	"
27	Leib	33	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sure	17	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
29	Amelia	30	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria	24	f	single	farmland		"	"	"	"	"
31	Magdalena	21	f	single		no no	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **12**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York

November 23, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	-	husband	no		husband: Josef Reis 137 Cook St. Brooklyn ny			no	good	4 11	fair brown grey	none		Austria Prater			
2	-	father			father: -			bad	crippled	4 7	fair brown grey	none		Austria Prater			
3	-																
4	-																
5	-										grey						
6	-																
7	-	father	no		father: Hersch Horner 94 Milledale St. New York												
8	-	brother	5		brother: M. J. J. -					5	fair brown grey	none		Austria Prater			
9	-	yes husband	25		husband: - 431 55th St. New York					4 10	fair brown grey	none		Austria Prater			
10	-	father			Box 70 - Brownville pa					5	fair brown grey	none		Austria Prater			
11	-	brother	25		brother: J. J. -					5	fair brown grey	none		Austria Prater			
12	-	brother	25		brother: J. J. -					5 3	grey			Austria Prater			
13	-	brother	25		brother: J. J. -					5 3	blue			Austria Prater			
14	-	self	20		self: J. J. -					5	black brown			Austria Prater			
15	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -					5 2	brown			Austria Prater			
16	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -					5 7				Austria Prater			
17	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -					5 4	grey			Austria Prater			
18	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -					5 4	brown			Austria Prater			
19	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -					5 1				Austria Prater			
20	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
21	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
22	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
23	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
24	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
25	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
26	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
27	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
28	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			
29	-	brother	20		brother: J. J. -									Austria Prater			

Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 190**1**,
at **my** **Immigration Officer.** **MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Cong. Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 12th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Maurice Kersak</i>	50	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	no relation	NY NY
2	<i>Rosa</i>	48	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Messdel</i>	15	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Cedric</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Chazkie</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Abraham</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Magdalena</i>	20	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	mother: Anna Kocurik	NY Passaic
8	<i>Kocurik</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Perency</i>	1	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Margarete</i>	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Miauec</i>	29	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife: Julia Miauec	"
12	<i>Mitzenmacher</i>	38	f	farmer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Alte Mitzenmacher	NY NY
13	<i>Tryba</i>	31	f	housewife	yes	Bohemian	"	Rakovnik	mother: Marie Tryba	Ill Chicago
14	<i>Marie</i>	2	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Josef</i>	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Hahn</i>	18	m	baker	yes	Hebrew	"	Galicia	mother: Elias Hahn	NY NY
17	<i>Pilipecka</i>	16	f	farmer	no	Polish	"	Galicia	mother: Anna Pilipecka	Brooklyn
18	<i>Siracka</i>	16	f	servant	"	"	"	Galicia	mother: Stanislaw Siracka	Buffalo
19	<i>Czenker</i>	14	f	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	mother: Maria Czenker	Pa New Salem
20	<i>Casior</i>	19	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Antoni Casior	NY Brooklyn
21	<i>Dancet</i>	14	m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Josef Dancet	Mass Holyoke
22	<i>Wiatkowski</i>	26	m	blacksmith	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Wiatkowski	NY St. Paul
23	<i>Rak</i>	14	f	farmer	"	"	"	Galicia	mother: Rak	"
24	<i>Berlfein</i>	20	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Galicia	mother: Berlfein	NY
25	<i>Shutzman</i>	35	f	housewife	no	Polish	"	Galicia	father: Shutzman	"
26	<i>Lang</i>	26	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Galicia	mother: Rosa Lang	Mass Lowell
27	<i>Pierzchola</i>	19	f	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Samuel Pierzchola	Pa Beaver Falls
28	<i>Tomaschewski</i>	24	f	"	"	"	"	Galicia	mother: Malgorzata Tomaschewski	NY Brooklyn
29	<i>Orogowska</i>	16	f	servant	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Orogowska	NY Passaic
30	<i>Gawronski</i>	21	m	farmer	"	Polish	"	Galicia	father: Gawronski	Mass Hartford

List
13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York 23 November, 19010.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
2	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
3	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
4	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
5	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
6	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
7	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
8	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
9	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
10	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
11	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
12	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
13	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
14	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
15	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
16	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
17	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
18	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
19	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
20	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
21	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
22	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
23	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
24	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
25	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
26	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
27	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
28	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
29	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			
30	Self	Yes	husband Rudolf Kowarik	no	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Hungary Pristany			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at M/ J. J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. L. RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900

at NY
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam November 12th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
-1	Oradag	Lorenz	24	m s	cook	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Marian Oradag	Chicago
-2	Kohn	Ripa	24	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	father Emil Kohn	Hoboken
-3	"	Laura	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Emil Kohn	Hoboken
-4	Babinak	Josef	38	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Anna Babinak	St Louis
-5	Zavalis	Andreas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Zavalis	St Louis
-6	Pangrac	Jan	20	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father Karl Pangrac	Chicago
-7	Bachryzuek	Marya	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Bachryzuek	New York
-8	Burgynski	Johann	21	m s	cartwright	"	"	"	"	father Burgynski	New York
-9	Dziedzo	Adalbert	24	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	father Dziedzo	New York
-10	Hallner	Martha	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hallner	New York
-11	Konopsky	Adolf	25	m s	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Josef Konopsky	Brooklyn
-12	Pitugynska	Stanislawa	20	f	housewife	no	Russia	"	Russia	father Stanislawa	Utica
-13	Chaett	Seulick	18	m s	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father Chaett	Dorchester
-14	Kuyten	Eduard	40	m	carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	father Kuyten	Grand Rapids
-15	Stetan	Anghele	18	"	laborer	"	Bulgaria	"	Bulgaria	father Stetan	St Louis
-16	Blagoff	Mia	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	father Blagoff	St Louis
-17	Grosdan	Taschoff	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grosdan	St Louis
-18	Anguele	Riste	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anguele	St Louis
-19	Dimeff	Riste	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	father Dimeff	St Louis
-20	Dimitria	Anguela	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitria	St Louis
-21	Berman	Schape	18	m	clerk	yes	Russia	"	Russia	father Berman	New York
-22	May	Riwe	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	father May	New York
-23	"	Riwe	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father May	New York
-24	Katowski	Johann	29	m	joiner	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father Katowski	New York
-25	Peverieri	Domenico	24	m s	miner	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Peverieri	New York
-26	Luksa	Synatz	40	m	fact lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Luksa	New York
-27											
-28											
-29											
-30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **14**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910.

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, the name of which, the date of departure, and the name of the vessel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	25	no	broil George Lorkach 267 Townsend St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Murshakoff								
2	-	50	50	no	broil Janhel Rosenberg 228 Adam St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Austria	Korff							
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
4	yes	28	28	no	broil Janhel Savenda 1112 4th St St Louis Ill	no	no	no	good	5 5	black	"	"	Hungary	Kello'sue							
5	-	25	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	blue	"	"	Hungary	-							
6	-	25	25	no	broil Josef Fryba 1446 St 19th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5 6	black	"	"	Austria	Kakornuk							
7	-	25	25	no	friend Carlo Pophow 193 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	brn grey	"	"	Holomea	-							
8	-	16	16	no	broil Michel Rack 120 220 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Cernakowka	-							
9	-	12	12	no	friend H. Salasyn 115 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	brn	"	"	Dunajew	-							
10	-	16	16	no	friend Peter Lelchuk 154 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	"	"	-	-							
11	self	15	15	no	broil Edward Schuly 129 - 26th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair brown brown	none	"	Austria	Cernakowka							
12	yes	50	50	no	husband Josef Goldmann 114 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	black grey	"	"	Russia	Biala							
13	brother	13	13	no	brother Joseph Goldmann 14 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 2	brn brown	"	"	Russia	Tufin							
14	self	10	10	no	Grand Ching home East Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 11	blue	"	"	Holland	Elburg							
15	00	25	25	no	broil brother Stefan Coleoff 200 - 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	brn	"	"	Bulgaria	Petlepe							
16	00	25	25	no	broil brother Blagoff 212 - 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	-							
17	00	25	25	no	friend Petro Blagoff 212 - 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	"	"	"	-							
18	00	25	25	no	broil brother Coleoff 212 - 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	grey	"	"	"	-							
19	00	25	25	no	friend Janaro Medeloff 208 - 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	"	-							
20	00	25	25	no	friend Vled Blagoff 212 - 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	"	-							
21	uncle	12	12	no	broil F. Adalstein 357 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	5	brn	"	"	Russia	Konum							
22	father	-	-	no	broil H. May 154 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	-	"	"	"	"	-							
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	grey	"	"	"	-							
24	more	20	20	no	uncle H. Kewer 125 Melrose Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 6	brn brown	"	"	Germany	Pakowch							
25	self	25	25	no	broil H. Kewer Huntington N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	"	"	Holy	Echevia							
26	1	25	25	no	broil H. Kewer Box 128 Blawie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 2	blue	"	"	Russia	Kowoschulky							
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								

Macatin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 190**0**

at **my**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proctor Field, Surgeon of the S.S. Rijndam, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at

Rijndam
Immigration Office.

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

12 November, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Spoljanc</i>	<i>Bara.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>11/26/10</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father Franje</i>	
2	"	<i>Stipan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Kerwaska Hungary</i>	<i>Out Belleville</i>
3	"	<i>Diktor</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>11/26/10</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	
4	"	<i>Zorka</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>11/26/10</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

197

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	husband	12-58	for 1910	Baltimore	in transit.	Husband Martin Gdgaric	Point Ave. Ballinville Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	feis	brwn	blue	None	Hungary	Kelwatzka											
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pranden Kessel Master, of the T.H. Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S. RYNDER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1910

at my J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer* *12 November, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bertucci	Angelo	30	✓	mm miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve Pelago	wife. Asmela Bertucci.	Ill. Taylorville
2	Cortesi	Giuseppe	26	✓								wife. Annunciata Cortesi.	Ill. Taylorville
3		Pellegrino	23	✓								Pieve Pelago.	Java. Batavia
4	Vannoni	Anselmo	16									mother. Caterina Cortesi.	Cal. Walsemburg
5	Garasini	Umberto	18	✓		18-10-32	4	16-37				Pieve Pelago.	Ill. Bevier
6												mother. Beatrice Garasini.	Ill. Centralia
7												Pieve Pelago.	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

83

List

101.

199

Arriving at Port of New York

November 23, 1910.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER** of the **T.S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 19**10**

at **NY**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Ryndam (Holl Am)

arrived

Nov. 23, 10

190

M.

from

No.

200

NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPARTMENT	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		HEALS			
				DEPT. EXCL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
1 Samet, Mine dtr & cousin Schowa	H 10.12 3	1 P C 1230 Cabin	Menn				11/25/10 Hgt 100														6 3 6
Abramovici, Netti																					
2 Jakubovich, Zalmen & niece Chsie	B 27/8 2	" 1230 "	"				11/25/10 OPL 100														4 4 4
3 Wanetek, Sure & 2 ch Chajke	C 28/0 3	" 1230 " Cert	"				11/25/10 OPL 100														6 6 6
Pirma																					
4 Goldburt, Yente & ch Rosa	C 21.2 2	" 1230 Memo	"				11/25/10 Gr 100														4 4 4
5 Bertholet, Louis & wf & c h Sophie	LA2 13/5 3	" 1230 Cabin	Murphy				11/23/10 C 420														-3-
Gaston																					
6 Grossberg, Chaim II Cab 1230 In Hospital	H 18 1	1230 In Hospital	Menn				11/25/10 m														
7 Waller, Pinchos II Cab	C 23 1	" 1230 Cert	"				11/25/10 m														
8 Baerenkleit, Peter "	B 25 1	" 1230 Cert	"				11/25/10 m														
9 Hoffman, Abram "	F 5 1	" 1230 Cert	MacGregor				11/25/10 m														
10 Schapiro, Schaie "	F 10 1	" 1230 Cert	"				11/25/10 m														
11 Lanzet, Marcus wf & 3 ch Feige Pessie	D 14/8 5	1230 II Cab	Murphy				11/25/10 m														
Sophie																					
Scheindel																					
Chaim (Father Marcus hospital since arrival)																					
12 Kuznier, Modache & 2 others Sohnkolnik, Udie	6 3/8 3	3 L F C 3	Bauer				11/25/10 m														6 3 6
Chaje																					
13 Kurtzman, Wlador	1 5 1	" 3	Brown				11/25/10 m														2 1 2
14 Gerstein, Leib & br Munie	6 9/10 2	" 3	Bauer				11/25/10 m														4 4 4
15 Kowalski, Vincent & sis Zofia	5 15/6 2	" 3	Forster				11/25/10 m														15 15 15

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Rydam (Holl Am)

arrived 11/23/10

190

M.

from

No.

201

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
16f	Terosyudka, Maria & sis	2	21/2	2	I P C 250	Bock	11/27 51 ng					11/29 30 M 1 30												
11lf	Julia																							12/21/2
17m	Kepinski, Josef	8	8	1	" 310	McCregor	11/27 51 ng					11/29 45 Low 11 55												650
18	Schutzman, Freide	13	25	1	" 3 CN 90722	Alexand	11/27 19 Low																	
19	Angela, Izrael	14	15	1	C L" 3	Macatee	11/27 19 Low																	5 50
20	Bazieff, Ilia	14	16	1	" 3	"	11/27 4 Jan																	5 30
21	Ketz, Josef	9	7	1	I P C 3	Mitchell	11/27 53 ng					11/28 12 Low 2 10												16/6/17
22	Ziroers, Jankel	9	26	1	" 310	"	11/27 53 ng					11/25 130 ng 10 20												555
23	Kempczynski, Piotr	9	23	1	" 310	"	11/27 57 ng																	212
24	Janowski, Wacław & 2 nep	4	11/3	2	" 315	Henry	11/27 57 ng					11/25 17 Low 2 10												2 12/2
9m	Wladislaw																							666
6m	Bronislaw																							
25	Belenky, Herman	2	27	1	" 320	Bock	11/27 154 gr 2 00																	444
26	Schneeberg, Amalias	11	11	1	" 320	Zemosh	11/27 59 ca 1 00																	444
27	Stiklar, Oscher	4	19	1	" 315	Henry	11/27 155 gr 2 05																	444
28	Demeff, Risti	14	19	1	C L 320	Macatee	11/27 6 Jan																	5 30
29	Cradsen, Tascheff	14	17	1	" 320	"	11/27 13 Jan																	16/6/17
30	Angeule, Riste	14	18	1	" 330	"	11/27 11 Jan																	12/21/2
31	Dimitria, Angela	14	14	1	" 345	"	11/27 11 Jan																	5 30
32	Harawitz, Lewi	9	8	1	I P C 330	Mitchell	11/27 11 Jan					11/26 21 ag 1 22												333
33	Zadowska, Mariska & br	6	28/9	2	" 330	Bauer	11/27 21 ag 1 22					11/25 7 good 10 20												424
34	Biernadowicz, Jan (Claims Jan uU S born?)																							
35	Dudas, Janos	10	3	1	" 330	dikiceli	11/27 60 ng					11/23 110 Gold 3 20/100												10/10/10
36	Ussiker, Moische	10	16	1	" 330	"	11/27 18 good 11 00					11/25 18 good 11 00												212
37	Berger, Schmul	10	12	1	" 335	"	11/25 46 OPL 12 05					11/25 143 ng 11 05												212
38	Kucharsky, Josef	9	9	1	" 350	Mitchell	11/25 143 ng 11 05					11/25 16 good 10 55												212
39	Pietak, Aron	10	7	1	" 340	dikiceli	11/25 16 good 10 55					11/25 133 OPL 10 45												212
40	Ostrowski, Edmund	10	5	1	" 345	"	11/25 133 OPL 10 45					11/25 133 OPL 10 45												212
41	Sulsky, Isaac	8	21/2	2	" 340	McCregor	11/25 133 OPL 10 45					11/25 133 OPL 10 45												212
42	Sarah						11/25 133 OPL 10 45					11/25 133 OPL 10 45												212

TOTALS.

197

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

System (Holl Am)

arrived 11/23/20

190

M.

from

202

NAME			MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
GROUP	NO.	NO. PERSONS	DEF. - EICL.	REHEARING			ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
41	Handleman, Gedelje	4 14 1	I P C 340	Henry	1/25 124 ns 1/25 124																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

TOTALS

See #49 Alice

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

RYNDAM

Ham Am

arrived

11/25/10

190

M.

' from

203

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	DATE.	SHIP.
56	Kusawitzki, Schame & 2 others	4	24/26	3	LPC	MED CERT	5	55	PM	Henry						11/26/10	Ch. 11					9	6	9
	" Riwke																							
	" Schufre																							
57	Salis, Leonas	6	20	1	D.C.D.	In hosp	Trachoma	Ch																
58	Demczak, Janos	10	16	1	L.P.C.	S. I.	11/29/10	1	pm															
59	Nadwecka, Stefania	10	10	1	"	"	"	"	"															

2117

Cohn,

22

Jarucki,

23

Symantowicz,

24

Rand, Libe

25

Rok, Anna

26

Antyes, Moritz

27

Brescher, Salicie

28

Rasimowicz, Kon.

29

Mrosowicka, Alex'a

30

Skebioka, Valentina

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

RYNDAM (Holl.-Am. Line)

arrived November 23, 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bundschuh, Maria (I Cab)	G	18	1		To cousin	12:30 List in law Mrs. Elmer Kutzner, 715 Melrose Ave. New York City	J.	23	2:30	-	1	-
2	Kutzner, Bertha & sister	C	19/20	2		brother	Cons Helwig Rukler, 71 Irving St. NYC	B.	25	11:15	✓	✓	✓
3	Osuski, Terezia do	G	24	1		" b-1-1	List Mrs. Lizzie Pickett 247 West 205 St. NYC	J.	23	5	-	1	-
4	Krupke, Ida do	C	27	1		" b-1-1	do Mrs. S. E. 91 St. NYC	P.	25	9:15	2	2	2
5	Paskotowsky, Blume & 2 ch	D	5/7	1		" husband	Musikhaus, 11 Governor St. Paterson N.J.	P.	25	11:30	2	2	2
6	Goldberg, Israel do	H	1	1		" nbrother	Bro. in law J. J. B. 115 E. 11th St. NYC	D.	23	4:45	-	1	-
7	Wimmer, Eugenia & dau	D	29/30-1	1		" tel §	Photo Kunst Johann, 2846 - 5 St. St. Louis Mo.	J.	26	1	3	4	3
8	Siderowitz, Pauline	G	24	1		" brother	List Mrs. Koenig, 193 Astor St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	25	9:45	2	1	2
9	Barolkowski, Pawel	G	7	1		" sister	List Mrs. Koenig, 193 Astor St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	23	3:45	-	-	-
10	Gastor, Kata	G	20	1		" brother	Steph. H. K. 631 - 3 Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	P.	25	9:45	2	1	2
11	Goldberg, Chane	G	18	1		" brother	Bro. in law 39 E. 131 St. NYC	D.	23	3:30	-	-	-
12	Siracka, Mary	G	10	1		" father	Photo father Francis, 135 Fulton St. Buffalo N.Y.	J.	26	3	3	3	3
13	Schleicher, Golde	G	23	1		" aunt	Aunt Lawrence 100 69-73 Princeton St. NYC	D.	23	3:35	-	-	-
14	Grobman, Vitte & 4 ch	G	24/28	5		" husband	Fisch. David 110 11 B'way St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	23	3:55	-	-	-
15	Wlachowicz, Feige	G	2	1		" brother	do Walter, 65 W. 21 St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	25	11	2	1	2
16	Frybaj, Anna & 2 ch	G	13/15-1	2		" husband tel §	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	25	4:30	1	1	1
17	Melendowicz, Schuel	G	7	1		" b-1-1	Bro. in law Louis Gold 101 E. 131 St. NYC	D.	23	5:57	-	-	-
18	Krzeska, Stefania	G	12	1		" sister	Cons Sofia Babinsky, 407 Oakland St. Bklyn N.Y.	P.	25	11:15	2	1	2
19	Langrae, Jan	G	6	1		" b-1-1	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	25	4:30	2	2	2
20	Oroszewski, Felixa	G	29	1		" b-1-1	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	25	11	2	1	2
21	Cohn, Hersch & sister	G	16/17	2		" b-1-1	List Mrs. Pichy 100 1787 Union Ave. NYC	D.	23	3:30	-	-	-
22	Jarucki, Chalke	G	6	1		" husband	Cons. P. 100 275 St. NYC	D.	23	3:35	-	-	-
23	Symantowicz, Victoria	G	25	1		" sister	Russian Immigrant Society	J.	26	1:40	3	3	3
24	Rand, Libe	G	13	1		" b-1-1	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	D.	23	3:35	-	-	-
25	Rok, Anna	G	23	1		" sister	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	25	9:15	2	1	2
26	Antyes, Moritz	G	13	1		" father	Father in law 359 E. 8 St. NYC	D.	23	3:30	-	-	-
27	Brescher, Salicio	G	19	1		" brother	Bro. in law 115 Union St. NYC	D.	23	3:35	-	-	-
28	Rasimowicz, Kon.	G	8	1		" tel §	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	26	5	3	3	3
29	Mrosilewska, Alex'a	G	21	1		" tel §	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	26	1	3	3	3
30	Skebicka, Valentina	G	23	1		" tel §	Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	28	2	30	5	5
							Photo Kunst Joseph, 1446 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	J.	25	10	2	1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

Byndan

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sendelstein, Scheine & dau	8	23/24	2		To husband	3:10 Zuck. Leib. no. 320 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	J.	23	4	-	-	-
32	Chornaka, Bole 'a	1	8	1		" father	Jack Alex. 214 Perry St. Monmouth L.I.	J.	25	10	2	1	2
33	Popsielosz, Antonina & dau	1	11/12-1	1		" husband	Hust. Franciszek 263 Elm St. Jamaica L.I.	J.	26	11:30	3	2	3
34	Arbanozankiute, Michalina	5	10	1		brother	Bro. Andras 74 Perry Av. Monmouth L.I.	J.	25	11	2	1	2
35	Yang, Moses	13	26	1		brother	RR to the Max 60 Cross St. Somerville Mass	J.	26	3:55	3	3	3
36	Majewska, Stefania	6	30	1		b-1-1	Dr. Mrs. Maria Bentz 2461 Bway, Woodhull	P.	25	10	2	1	2
37	Chiger, Chane	11	24	1		" brother	Bro. Laim no. 32 E. 7. St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	5:50	-	-	-
38	Larger, Feige	2	18	1		" nb-1-1	Bro. in Care of Miss Emma Rutgers St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	3:55	-	-	-
39	Pillilute, Stefania	5	14	1		" brother	Bro. Dominick no. 70 Clermont Ave. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4	-	-	-
40	Schmokki, Basche & 2 ch	8	16/18	3		parents	Sam. Smolki. 7 Ely St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4	-	-	-
41	Tiska, Piote	4	9	1		" father	Jack Han. 170 Clermont Ave. Monmouth N.Y.	J.	25	10	2	1	2
42	von der Meer, Piet (Hilab)	3	6	1		" ?	The German Society	J.	25	3:30	2	2	2
43	Lieberman, Ettel	6	14	1		" brother	Bro. Leib. no. 11 Dite St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4	-	-	-
44	Lanzman, Bunie	6	15	1		" father	Father 2 Hoboken no. 1591. above 4 Bklyn N.Y.	J.	23	4	-	-	-
45	Lering, Fospe	4	23	1		" sunt	Sist. Anna no. 312 Broom St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	3:55	-	-	-
46	Adamowicz, Joe & 2 ch	2	15/16	3		brother & father	Bro. Adamowicz 141 Goodwin St. Bridgeport	P.	25	11:25	6	3	6
47	Jacobsen, Breine & 2 ch	5	19/21	3		" husband	Hust. Fursch no. 47 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	5:50	-	-	-
48	Lks, Abm	2	14	1		" brother	RR to the Spysmick 143 Mills St. Dorchester Mass	P.	25	4:30	2	2	2
49	Zeidenkampp, Wochip	3	15	1		" brother tel \$	Bro. Maurics 532 Ave C, Bayonne N.J.	J.	25	11	2	1	2
50	Rappaport, Wlie	7	12	1		brother	Bro. Charles no. 236 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	6	-	-	-
51	Szeszutko, Maria	12	29	1		" b-1-1 tel \$	White Is Julia Sorkach 867 Townsend St. Chicago Ill.	J.	26	3	3	3	3
52	Laren, Chasie	6	12	1		cousin	Sist. Ida no. 573 Fulton Ave. N.Y.C.	J.	23	6	-	-	-
53	Verbecki, Isidor	7	3	1		" tel \$	RR to the Elia 220 - 24 St. Stearnsville Ohio	P.	25	11:25	2	1	2
54	Lilipecka, Helen	13	17	1		b-1-1	Sist. Lelawine no. 42 24 St. Bklyn N.Y.	P.	23	3:55	-	-	-
55	Safalowitz, Schewe	2	12	1		" b-1-1	Sist. Maria no. 304 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	3:55	-	-	-
56	Lemer, Libe & son	8	12/13	2		husband	Hust. Etzik no. 38 Myrtle St. N.Y.C.	P.	23	3:55	-	-	-
57	Pikowsky, Seie	4	18	1		" husband tel \$	Wladyslaw Barakomka 570 Flender St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	6:10	-	-	-
58	Biegajewska, Ma &						RR W. to Lue Ellis 409 Jackson St. N.Y.C.	J.	26	3:40	3	3	3
59	Burakewski, Roman	2	23/26	2		" b-1-1 & c	Sist. W. Lue Ellis 409 Jackson St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	3:40	2	-	-
60	Lolants, Ana	4	20	1		" b-1-1	Em. Bro. Batimati 99 Loarwick St. Newark N.J.	J.	25	10	2	1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndan arrived 19 M. from 206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Schwarz, Feige	11	8	1		To aunt	3:20 Aunt Malka Adler, no 124, Schmitt St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:15	-	-	-
62	Kuznetski, Blume	8	13	1		" sister	Sist. Etel, E. no 32 Hillside Pl. Newark N.J.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
63	Kiperman, Libe	2	1	1		sister	Sist Mrs Saml Miller, no 414 Cherry St N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
64	Dematzki, Chane	7	5	1		" tel	Rev Bro Max Soc Jaffman St Valparaiso Ind. N.Y.C.	J.	26	3	3	3	3
65	Krupitzki, Judes	7	13	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Desach Wiener, no 78, Norfolk St.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
66	Schassei, Eachie & 4 ch	8	26/30	5		" husband	Husb. Samuel, no 544 E. 63 St. N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
67	May, Reisel " sister	14	22/223	2	2	" father	Shl Hyman, 74 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	J.	25	9:45	4	2	2
68	Duris, Maria	10	25	1		father	Father Josy, 108 Ten Eyck St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
69	Blumer, Sosie	11	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Wolf Singer, no 157, 4th St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
70	Biller, Mincie	11	11	1		" brother	Bro. Israel, no 152, Duane St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
71	Andruszczokowa, Fedora	4	3	1		" tel	Bro Josef 145 Lloyd St - Bklyn	J.	24	9:40	4	3	4
72	Demesak, Janos	10	16	1		" tel	Madu B. J.	S.	29	1	6	6	6
73	Barczrezuk, Arya	14	7	1		" friend	Slavonic Immig Soc.	S.	27	11	4	3	4
74	Pichurko, Amilia	12	28	1		" husband	Husb. Jan, no 76 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
75	Skowronska, Marianna	7	10	1		" b-i-l	Sist. Joseph Janick, no 25, Grand St. Bklyn	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
76	Scher, Proshe	4	2	1		" sister	Sist. Minnie Alma Dia, no 249 E. 110 St.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
77	Werkinty, Merta	3	9	1		" brother	Bro Paul, 114 Elm St. Newark, N.J.	S.	26	10:20	3	3	3
78	Erelkaukiute, Ana	7	4	1		" brother	Mrs. Vincas, 67 Hudson Ave. Bklyn	P.	25	9:16	2	1	2
79	Schojohet, Ettel & son	4	15/16	1	1	" husband	Sist. David, no 231 Schenck St. Bklyn	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
80	Goldagelb, Baruch	10	27	1		" father	Father Israel, no 246 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
81	Schuldiner, Sure	10	28	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob, no 100 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
82	Chaschkes, Chane & 5 ch	3	10/15	6		" husband	Father Israel, no 100, Essex St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
83	Choynowska, Marianna & son	9	17/18-1	1		" tel	Husb Paul, 18 Stone St. Stamford Ct.	J.	26	4:20	2	2	2
84	Iwastel, Alte & dau	11	14/15	2		husband	Father Simon, no 172 Essex St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
85	Zalewska, Michalina	3	30	1		" brother	Bro. Simon, no 214, Perry Ave. Bklyn	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
86	Suchodolska, Sofia	2	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Jan Kuklewski, 145 Morgan St. N.Y.C.	J.	25	10:45	2	1	2
87	Kwitkowskute, Josefa	2	2	1		" b-i-l	Sist. Mrs Fimcska, Bklyn, no 164 Essex	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
88	Zekowska, Anna	2	3	1		" cousin tel	Mrs. C. Zykowska, Box 75, Paulville	J.	26	1	3	3	3
89	Milus, Idelfom	3	6	1		" tel	Rev Bro Witors, 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	B.	25	4:20	-	-	-
90	Lukatz, Freide & 3 ch	10	17/20	4		" tel	Rev Bro Witors, 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	J.	27	12	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndan arrived 19 M. from 206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Schwarz, Feige	11	8	1		To aunt	3:20 Aunt Ella Ra. Adler, no 124, Sheriff St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:15	-	-	-
62	Kuznetzki, Blume	8	13	1		" sister	Sist. Etel. E. no 32 Hillside Pl. Newark N.J.	J.	23	4:30	-	-	-
63	Kiperman, Libe	2	1	1		sister	Sist Mrs Sam'l Milder, no 414 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
64	Dematzki, Chane	7	5	1		" tel	Rev Bro Max Soc Jaffman St. Valparaiso Ind. N.Y.C.	J.	26	3:	3	3	3
65	Krupitzki, Judes	7	13	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Deutch Wren no 78, Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
66	Schaser, Eachie & 4 ch	8	26/30	5		" husband	Fish. Samuel, no 544, E. 63 St. N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
67	May, Reisel " sister	14	22/223	2		" father	Shel Heyman, 74 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	J.	25	9:40	4	2	2
68	Duris, Maria	10	25	1		father	Father Jacob, 108 Ten Eyck St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	S.	23	4:20	-	-	-
69	Blumer, Sosie	11	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Wolf Singer no 157, W. 4th St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
70	Biller, Mincie	11	11	1		" brother	Bro. Israel no 15, Duane St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
71	Andruszozokowa, Bedora	4	3	1		" tel	Bro Josef 145 Lloyd St - Bklyn	J.	27	9:40	4	3	4
72	Demesak, Janos	10	16	1		" tel	Madam B. J.	S.	29	1	6	6	6
73	Barczrezuk, Marya	14	7	1		" friend	Slavonic Immig Soc.	S.	27	11	4	3	4
74	Pichurko, Amilia	12	28	1		" husband	Fish Jan no 76, E. 12 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
75	Skowronska, Marianna	7	10	1		" b-i-l	Sist Joseph Janier no 25, Grand St. Bklyn	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
76	Scher, Broshe	4	2	1		sister	Sist. Miss Alma Dia no 249, E. 110 St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:18	-	-	-
77	Verkinty, Korta	3	9	1		" brother	Bro Paul, 214 Elm St. Newark N.J.	S.	26	10:20	3	3	3
78	Krelkaukiute, Ana	7	4	1		" brother	Mr. Vincas, 67 Hudson Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	P.	25	9:16	2	1	2
79	Schojohet, Ettel & son	4	15/16	1	1	" husband	Fish. Ait. no 231 Scheriker Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
80	Goldgelb, Saruch	10	27	1		" father	Father Israel no 246, E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
81	Schuldiner, Sure	10	28	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob no 10, East 10th St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
82	Chaschkes, Chane & 5 ch	3	10/15	6		" husband	Fish Israel no 104, Essex St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:20	-	-	-
83	Choynowska, Marianna & son	9	17/18-1	1		" tel	Thos Paul, 18 Stone St, Stamford Ct.	J.	25	8:26	2	2	2
84	Iwastel, Alte & dau	11	14/15	2		husband	Fish. Simon no 172, Essex St. N.Y.C.	D.	23	4:20	-	-	-
85	Zalewska, Michalina	3	30	1		brother	Bro. Simon no 214, Perry Ave, Bklyn	S.	23	2:50	-	-	-
86	Suchodolska, Sofia	2	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Jan Kuklenski, 145 Morgan St. N.Y.C.	J.	25	10:45	2	1	2
87	Iwitkowskute, Josefa	2	2	1		" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Franceska Bannet no 164, Essex St. N.Y.C.	J.	23	4:15	-	-	-
88	Lekowska, Anna	2	3	1		" cousin tel	Rev Bro Jozef Trykowski, Box 75, Cantonville	J.	26	1	3	3	3
89	Milus, Idelfon	3	6	1		" tel	Rev Bro Witold, 115 Salem St, Boston Mass	B.	25	4:40	-	-	-
90	Lukatz, Freide & 3 ch	10	17/20	4		" rtel	Rev Bro Lius, Maine, Palmyra Penn	J.	27	12	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. Rindam

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bilbauer, Frieda	3	19	1		To parents 3:50	Detention m. 458. 6th St. Bklyn N.Y.	P.	23	450	-	-	-
92	Madwiczka, Stefania	10	10	1		brother tel \$	Made S. I.	S	29	1	6	6	6
93	Iutenska, Bron'a	10	8	1		" tel \$	Friend, Petan or. Rte. St. Jan. Cuykowski, 113 Broad St.	J	26	1	3	3	3
94	Koszlowska, Kas'a	10	14	1		" mb-1-1	Russian Immig Soc Milwaukee wis	B	29	1	6	6	6
95	Furusik, "ag'a	12	30	1		" b-1-1 tel \$	Rte. St. Jan. Cuykowski, 113 Broad St.	J	26	30	3	3	3
96	Tomaschewska, Mary	13	28	1		" aunt	Friend Maryanna Lest 786. 4th arc. Bklyn N.Y.	J	23	5	-	-	-
97	Zalewska, Waleria	1	13	1		" tel \$	Rte. St. Jan. Cuykowski, 113 Broad St.	J	26	1	3	3	3
98	Gabriel, Maria	14	7	1		brother	Friend Y. Bro. in Law M. Lina Prasty Chicago Ill.	B	23	625	-	-	-
99	Dundawiczka, Anna	1	30	1		" tel \$	Rte. St. Jan. Cuykowski, 113 Broad St.	S	25	420	2	2	2
100	Wolman, Katze	6	13	1		" b-1-1	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	B	23	6	-	-	-
101	Chane	6	22	1		" sister	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	J	23	6	-	-	-
102	Ostaf, Alena	12	25	1		" sister	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	B	23	610	-	-	-
103	Tanner, Temet	22	7	1		" brother	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	S	25	11	2	1	2
104	Spoljaric, Stefan & bro	15	2/3	2		" mother in Hosp.	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	S	26	22	6	6	6
105	Szymanawskute, Maryanna	10	6	1		" tel for money	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	S	25	420	2	2	2
106	Makowska Maryanna	4	27/30	4		" " "	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	J	26	1	12	12	12
107	Raduska Julian	4	21	1		" tel to sis.	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	J	25	820	2	1	2
108	Spaljaric, Bana	-	-	1		" children	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	S	26	310	3	3	3
109	Chomske Anna	7	17	1		" comm.	Det. Mrs. Prock Gensburg 1887, Bergham Pl.	J	25	1020	2	1	2

52 49 52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by the Munson S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 13 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curityba* sailing from *Muevitas, Cuba*, *November 17th, 1900.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Stone	Herbert A.	38	M	M pattern maker			U S	U S	U S	Salem Mass			Mass	Salem
2	Stone	Eva S.	36	F	M										
3	Rapinski		53	M	M										
4	Bronsdon	William C.	42	M	M										
5	Annus														
6	Bronsdon														
7	Smith														
8	Stoker	Clemencia C.	41	F	M						Cuba Camaguey			N.Y.	New York

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

259

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , November , 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, Master, of the SS "CURITYBA", from Muevitás, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900

Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 should be filled and the answer therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by Morrison S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini and

born to before me this 23 day of Nov, 190

Curitiba
Immigration Officer.

Nov 23-1910

11	4	1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4-5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curityba* sailing from *Mipe, Cuba* *November 18th, 1900.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Thomas A.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Camaguey</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									
3	<i>Kohlhauser</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Finmeza</i>		<i>Va.</i>	<i>Winchester</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, Master, of the S. S. "Cuba", from Nipe, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Nov

, 1900

at

Superior Court
San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by the Mexican S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -13- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curityba

sailing from *Nuevitas, Cuba*

November 17th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Frederick E.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M S machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Lynn Mass</i>		<i>Mass Lynn</i>
2	<i>Demler Jr.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S leather worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Forks, N.Y.</i>		<i>N.Y. Forks</i>
3	<i>Inglis</i>	<i>William S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S pattern maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>West Lynn, Mass</i>		<i>Mass West Lynn</i>
4	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Butler, N.J.</i>		<i>N.J. Butler</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Morton, Master, of the Lucas, from Muevitaz, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Morton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the employed by the Munson S S Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by vessel" or "on the coast" or "by land".)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -13- years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni-
versity, Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

214

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curutya sailing from *Mife, Cuba*, *November 18th, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Currier</i>	<i>Albert L.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Lynn, Mass</i>		<i>Mass Lynn</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Marton, Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Mipe, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Marton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1919,
at Mipe
John C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuha (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Sania Employed by Ham Luns Lins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Medical Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0716 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1960
at N.Y.
H. B. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarmia* sailing from *New York*, *October 29th*, *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>L</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>mariner</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>Baltimore</i>		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Not counted
miss

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novr 23rd, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Krause ^(Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the "Sarnia", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900,
at N. Y.
H. B. Linder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

219

William Nelson M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

21-2178

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarmia* sailing from *Port Limon* *November 15th*, 1960.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age:	Sex:	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kneifel</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	26	m	Farmer	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mrs. E. Kneifel</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Richard</i>	21	m	Electrician	yes	<i>Costa Rican</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>Managua</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>Managua</i>
3	<i>Casas</i>	<i>Richard</i>	39	m	Comerciante	yes	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>416 North Tenth St</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4										<i>scotie internationale</i>		<i>San Jose</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 17th*, 19*00*

219

13-1310													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married, or has he been or is he now living with a woman other than his wife, or has he been or is he now living with a woman other than his wife in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been or is he now an anarchist, or has he been or is he now living with an anarchist, or has he been or is he now living with a woman other than his wife in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	no		<i>Mr. & Mrs. Knafel Brinn</i> <i>509 St. Louis St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark brown	none		<i>Mahren. Hattlandt.</i>			
2	✓	self	yes		<i>Mr. & Mrs. Knafel Brinn</i> <i>509 St. Louis St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	none		<i>Cote Rica San Jose</i>			
3	no	self	yes		<i>Temp Hotel American</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	none		<i>Columbia. Dolima</i>			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Smider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fry Krause Master of the Sarna, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1902,
at San Francisco
H. B. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5 I, William McLean, Surgeon of the S. S. Samia Employed by the Hawaiian Islands do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Medical Regulation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William McLean M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900

at Samoa
H. P. Haid
Immigration Officer.

Nov-23-1900

44-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sérvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-4

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arma* sailing from *Colon* November 16th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Alonzo</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>Havana, Cuba.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *C.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 23rd, 19*00*

221

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for other cause, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self, 75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Villarreal.</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

insider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Krause, Master, of the Tarnia, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1900,
at N. Y.
H. E. Sweden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

arr Nov-26-1911

Nov-21-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Armenia sailing from Kingston Nov 22, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bolzmann Helmut	26	M	Steam Engineer	yes yes	Germany	German	Hamburg 87 Oster St.	Bro. Walter Bolzmann Kely	Waboken
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Examined by Aled Dept and passed
Nov 22nd 1911
William Zock*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 26

1910

223

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
No. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison, or elsewhere, or held liable for taxes and treatment of the law, which required by country? If</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether sentenced by reason of any crime committed in this country, or in any foreign land.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—			25	26	27	28	29
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth.
																\$				Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3520

Nov. 23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 20 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Jack Lopipero

Camera Operator

